THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY

# Fairs Grabbing at **Fly-Fishing Lure**

#### New Tank Attraction May Prove That Diamonds Are a Trout's Worst Friend

#### By HERB DOTTEN

AUGUST 7, 1954

CHICAGO, July 31. - Fishing for diamonds-a new angle for anglers, a new attraction for fairs -is about to break out on the show business scene.

Some of the nation's leading fairs will offer its patrons (at 50 cents per) the opportunity of hooking trout carrying diamonds ranging from a quarter to a half carat in size.

The attraction-a development of fishing concessions that have huge refrigeration units. In addiappeared at a few fairs and sports shows in recent years - stems from a wedding of U. S. trout farm interests and show business. The marriage is intended to focus attention on domestically farmed trout, ease the supply of such fish, and at the same time yield a profit.

Few bets have been missed by sponsors in framing the attraction which this year will have two units, both of which will be presented initially at top fairs.

#### Fishing Tank

Fishing will be done in a 3-foot

lieve they have all the problems licked. In collaboration with a university, they have developed a machine that will remove most kinds of chlorine from tap water and in the few locations, where either the chlorine or alkaline content can't be removed by this device, they have arranged to bring in suitable water.

To maintain the water at the needed 48 to 52 degree temperature in the face of outside temperature of 100 degrees they will use tion, each unit will carry a 21cubic-foot freezer to store the fish.

Adequate aeration of the water will be obtained thru the location of air compressors in a manner that will aerate the complete length of the tanks and thus prevent the fish from ganging up in any one location looking for oxygen.

#### Trade Objective

There are 350 trout farms in 43 of the 48 States and the bulk of them are members of the National Board of Trout Farm Associations, a trade organization, ported by Safeway scaffolding whose objective, thru its Trout trout farmers, who find they canand encircled by a tank-high ramp from which 110 persons will be able to fish at one time with trout. Members have arread of Amer-with trout Members have arread of Amer-ported Japanese or Danish trout music field. Other fields are less trout in the specially designed This co-operation has been with this, the national group has music, befits the girlie covers, sparked by the plight of U.S. (Continued on page 49) and vice versa. Mood music featank trucks at a reduced price.

### WAX PACT SNAP FOR GAL WITH **RIGHT TALENTS**

NEW YORK, July /31. -What does it take these days to get a girl singer on rec-ords? According to personal manager Eddie White, who recently negotiated a Decca contract for country canary Mimi Roman, it takes more than just a good voice than just a good voice. White points out, for in-

stance, that his client is not just a singer but a fine guitarist. In addition to this talent, she happens to be an expert equestrienne. She has trained and shown her own stock horses for the past six years. And she has won four major riding championships and 30 ribbons in the past vear.

Further, says her manager, the thrush happens to be "an Annie Oakley of note," having won many championship shooting contests. She also was queen of the Madison Square Garden Rodeo. And to top it all, she's the first girl Gene Autry ever kissed in public!

(Editor's Note: We only hope that the Decca recording men will be able to find material to utilize all of Miss Roman's unique talents.)

# **Diskeries Discover Sales Pull of Female** Form as Cover Art

(ABC)

#### Sex Found Busting Out All Over-But Particularly in Field of Mood Music

By BOB ROLONIZ

NEW YORK, July 31. - The American record manufacturer has belatedly discovered the American girl. In fact the manufacturers have even recently discovered the European girl. Long after makers of other products, from beer to paper-backed books, had discovered the selling power

The record business is now aware that the picture of a healthy young lady, attractively posed and clothed, on the cover of an album package can sell a lot of sets. From a gingerly approach to the use of girls on the cover of albums little more than five years ago, the record companies have gradually shed their Victorian attitudes. They are now willing to feature gals on their album covers wearing 1954 cos-

This new girlie approach has

Bikini bathing ruit.

tures sweet, lush, instrumental performances of standard tunes, played by house or traveling bands. It is intended to put one in a sentimental or romantic mood. The mood music sets include titles like "Musi- for Dreaming." "Music for a Rainy Evening." "Music to Make You Misty," "Music to Love By," and others of this ilk. The titles help inspire of a pretty girl, the record firms of this lik. The titles help inspire the use of covers featuring young ladies often in a state of disks bille, looking out recklessly into the night.

PRICE 25 CENTS

All of the major record companies to varying degrees, and some of the smaller ones, are currently on the sexy covers kick. Capitol, Columbia, Decca, RCA Victor, M-G-M, Coral, Mercury, and lately Essex Records, are doing it. Many others, too, use the cover girls from time to time.

#### Back in 1947

From a historical viewpoint, tumes, including shorts or the Capitol Records helped start the

deep, 30-foot tank, made of chembe able to fish at one time.

Customers will be provided with specially built fly rods, smaller, but simulating the action of orthodox rods. Girl attendants (14 of them, arrayed in play shorts and turtle-neck sweaters and wearing wooden clog shoes) will net the catches. Fish will be tagged, packaged in bags provided by the attraction, then frozen in a sub-zero refrigerator and kept, if desired, until the

customers go home. For the 50-cent charge patrons will be permitted to fish from 12 to 22 minutes, depending upon the traffic. Everyone will fish simultaneously after first hearing tips on how to fish aired over a p.a. system.

At most locations, the tanks will be housed under a 50 by 80-foot top, the only exceptions being the Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, and the Florida State Fair, Tampa, where it will be presented indoors.

#### **Keeping Trout Alive**

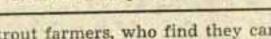
Appearances of fish concessions have been limited in the past by problems arising from available water, nearness to the source of fish, and by the difficulties of keeping trout alive. But the sponsor of "Fishing for Diamonds," as they label their attractions, be-

### Foley to Air From Ozarks

NEW YORK, July 31. - Red Foley, former "Grand Ole Opry" headliner, is back in the radio network picture. ABC has pacted to pick up a half hour Foley show weekly from KWTO, Springfield, Mo., starting August 7.

The Foley show is part of KWTO's three-week-old Saturday night country music stanza, "The Ozark Jubilee," a two-hour session which originates in a 1,100-seat theater in Springfield. Foley established Springfield as his headquarters this past April following his signing of a five-year pact with RadiOzark Enterprizes there.

Backing up Foley on his new ABC show (10:05-10:30 p.m., EDT) will be his former Prince Albert show band, four members (Continued on page 14)



to provide and ship the needed fort to sell Americans that do- conservatism and artistic integmestic trout is vastly superior in rity. taste to imported trout. In line Mood music, or background

# NEWS OF THE WEEK

#### **CBS TV Film Sales Shoots for** 22 Vidfilm Series by 1955 . . .

CBS TV Film Sales is shooting for a roster of 22 vidfilm series by the beginning of 1955 to make it the syndicator with the most properties available for local TV ..... Page 2

#### **Diversification Trend Seen Causing** Product Conflicts in TV . . .

The tendency of American industry to diversify and the trend toward multiple sponsorship is seen as the major causes of a growing number of product conflicts in TV. Page 14

#### Rack Jobber Files \$900,000 Damage Suit Vs. Record Firms . . .

A \$900,000 treble damages suit charging violation of the Sherman, Clayton and Robinson-Patman Acts was filed in the Federal Courts this week against Capitol and Decca Records and their distributing subsidiaries by Music Merchants, Inc., a Philadelphia-based sub-distributor ..... Page 18

#### 'Star Night's' Poor Cleveland Gross; Plans Changed for 1955 . . .

Star Night lays egg in Cleveland. Unit to be booked again next year by GAC will not play Sundays any more, will cut show to two and a half hours and will come to New York ......Page 44

#### Agents Threaten Opposition to AFM Canadian Edict . . .

Agents threaten to book acts in Canada despite AFM's edict. Canadian talent buyers claim that AFM rule will spell ruin to Canada's showbiz.....Page 44

#### MOA Maps Own Publishing Firm to Find New Talent . . .

Plan calls for library of records. Company will select tunes, records which MOA will distribute to music operator members. ..... .....Page 18, 73

#### Singing Commercial May Come to the Juke Box . . .

MOA executives unanimously adopted a program to set up an advertising firm to put spot singing commercials on disks which MOA would distribute..... Page 14, 73

#### Coin Exports Top \$112 Mil For New Monthly Record . . .

Export of juke boxes, coin-operated amusement games and vending machines in April, according to figures released by U.S. Department of Commerce this week hit \$1,612,353. Total coin exports 221/2 per cent for first four months over last year ..... Page 83

#### 14 More Elephants Added

To Ringling-Barnum Circus . . . Fourteen newly-imported young elephants arrive at the Sarasota, Fla., winter quarters of Ringling Bros, and Barnum & Bailey circus in line with John Ringling North's aim to increase the number of elephants to be carried by the show next year to 50, ..... ......Page 86

#### Season's First State Fair Equals Last Year's Business . . .

North Dakota State Fair, Minot, matched its record '53 business during the first four days of its six-day run. Attendance was up slightly, grandstand patronage was about even, and midway receipts were more than 5 per cent over the same period last year. ... Page 54

#### DEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES

Amusement Games 83	Magic
Burlesque	Merchandise 68
Carnival 55	Music 18
Circus	Music Charts
Classified Ads 70	Music Machines
Coin Machine Market., 84	Pipes 71
Coming Events 22	Radio 14
Drive-In Theaters 65 Fairs & Expositions 54	Rinks 65
Fairs & Expositions 35 Final Cuttain 48	Roadshow Repertoire 65
General Outdoor 49	Boutes 64
High Fidelity 42	Talent Review 44
Honot Roll of Hits 26	Television
Legitimate 46	TV Film
Legit Routes 46	Vending Machines 79
Letter List	

girlie covers rolling back in 1947 with the set "Music Out of the Moon." This unusual collection of songs featured a femme floating in the ionosphere with an ecstatic look on her face and wearing a flowing nightgown. The set did well enough for Capitol to continue to release mood music sets with attractive shots of girls looking misty-eyed.

Columbia has issued an entire series of Paul Weston "Quiet Music" sets, with dames plastered prominently on the cover. The label also has others in the same vein. RCA Victor is in the field with some mood music sets, in-cluding "Music to Help You Sleep," Decca Records has issued a few in this field including the Larry Elgart ork's "Until the Real Thing Comes Along."

Essex Records has startled the record industry with a series of six LP's titled "I Love." These sets, all containing mood music, feature beautiful women in eye-catching poses. The girls are all resting either upon rugs, pillows or bamboo mats, and their attire varies from bathing suits to gloves and a handkerchief. None of the covers would be considered unduly spicy on an Esquire Girl calendar, but they are pulseraising for the record industry.

#### Capitol Sex

Capitol Records has probably established some type of record for what might be termed extrovert-type covers with its current Jackie Gleason series. The sets, including "Music to Make You (Continued on page 19)

# **Record Execs** Split on Sex

NEW YORK, July 31. - There appears to be some difference of opinion among record firms about the true objective in using pulchritudinous girls on album covers. Some of the major firms claim they have never used sex for sex's sake. They have used girls on covers to subtly underline the mood of the music itself, and only secondarily to add that touch of oo-la-la.

However, some other manufacturers scoff at this "sophistry." According to these execs, a goodlooking woman is attractive no matter what the musical mood of the album.



THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

TV FILM

# **CBS-TV** Hopes to Enter '55 With 22 Film Series for Synd. See \$10 Mil Gross Double 1954 With 10 Series Added to Roster

NEW YORK, July 31 — CBS- It is expected that the syndicator's produced for national sales by TV Film Sales hopes to begin equity in all these films will be Goodson-Todman. CBS-TV owns 1955 with a roster of 22 vidfilm \$5,000,000 alone. series available for syndication, with film chief Leslie Harris ad-

on the network, but since they will be on film, they will be available for sponsorship in cities not used by the web clients, and will be available for re-run in cities used by their current advertisers six months after they have played there.

Other of its new properties will be the Louella Parsons quarterhour gossip show; "Man From the Islands," the half-hour adventure series which is considerwhich was created by writer Harry Junkin. Available for na-tional sponsorship will be "Buf-falo Bill Jr.," which will be sold as "Annie Oakley" was; that is, it will not go into syndication until, at least, it finds one na-tional sponsor, even if it is for alternate weeks. "Oakley" of course, is one of the top Western series series.

#### Other Properties

Other of the new CBS-TV Film properties now in production 'are the 15-minute "How to For You" show; "Eye on the World," a halfhour "March of Time" type news stanza; a half-hour sports reel, areas, 279 already have been top 60 markets. "I Led Three and "The Whistler," the newest wrapped up, according to Ziv Lives" is in all but two of the top of its mystery shows. Among its older properties which still have plenty of sales potential are Gene Autry, "Jeff-rey Jones," "Holiday in Paris," "Eddie Drake," "Crown Theater," "Range Rider," "Amos 'n' Andy," "Linkletter and the Kids," and "Annie Oakley." CBS-TV Film Sales will also have its Newsfilm series, on which it is centering a consider-able sales push and which reportedly has gone into the black.

**Filming Plans** 

rent roster. With such a large amount of product to sell, the syndication firm feels that it may be able to gross \$10,000,000 next year, double what its 1954 gross will probably be. Among its new properties will be "Life With Father," "The Lineup" and "You Are There." These three shows are sponsored on the network, but since they

"The Lineup," that is, partially network and partially syndicated. Also a possibility for syndication proved one of the top re-run is "The Web," which is being properties in the medium.

half of this show and is making a considerable investment in it. The network's syndication arm It is only natural that its syndicading at least 10 shows to the cur-rent roster. With such a large available, if plans for filming if it goes into local sale on any

"That's My Boy," now spon-sored by Plymouth on CBS-TV, could be sold in the manner of many shows, but its most still for

# **Multi-Market Sales** ing Wendell Corey for the lead; the Rhonda Fleming musical show, and "In Focus," a quarter-hour one-man tour de force which was created by writer Upsurge Aids Ziv

NEW YORK, July 31. — The sharp increase in multi-market sales is one of the key factors which has helped to virtually sell out the top five TV film series being distributed by Ziv-TV in the 60 leading markets which He cited as examples of this

marked rise this year in the number of multi-market sales being written, Rifkin said. He estimates that there are 30 per cent more multi-market deals being set this year than last and estimated that Ziv's billings from multi-market sales alone now are running at the rate of about \$6,500,000 annually. The firm has signed over 90 contracts accounting for more than 1,800 station deals on this basis.

the 60 leading markets which comprise nearly three-quarters of the nation's video audience. He cited as examples of this coverage the record of "Mr. Dis-trict Attorney," which only went the nation's video audience. With a total of 300 sales possi-ble for the five series in the 60 areas, 279 already have been top 60 markets. "I Lod Three well in the black from its not Blackie" is in all but five.

**RKO-PATHE GOING** 

INTO TV MARKET

Short Subject Dept. Will Soon Be

Peddling Two Pilots of 'The Big Idea'

PLUG REELS GO TO UK ADMEN NEW YORK, July 31. -Transfilm this week sent sample reels of its TV commercials to several British advertising agencies which requested them for study. The agencies are Peal and Dean Ltd. and Intam Ltd. of London. Their interest has been spurred by the impending passage of a bill which would put commercial TV into British broadcasting.

# Lucy' May Be Syndicated by

NEW YORK, July 31.-Agreements are reported to have been reached for "I Love Lucy" to go into syndication. The top-rated RCA-Victor Ltd. of Canada, who network show for a couple of seasons past will have its earlier Syndication. segments available for local sale in the fall of 1955. CBS-TV Film Sales is understood to be set to handle the synlication sales of "Lucy."

The Lucille Ball-Desi Arnaz series began its CBS-TV network career on October 15, 1951, and has a considerable backlog of film. Placing of the series on the syndication market is not deemed likely to affect adversely the rating of the network show, if the

#### AUGUST 7, 1954

# **NBC Film Sets** Mark for Can. **1-Outlet Sales**

NEW YORK, July 31. - The NBC Film Division this week rolled up a record for Canadian sales to one station when it sold five of its vidfilm series to CKLW-TV, Windsor, Ont. They are "The Falcon," "Inner Sanc-tum," "The Visitor," "Paragon Playhouse" and "Hopalong Cassidy."

Unable-to crack the Detroit market, the film syndication firm turned its efforts to Windsor, which is just across the river, and was extremely successful. The station will penetrate Detroit completely, since it is expected to be the most powerful station in the world, 9,000 watts higher than the United States government allows.

A key factor in the sale of these packages was Len Headley of set up the deal for NBC Film

# SG Producing 7 Animations

NEW YORK, July 31.-Screen Gems' newly formed animation department has swung into action for the first time, filling orders for animated commercials in color tossed its way by two ma-

### **Own Film Series** NEW YORK, July 31. - The

example of "Dragnet" and its re- jor advertisers-RCA and Gen-

### 'Big Town' Lensing To Resume in Aug.

HOLLYWOOD, July 31 .--- Gross-Krasne, Inc., is continuing its preparation of the next series of five "Big Town" episodes for before the cameras during August. State Dairies, "I Led Three Lives," Shooting will resume when Mark 12 markets; Adolp Coors Brewers, Stevens, series star, returns from Alaska where he is directing and kets; National Premium Brewing, starring in the theatrical movie, "Ketchikin."

Titles of the five episodes, being readied by George Waggner, who writes and directs, are "Ferry Boat," "Race Track," "Flying Saucer," "Bubonic Plague" and "Senator Story."

#### List Deals

Among the multi-market deals wrapped up by Ziv-TV during the past year has been: P. Lorillard for Kents, "Kent Theater" in 34 markets; Eversharp with "Eversharp Theater" in 42 markets; Phillips Petroleum with Lever Bros. which are set to roll "Boston Blackie" in 27; Golden "I Led Three Lives," eight marusing "Three Lives," "Times Square Playhouse" and "TV Theater" in 14 markets; Carter Products with "Mr. D.A." in 42 markets; Samsonite Luggage with "Mr. D.A." in 36 markets, and Procter & Gamble, with "Fireside Theater" in 80 markets.

well in the black from its netwrapped up, according to Ziv sales veepee M. J. Rifkin. This is 94 per cent of the potential in these markets. -these markets. -these markets. but four of the 60. And "Boston would be in the nature of gravy from the start.

former star of "Foreign Intrigue," Jerome Thor, is producing a new vidfilm series to star himself. Thor, who is now in this country, is working on a mystery series, "The Man in the Raincoat," in which he would play the central role.

No distributor or producers has been selected as yet.

# Billböard

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

#### 

Editors

R. S. Littleford Jr. . Editor in Chief, New York Lee Zhito ..... Indoor Editor, New York Herb Dotten .....Outdoor Editor, Chicago G. R. Schreiber. Coin Machine Editor, Chicago Wm. J. Sachs. . Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Paul Ackerman . . Ass'te Indoor Editor, N. Y. Robt. Dietmeier, Ass'te Coin Mach. Editor, Chi Ben Atlas ..... Chief Washington Bureau

Managers and Divisions

E. W. Evans ..... Main Office, Cincinnati K. Kemper ..... Indoor Division, New York M. L. Reuter Outdoor-Coin Machine Division, Chicage

Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. E. W. Evans Phone: DUnbar 6450

New York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2800

Chicago 1, 188 W. Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-8761

Hollywood 28, 6000 Sunset Blvd. Sam Abbott

Phone: HOllywood 9-5831 St. Louis 1, 390 Arcade Building Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443

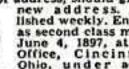
Washington 5, 1426 G St., N. W. News Bureau, Ben Atlas Phone: NAtional 8-4749

Advertising Managers

Outdoor-Merchandise C. J. Latscha, Cincinnati Indoor ......Dan Collins, New York Coin Machine ..... Hilmer Stark, Chicago

Circulation Department

B. A. Bruns Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Subscription rates payable in advance. One



No. 32

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$10 in U.S.A. and Canada. All foreign countries, \$20. Subscribers, when requesting change of address, should give old as well as new address. Pub-lished weckly. Entered as second class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati. Ohio, under act of March 3. 1879. Copyright 1954 by The Billboard Publishing Company. The Bill-board also publishes Tide, the fortnightly magazine of sales and advertising trends, one year, \$6.50, and Vend. the monthly magazine of automatic mer-chandising; one year, \$4.

Vol. 66

**Bank of America Goes to Film** For 50th Anniversary TV Show

Bank of America, the country's show is intended to present toplargest banking institution, unlike flight entertainment, incorporatother major bankrollers of spec- ing a story-line dramatically outtacular anniversary shows, this lining the history of California week turned to film for its 50th and the part the Bank of America birthday extravaganza which will has played in its development. air in October in virtually every California city that has a TV station. Time clearances now are being negotiated.

Larry Marcus as one of the writ- the program had not been dewill produce and direct. Jack Denove Productions has been contracted for the filming.

HOLLYWOOD, July 31.-The | As presently constituted, the

The bank, a chief underwriter of motion picture production and a leading business financier in this State, has had no difficulty in The hour-long extravaganza is clearing time, it was learned. The now in the planning stage with exact number of stations to carry ers. Whether name talent will be termined late this week. It was used has not as yet been deter- reliably reported that, tho the would be the case, depending on 7, a Thursday, it probably will be the format. The BBD&O agency aired on a Sunday, in which case is packaging the high-budgeted it would pre-empt the "Colgate program which Robert Stevenson Comedy Hour" on any NBC sta-Comedy Hour" on any NBC stations or affiliates which will telecast the bank show.

be handled by Sidney Kramer, sales director of its short subject department. Kramer is now wearing two hats. He is still in charge of short subject sales, but also is concentrating on ways and means of bringing in addi-tional revenue thru TV.

\$15,000.

tures Donn Bennett as emsee.

RKO-Pathe first will try to

advertiser. Should that fail, it

probably will resort to a strata-

gem used by Paramount Pic-

tures. Paramount shot a series of

mystery shows in England cen-tered around Scotland Yard.

When they could not be sold, the

half-hour films went into theatri-

cal release. It is estimated that

they are grossing ...bout \$150,000,

quite a profit when it is consid-

ered that they cost at most

RKO-Pathe's video selling will

"The Big "dea" is an ideal prop-



HOLLYWOOD, July 31 .-- CBS network.

ture into the medium, the movie the Du Mont network, where it firm is producing two pilot films was entertaining, but yet was not of "The Big Idea," a program strong enough to buck top net-about new inventions which fea- work stanzas in prime Tuesday hours. Bennett created the show, which is typical of many movie sell the property to a national short subjects.

### R. FABIAN **Telefilm Sets** U. S. Tour for Ex-Yard Head

NEW YORK, July 31 .- As part of its unique plan for merchandising "Fabian of Scotland Yard," Telefilm Enterprises shortly will bring Robert Fabian, former superintendant of the Yard to the United States for a nationwide tour to coincide with the local appearance of the TV film series next season. The vidfilm show has already been sold to KTTV, Hollywood, for an 11-station Pacific Coast regional network. Also pending is a deal for national sponsorship.

One of Fabian's first appearances will be as featured speaker at the International Association of Police Chiefs in New Orleans and Screen Actors' Guild have September 26. From New Ormined, the it appeared likely this program was slated for October agreed to the terms of their initial leans, Fabian will go on a citypact which will be the standard by-city tour to promote the TV SAG contract. The agreement series and aid sales promotion of was finalized yesterday with the local sponsors who will be supnetwork and union expected to plied with complete promotion sign next week. This will mark kits. The series stars Bruce Seton SAG's first contract with a TV and is based on Fabian's experi-

ences at the yard.



# TV FILM THE BILLBOARD AUGUST 7, 1954 INDUSTRY VOTES LEADERS FOR NBC FILM DIVISION 65 TO

Out of a possible 15 syndicated TV program categories in the Second Annual Billboard TV Film Poll, NBC FILM DIVISION programs were voted top honors in 6, while no other syndicator received more than 1 first place.

Best Series of Any Kind .... BADGE 714 Best Comedy Series ..... LIFE OF RILEY Best Documentary Series .... VICTORY AT SEA PRESENTS

(Paragon Playhouse)

# Best Mystery Series ..... BADGE 714 Best Women's Series ..... LILLI PALMER

# PLUS

Best Actor—Any Series ...... JACK WEBB Best Actor—Comedy Series .... WILLIAM BENDIX Best Actor—Mystery Series .... JACK WEBB

In the voting for "best film series on the air, regardless of its age, program type or how sold", NBC FILM DIVISION programs placed first and third. The order of finish:

### 1. DRAGNET... BADGE 714 2. I LOVE LUCY

3. VICTORY AT SEA

# Our Thanks to the Industry

NBC FILM DIVISION

SERVING ALL SPONSORS ... SERVING ALL STATIONS



# THE NATION'S TWO TOP SPORTS

THE BILLBOARD

Highlights of five of the previous Saturday's top college football games!

13 half-hour films!

TV FILM

- Less than 48 hours after game time "Touchdown" is Air Expressed to you each week!
- "Touchdown" gives a seat on the 50-yard line to 57,000,000 ready-made customers—the nation's vast sports-minded following!



Phone, write or wire your nearest M.C.A. office immediately. First program scheduled for Sept. 22nd!

NEW YORK: 598 Madison Avenue BEVERLY HILLS: 9370 Santa Monica Blvd. ATLANTA: 515 Glenn Building BOSTON: 45 Newbury Street CHICAGO: 430 North Michigan Avenue CLEVELAND: 1172 Union Commerce Bldg. CINCINNATI: 3790 Gardner Avenue

#### YOUR EXTRA SALES POINTS AFTER "TOUCHDOWN"

A brilliant, exciting commentary by the famous

Stirring music and candid crowd shots con-

tribute a real Saturday football atmosphere!

veteran sports announcer, Byrum Saam!

AUGUST 7, 1954

READY FOR

- The appeal to TV viewers of all ages enables you to merchandise "Touchdown" with terrific sales impact.
- You ride the tidal wave of newspaper, magazine, radio and TV football news that maintains public interest at a high peak throughout the season!



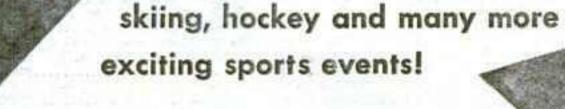
# IMMEDIATE RELEASE! SHOWS, FILMED EXPRESSLY FOR TV!

Current Summer Replacement for Gillette's Cavalcade of Sports, NBC Coast-to-Coast Network.

52 half-hour films covering the nation's leading sports events of the week!

Air Expressed to you every Monday of each week!

golf, tennis, swimming, boxing, football,





Telesports Digest is produced by the Tel-Ra Company, the nation's leading television sports organization. Tel-Ra's roving photographers catch the action, excitement and drama of sports events as they happen. Commentaries by Bob Wilson, one of the nation's best known news and sports announcers!

#### THE BEST IN TV SPORTS COVERAGE WITH "TELESPORTS DIGEST"

Coverage is complete and many times exclusive!
 Whenever possible, well-known sports personalities are interviewed!
 "Telesports Digest" offers extensive opportunities for tie-in merchandising with other promotional activities!

Phone, write or wire your nearest M.C.A. office immediately for market prices and audition print!

> DALLAS: 2102 North Akard Street DETROIT: 837 Book Tower SAN FRANCISCO: 105 Montgomery Street SEATTLE: 715 10th North ROANOKE: 3110 Yardley Drive, NW NEW ORLEANS: 42 Allard Blvd. SALT LAKE CITY: 727 McClellan Street CANADA: 111 Richmond Street, Toronto, Ontario





#### THE BILLBOARD

#### **ADVENTURE IN PRODUCTION**

# Douglas Maps 13 Half-Hour Pix For Price of One Video Drama

13 half-hour telefilms for the cost of one 30-minute TV drama was disclosed here this week by Jack of the four-minute interviews will 1932-'34. tion-adventure series.

proximately 20 minutes of motion venturer who has been to the KTTV. pictures taken by leading adventurers thruout the world, and live interviews between Douglas and FIGHT FOR FISTIANA the adventurer, plus narration of

the film clips. Word of mouth already has resulted in interest from telestations in St. Louis, Denver, Seattle, San Francisco, San Diego and Fresno, and from at least four major agencies. This response, Douglas said, resulted in his decision to film the series which his firm will syndicate.

epsiode will share in a percent- who also is president of the Cay-age for each sale (35 per cent of ton, Inc., ad agency.

HOLLYWOOD, July 31.—An the net), considerably reduces the Arctic Circle 15 times, and Cdr. unusual set-up that will permit production cost. Douglas esti- George O. Novelle, who was production of an entire cycle of mates that editing of this foot- Adml. Richard E. Byrd's chief

Douglas, head of Jack Douglas approximate the cost of one half-Productions, which is set to film hour telefilm drama. This is the first entry into film syndication for Jack Douglas Profor syndication his new "I Search The producer, who will pro- ductions. The firm's other shows for Adventure" documentary ac- duce the series in association include Bill Stulla's "Parlor Parwith Gene Mann, already has ty" on KHJ-TV, Jess Hill's "Tro-Douglas said that he is ready to commitments from such outstand- jan Review" during the football put the series before the cameras ing explorers and adventurers as season and which returns to the within three weeks to make it Col. John D. Craig, USAF (ret.), air August 5; "Call the Coach," available for syndication within well known for his work with with Red Sanders and Jess Hill, eight to 10 weeks. "I Search for Adventure," currently a live-film show on KOOP, consists of ap-Brannan Ward, 31-year-old ad-series to be aired this season on

#### THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

# All Non-Network TV Film Series and Competition, and Their Multi-City ARB Ratings

This chart is one part of a four-week rating study in which all pertinent data is given for every non-network TV film series currently being shown in markets surveyed by the American Research Bureau. Each week this chart covers a different group of cities; thus, over a four-week span, all cities are covered which were surveyed by ARB in its latest market studies. Where a city also was covered by ARB in the previous month, the last rating of each film series also is shown.

Within each market shown below, programs are listed under three separate subdivisions of broadcast time: The prime evening hours, daytime hours on weekdays and daytime hours on Saturdays and Sundays. This is to highlight the developing use of marginal time

periods for TV film. Listing of films is by rank order, according to rating, under each of these time subdivisions.

All films shown are sold on a syndicated basis unless they are designated by a dagger (1), in which case they are nationally spot booked. Stations, when designated by an asterisk (\*), are UHP outlets.

The highest rated opposition program is shown along with each film scries listed, and ARB ratings are given for programs competing with the top 10 film series in each market.

For further information on audience size and breakdown, please consult American Research Bureau, National Press Building, Washington 4; 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, or P. O. Box 6934, Los Angeles 22.

#### June Previous Monib's ARB Rating

Rating Title, Type and Distributor

Sets Station-Day-Time In Use

#### Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Monday thru Friday

1.1	7.212.7Wild Bill Hickok-WestFlamingo FilmsWCAU-T, 6:30-7:00 16.3
	Top Opp. & Rating: Early Show; News
	6.912.5 Ramar of the Jungle-Adv TPA WFIL-M to F, 6:00-6:30. 19.7
1	Top Opp. & Rating: Early Show; Frontier Playhouse
3.4	5.9., 8.2. Hopalong Cassidy-West,-NBC FilmWFIL-T, Th, F,
100	5:00-6:00
	Top Opp. & Rating: Pinky Lee; Howdy Doody
1	3.8. 6.1. Gene Autry-WestCBS Film

	5:30-6:00	
Top Opp. & Rating: Howdy Doody		and the second s
	WEIT	5-30.6-88 17.6

Top Opp. & Rating: Howdy Doody. .. -

#### Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Saturday and Sunday

- 14.0..16.8..Badge 714-Mys-NBC Film ......WCAU-S, 6:30-7:00 .....21.7 Top Opp. & Rating: Kit Carson .... 6.8
- Top Opp. & Rating: Ramar of the Jungle .... 3.9
- 9.1. -...Dick Tracy-Mys .-- Combined TV ...... WCAU-S, 5:30-6:00 ..... 13.7 Top Opp. & Rating: Johnny Jupiter.... -7.9..10.5. Files of Jeff Jones-Mys.-CBS Film ...... WCAU-8, 5:00-5:30 .....11.3
- Top Opp. & Rating: Rex Trailer .... -
- Opp. & Rating: Baseball

# **Baum, Cayton Vie for TV Film Ring Honors**

one of the stations carrying the tion to the films which have been

NEW YORK, July 31. - The | Cayton formerly utilized the Douglas' production plans call for the integration of the already shot adventure films with suit-able commentary by the adven-turer concerned and himself, plus putting on film the approximately settled in the ring, but they are sor of the films, which won first four minutes of interview, cur- all involved in a free-for-all scrap place as the best miscellaneous rently done live. The fact that on TV film. The contest actually the cost of the adventure films is between Mannie Baum Enteralready has been paid for, and prises Corporation and the organithat each adventurer featured per zation headed by William Cayton.

# PLUGS AND PREMIUMS

**Rocky Jones, Space Merchandiser, II** 

By GENE PLOTNIK •

"The Practical.

TV FILM

#### Working Handbook"

How do stations promote syndicated film shows?

This is one of the crucial and ever present questions in this business. Syndicated film sponsors pay the station full card rate, and a good promotion will bring in the rating that can put them on a par with the network sponsors, from whom the station gets only about one-third card rate.

Every one of the major film distributors supplies stations with a kit of basic promotional material. These include ad mats, balops, on-the-air copy, press releases, star photos and point-ofsale displays.

Occasionally a distributor will send his publicist out to plug a show in person.

But by and large it's up to the station.

The Emerson Drug Company, which sponsors "Janet Dean, Reg-istered Nurse" in 21 major markets, recently ran a contest for the promotion managers of the stations carrying the show. The results dramatically demonstrate that stations can get very lively in plugging a film show.

#### Winning Stations

The winning station, WEEK-TV, Peoria, delivered a campaign valued at over \$3,500. The station staged a little parade down the main street on opening day. It ran a poll to elect the most popular nurse in Peoria. The station ran trailers in local movie houses plugging the show. And it made mailings to all local nurses and to the local drug trade. This was in addition to a heavy campaign of newspaper and TV Guide ads, bus cards and lobby displays.

All this won a \$250 check for F. R. Oakley, WEEK-TV's promotion manager. He used the money to throw a party for the station's staff.

The second-place station, WXYZ-TV, Detroit, which won \$150, had four salesmen call on all the local chain stores to merchandise the show, and also did a follow-up on Bromo Seltzer distribution thruout the Detroit market.

letter sign around the top of its color. headquarter building.

The third place station, KDYL, Salt Lake City (\$100 prize), made up a special 18 by 24-inch "Janet Dean" poster which it placed in 1,631 stores thruout the three-State area.

conservative promotion policy, and dynamic campaigns in the Lewis and Johnny Basham. competition.

Thruout, the stations displayed extreme inventiveness and originality. There were relatively few instances of the stations' using the ad mats supplied by the distributor of series, Motion Pictures for Television.

Guy Cunningham, ad and pro-motion director of MPTV, who originated the idea of the competition, says that the distributor's promotion kit is by no means intended to be the final word in the promotion of the show at the local level. Cunningham describes the ater showing, Cayton's rights for kit as "a practical, working hand- TV take effect one year after thebook" for promoting the series, atrical showings. But the main effort must be-and apparently is - done by the handling sale of their films in the station.

Cunningham, a long-time sta- men and depending largel, upon tion promotion manager himself personal contact and mail. Cay-(WEEI, Boston) points out that ton's show is being sold in two the distributor's kit, if used intel- formats, 15 minutes and one hour. ligently, can be an invaluable aid Both Cayton's and Baum's 15to the station's promotion depart- minute series are being pitched

up for a weekend, an on-the-air Class C station rate. Cayton's writer may have to turn out 50 to hour-long opus goes at twice that 75 plugs. The blurbs in the film rate. shows' kits can speed up the job no end.

MPTV's kits, incidentally, are among the handsomest and handiest in the trade.

Goebel Keeps **Geezink Pix** 

NEW YORK, July 31,-Goebel Brewing of Detroit has signed for exclusive beer industry use of the unique Geezink animation technique in its TV spots for the third consecutive year.

Transfilm, Inc., which coproduces these spots with Joop Geezink of Amsterdam, limits their use to one company per industry. Several major breweries WXYZ-TV was able to provide had been bidding for next year's the added twist of flashing plugs rights. Goebel's series for next for "Janet Dean" on the moving year will probably be shot in

#### **ABS Gets 4 More**

NEW YORK, July 31 .--

show sent in an entry. KTLA, aired via the web, includes pix Hollywood, which originally not previously aired. These in-begged off because of its strictly volve old-time greats such as Leonard, Chocolate, Nelson, as well came up after some prompting as Battling Siki, Georges Carpenwith one of the most pervasive tier, Owen Moran, Ted (Kid)

network film series in The Bill-

board's TV Film Awards, they now are being put into syndica-

tion by Baum, to whom the rights

reverted. Cayton, meanwhile, has

set a deal with International Boxing Club's subsidiary, Sports

Films, and is placing films of IBC

ries, still in 15-minute format,

features classic bouts since the

turn of the century, and in addi-

Baum's "Greatest Fights" se-

bouts into syndication.

#### Title to Reveri

Cayton is syndicating his films under the firm name of Greatest Fights, Inc., but that title is due to revert to Baum after August 31 Cayton's films all are of recent vintage, including some bouts which were not televised, such as Ray Robinson-Joey Maxim, Rocky Marciano-Roland LaStarza. and the recent Marciano-Ezzard Charles championship bout. In the case of the latter, and of any others which were filmed for the-

Both Baum and Cayton are same manner, eschewing salesment. For instance, in winding at the same rates, the 15-minute

#### Sales Drives

Cayton's sales campaign is already under way, while Baum is just getting rolling. Cayton said his hour-long version, to be titled "The Big Fight," has been sold in Los Angeles, Detroit and New York and is on the verge of closing in Milwaukee, Minneapolis; Lancaster, Pa.; Denver, Atlanta and Miami. His 15-minute series, he said, has been set in some 60 markets, including Philadelphia, Boston; New Haven, Conn.; Baltimore, Washington and Peoria, Ill.

Baum's series, thus far, is in the pacting stage in Milwaukee and Detroit, with some 40 other markets hanging fire.

Cayton's series has set Gene Ward of The New World Daily News for the commentary. The hour-long version will follow the fighters from pacting and training camp thru the battle. It will include interviews with the boxers or others close to the fight. The quarter-hour version will include only highlights.

Baum has set Jim Stevenson as Amalgamated Buying Service has commentator as well as general signed up four more station cli- manager, with Allen Black, who ents in the past month and is now headed production of "Greatest

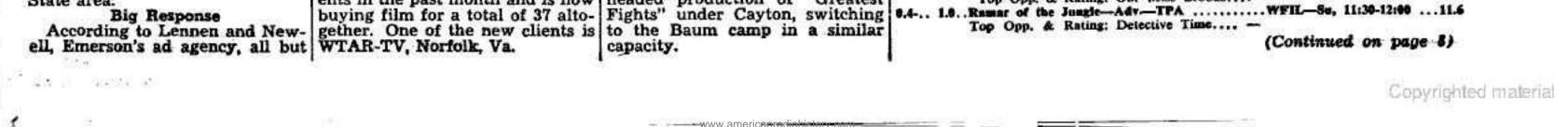
6.8	., 5.1 †Kit Carson-WestCoca-Cola Co WPTZ-9, 6:30-7	:08 21.7
	Top Opp. & Rating: Badge 714	
6.7	5.7 t Adventures of Blinkey-Child Amer.	
	Maize Prod	11:30 14.8
	Top Opp. & Rating: Space Patrol	
5.8	4.2-Ramar of the Jungle-Adv TPA WFIL-Su, 10:45-	11:1511.9
	Top Opp. & Rating: This Is the Lite; Bertie the Bunyip	
4.2	., 4.4. Art Linkletter and the Kids-Comedy-	
011100	CBS Film	7:00 20.0
	Top Opp. & Rating: You Are There	NY MARANA ANG MANANANA NA MANANA NA MANA
3.9	6.9. Ramar of the Jungle-Adv TPA WFIL-S, 6:00-6:	30 16.8
2.9245	Top Opp. & Rating: Craig Kennedy	
3.5	1.8. Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee	:30 37.4
20.00	Top Opp. & Rating: Baseball	
3.5	Stranger Than Fiction-Misc United World WPTZ-Su, 6:45-	7:00 20.0
	Top Opp. & Rating: You Are There	
10000 T		

3.2., 2.7. . t Johnny Jupiter-Child.-Hawley and Hoops. . WPTZ-S, 5:38-6:00 ..... 13.7 Top Opp. & Rating: Dick Tracy .... -

- Top Opp. & Rating: Saturday Western .... -
- 2.5.. -... Cowboy G-Men-West.-Flamingo Films..... WPTZ--5, 6:00-6:30 ...... 16.8 Top Opp. & Rating: Craig Kennedy .... --

#### 7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday thru Sunday

	NTA - 2014년 1월 1977년 1월 1977년 1월 1977년 1월 1977년 1월 1972년 - 2012년 - 2012년 1월 1977년 1월 1977년 1월 1977년 1월 1977년 1월
1	8.621.1. Boston Blackle-MysZiv TVWCAU-Th, 7:09-7:3825. Top Opp. & Rating: Hopalong Cassidy 4.9
	6.3 27.6 Superman-Adv Flamingo Films
	Top Opp. & Rating: Dangerous Assignment 6.0
1	5.924.1 I Led Three Lives-Adv
	Top Opp. & Rating: I Am the Law, 3.9
1	1.2., 7.0. Mr. District Attorney-Mys-Ziv TV WPTZ-T, 10:30-11:0042.
	Top Opp. & Rating: Stage "S"20.5
	1.0 17.5. Victory at Sea-DocumNBC Film WFIL-T, 7:90-7:30 19.
•	La. 17.5. Vetery at Sea Overal- The Fam
	- Top Opp. & Rating: Big Idea 6.5
1	0.9 IDeath Valley Days-West Pacific Borax WCAU-Th, 10:30-11:00 34.
	Top Opp. & Rating: Mystery Hour15.4
	0.3. 10-6. Liberace-Music-Guild Films WPTZ-S, 11:00-11:3042.
1	
	Top Opp. & Rating: Ford Playhouse 26.5
R	9.8. 19.7. Cisco Kid-West-Ziv TV WCAU-F, 7:00-7:30 15.
	Top Opp. & Rating: Captured 3.2 9.5. 9.5. Drew Pearson-News-MPTV
	0.5. 0.5. Drew Pearson-News-MPTV
	Top Opp. & Rating: News and Sports
	8.4 7.0 Duffy's Tavera-Comedy-MPTV WPTZ-W, 10:30-11:0042.
2	14. 7.4. Darry's thvera Comeay-Mirit
	Top Opp. & Rating: Blue Ribbon Bouts; Sports Spot
	8.2., 4.6. Racket Squad-Mys ABC Film WFIL-M & F,
	8.2., 4.6., Racket Squad—Mys.—ABC Film
	Top Opp. & Rating: Weather; Playhouse
	Top Opp. at Rating. Weeking, Taylords
	7.8 6.0 1 Kent Theater-Drams-P. Lorillard WFIL-Su, 7:30-8:00 37.
	Top Opp. & Rating: Mr. Peepers
	6.3., 8.6. Dangerous Assignment-Adv NBC Film WFIL W, 10:00-10:30 67.
	Top Opp. & Rating: This Is Your Life
	6.3. 4.8. Janet Denn, R.N Drama-MPTV WCAU-S, 10:30-11:00 49.
	B.J., 4.d., Marci Deni, Ritter Park Market Market
	Top Opp. & Rating: Ford Playhouse
	6.0 10.2 Dangerous Assignment-Adv NBC Film WFIL-M, 7:00-7:30 24.
	Top Opp. & Rating: Superman
	5.6., 6.0. Life With Elizabeth-Comedy-Guild Films WFIL-P, 10:30-11:00 38.
	Top Opp. & Rating: Cavalcade of Sports
	4.9., 3.5., Racket Squad-Mys ABC Film
	4.7., 3.5., Katket Square Hyper Aber Mar Lines
	Top Opp. & Rating: What's My Line?
	4.9., 6.8. Hopsiong Cassidy-WestNBC Film WFIL-Th, 7:00-7:3025.
	Top Opp. & Rating: Boston Blackie
	4.4 China Smith-Adv Nat'l Telefilm Assoc WCAU-F, 11:30-12:00 14.
	Top Opp. & Rating: Racket Squad; Danceland
	4.4., 5.7., Story Theater-Drama-Ziv TV
	4.4., 5.7. Story Theater-Drama-Liv TV
	Top Opp. & Rating: Sky King
	3.9., 8.9., 1 Am the Law-Mys-MCA-TV WFIL-W, 7:00-7:30 21.
	Top Opp. & Rating: I Led Three Lives
	3.2., 11.7 Captered-MysNBC Film WFIL-F, 7:00-7:30 15.
	3.2., IL/Course and a Batter Char Fid
	Top Opp. & Rating: Cisco Kid
	2.1. 1.3. Racket Squad-Mys ABC Fim WFIL-W & S,
	12:15-12:45
	Top Opp, & Rating: Late Show; Danceland
	A A BALLAS Friend Man ABC Film WFIL T & Th
	0.9., 2.9Racket Squad-MyL-ABC Fun
ł.	
	Top Opp. & Rating: Late Show
	0.7
	Top Opp. & Rating: Our Miss Brooks



He's Jeffrey Jones-a man with a record.

But don't get us wrong. He's a lawful, sports-minded sleuth with a record of tracking down big audiences in every town he hits:

49.8 in New Orleans, top syndicated film show in town . . . first in his time period in Philadelphia, beating all the competition month after month!

And he's armed with a hard-hitting new merchandising plan that will carry advertising impact right to the point of purchase.

Here are all the clues you need. To get your man—and top sales results ask to see The Files of Jeffrey Jones, a production of ...

CBS TELEVISION FILM SALES with offices in New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Boston, Atlanta, Detroit, St. Louis, Dallas and San Francisco. Distributor in Canada is S. W. Caldwell Ltd., Toranto

# Get that man!



TV	611	

8

#### THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

# All Non-Network TV Film Series and Competition, and Their **Multi-City ARB Ratings**

Continued from page 6

#### June Previons ARB Moath's Sets Rating Rating Title, Type and Distributor Station-Day-Time In Use

SAN FRANCISCO **3 STATIONS** 

#### Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Monday thru Friday

21.921.2Superman-Adv Flamingo Films	b
AND SPP. OC MALLIK. C.D.J. PICWS: FEITY LAMO	
17.7. 16.6-Wild Bill Hickok-WestFlamingo Films KGO-T. 6:30-7:00 34.0	n
Top Opp. & Rating: Science Lab: Shell News	n
14.515.1. Hopalong Cassidy-WestNBC FilmKGO-F, 6:30-7:0024.6	0
Top Opp. & Rating: Science Lab; Shell News	N
9.111.7. Biff Baker, U. S. AAdvMCA-TV	S
Top Opp. & Rating: Science Lab; Shell News	p
5.6., 6.2. Time for Beany-ChildConsolidated TVKGO-F, 6:90-6:3014.1	1
Top Opp. & Rating: Uncle George: Adventure Time 4.2 4.5. Cowboy G-Men-West-Flamingo FilmsKGO-Th, 6:00-6:3013.9	
B B D Ploy of the Week Distance Black	W
Telefilm Assoc	tl
Top Opp. & Rating: Del Courtney	n
	a
	C
alling to 7 nm - Saturday and Frindson	fe
9.8 9.0 +Kit Carson-WestCoca-Cola Co	ti
6.1., 9.5. Annie Oakley-West-CBS Film	
	SI
6.0. 5.4. Adventures of Blinkey-Child Amer	122
Maire Prod	S
TOD COD, & Kalling: Clame of the Week	
5.3., 7.8. King's Crossroads-Drams-Sterline TV KDON_S. 4.36 4.46 43.6	a
10p Upp. & Rating: Chance of a Lifetime	с.
4.4., 5.6. Joe Palooka-AdvGuild Films	u
Ton Onn & Rating: Wrestling	32
3.5 7.1. Drew Pearson-News-MPTV	C
Top Opp. & Rating: Kukla, Fran and Ollie	SF
2.8. 5.5. Rocky Jones, Space Ranger-Adv UTP KRON-S Sona Sine the	Ť
top opp. at Raing: wrestling	**
2.1. Z.Z. Cowboy G-Men-WestFlamingo FilmsKGO-Sn. 1:30.7-06 3.6	12
Lon Linn & Rating Variant	d
2.1 Fearless Fosdick-Comedy-Sterling TV KPIX-S, 1:30-2:0011.5	of
Top Opp. & Rating: Both Barrels; Sports Thrills	tl
	m
7 16 WI TA SLAM (165 Mandata Alama Card Inc.	b
	_
29-123.2. Liberace-Music-Guild Films	a
TOP Opp. & Kaling: Lelevision Playhouse 17.5	a
26.728.1. Badge 714-MysNBC Film	Ci m
21.6. 22.9 Range Rider-West CRS Film	T

AUTHENTICITY **Medics Cast** In 'Medic' Film for Dew

THE BILLBOARD

HOLLYWOOD, July 3. --Medic 0.8-TV Productions' new telefilm series, "Medic," for Dow Chemical 0.8sponsorship on the NBC-TV network this fall, promise to be o.s. unique in several respects. Among these are that emphasis on authenticity will be such that mem-Sig ers of the medical profession will e employed as characters where 27.7 ecessary, unknown actors in the 25.4 nain will be used, and the cooperating Los Angeles County 14.6 Medical Association has firm ponsor, script and final print ap-14.2 roval.

0.8-

James E. Moser, general prouction executive, creator and writer of the series, pointed out his week that because of the very ature of the subject, the expert dvice and assistance of the medial profession is necessary Thereore, because of the ethics involved he co-operating medical associaion is contracturally permitted he close scrutiny of treatment, cripts, completed film and sponor approval. The latter point, ho not a problem now since the ssociation's okay of Dow Chemi-0.8al, which will plug various prodcts rather than institutional ad- 0.4ertising, could conceivably beome a complex one should the eries ultimately go into syndicaion.

The series, a documentary ramatic offering treating subjects 7 p. f a general nature as well as lit-45.4 e known incidents in the treatment and fighting of disease, will 39.2 e made as near to perfection s possible for audience accept- 28.8 nce as well as that of the medial profession, Moser pointed out. 24.6.. o achieve this, in such cases 21.5. . where it would be a length, proc-

June	Previous					
Rating	Month's Rating	l'itle,	Lype and	Distributor	Station-Day-Tim	e in Use
2.3	Gene	Autry-	-WestCB	S Film	WNAC-M, 6:39-7	:00 8.4
	Super	man-A	dyFlamb	o Stallord; Pet	er Carew	
1.5		DUI LIK	KOK-TTCSL	-Flamingo Fi	rtoons; Peter Carew msWNAC-W, 5:00-5	-10 18
1.1	-, nopa	iong La	ssidy-wes	-NBC FRm.	alent Club; Others	5 10.0
0.8	Lue	with Eli	zabeta-Co	medy-Guild F	Others	6.9
	Strang	Opp. A	Rating: S	Misc.—United V	Vorid. WNAC-T. 6:15-6:	30 20.8
0.8	Art L Cor	inkletter nedy—C	BS Film.	(lds—	WNAC-W. 6:15-6	30 12.3
0.8	King's	Crossr	e Rating: V oads-Dran	Vild Bill Hicko	k	
	Hopal	iong Cas	sidy-West	-NSC Film.	dlife WBZ-F. 6:30-7:15	
	Drew	Pearson	-News-A	uperman: Lele	WNAC-M 4:45-5	
Sign-	On to 7	p.m.—	Saturda	y and Sund	ay	
27.7	Range	Rider-	-WestCI	89 Film	WJAR-Sa, 6:30-7	
25.4	Libera	Acc-Ma	sic-Guild	leasure Playho Films	WIAR-Su. 5:30.6:	00 27 <b>.</b> #
14.6	Rama	r of the	Jungle-A	dv TPA	WJAR-S, 10:00-10 s Tales	15.4
14.2		: 714-M	ITSNBC	Film.	WJAR-S, 5:45-6:	15 18.4
	TAdv	entures o	of Blinkey-	Prod	WIAD 6 1.00 1.	it.
	Top	Opp. d	Rating: F	eature Film		6.3
					WBZ-Su, 3:00-3:3	
	Hopa Top	Opp. &	ssidy—West Rating: C	olonel Flack;	WBZ-S, 5:00-5:30	
	Janet Top	Desa, I Opp. &	R.N.—Dras Rating: N	lews; Industry		
	Badge Top	714-N Opp. &	Ays.—NBC Rating: B	Film.	WNAC-S, 6:00-6:	
1225 12	Times Top	Opp. &	Playhouse Rating: Z	-Drama-Ziv oo Parade; Nev	TVWNAC	
	Тор	Opp. å	Rating: P	eople Together		Solders and
	Top	Opp. &	Rating: B	adve 714: 700	Parade	
	Royal Top	Playhor Opp. &	Rating: B	aseball	WBZ-Su, 3:30-4:00	0 20.4
0.5	Chil	id.—Am		Prod	WBZ—S, 11:15-11:	10.8
0.8	Renfre	w of th	e Royal N	pace Patrol		
				ig Top —		43
7 p.m	. to Sign	-Off-	Monday	thru Sunda	Y	
45.4				Ziv TV our Star Playh	WJAR-Th, 8:30-9:	
39.2	Mr. E	District	Attorney-N	AysZiv TV Love Lucy	WJAR-M, 9:00-9:	
28.8	City I	Detective	-MysM	CA-TV	WJAR-M, 10:30-1	1:90

AUGUST 7. 1954

Movie Museum-Comedy-Sterling TV ...... WJAR-T, 8:15-8:38 .......35.4

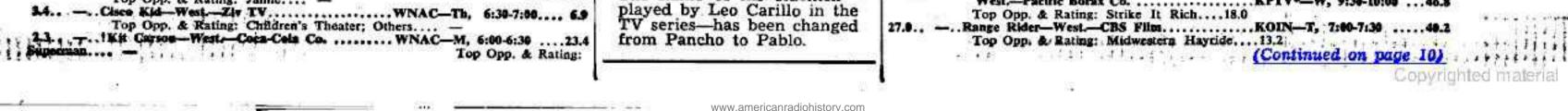
Top Opp. & Rating: Favorite Story 13.0		
21.121.9. Dangerous Assignment-AdvNBC Film KGO-M. 8:30-9:06 59 1	cal procedures actual moderal	20.8Your All Star Theater-Drama-Screen Gems. WJAR-Su, 7:00-7:3027.8
Top Opp. & Rating: Godfrey's Talent Scouts24.7	cal procedures, actual medical	Top Opp. & Rating: Range Rider; Stories of the Century 3.1 20.4.,
20.7 17.3. 1 Led Three Lives-Adv Ziv TV		Top Opp. & Rating: Mr. District Attorney 6.2
100 Opp. & Kaling: News; Place the Face 3.1	ries, Moser said. These medical	17.7Bir Playback-Sports-Screen Gems
17.521.0. Racket Squad-MysABC Film	personnel turned temporar, actors	Top Opp. & Rating: CBS News
17.524.4. Cisco Kid-West-Ziv TV	will receive Guild scale weiges.	16.9 !Kent Theater-Drama-P. Lorillard WJAR-S, 7:00-7:30 21.5
100 Upp, & Kaling: Krait IV Theater 116	and a state of the state state	Top Opp. & Rating: Two for the Money
16.823.0 life of Riley-Comedy-NBC Film		15.4., t Death Valley Days-WestPacific Boraz WJAR-S, 7:30-8:00 21.6
LOP Upp. & Kaung: Studio One20.5	ous casts. The only name being	Top Opp. & Rating: Ethel and Albert
16.614.2. Heart of the City-Drama-UTP	employed will be Richard Boone,	6.2.,Mr. District Attorney-MysZiv TV WNACT, 10:30-11:0028.9
Top Upp. & Kating: News: Patty Pritchard	who will serve as host and nos-	Tóp. Opp. & Rating: Foreign Intrigue 5.0
15.414.6. Janet Dean, R.NDrama-MPTV	sibly act in three or four out of 13	Top Opp. & Rating: Paul Killiam; Movie Museum
	in the series.	3.8 Racket Squad-MysABC Film WNAC-S, 10:30-11:00 53.0
15.2. 16.3. Amos 'n' Andy-Comedy-CBS Film	In addition to the general topics	Top Opp. & Rating: Your Hit Parade
Top Opp. & Rating: Lone Ranger 15.111.5. Inner Sanctum-MysNBC Film	to be used, at least two of 13	3.1.,Range Rider-WestCBS Film
Top Opp. & Rating: Topper		Top Opp. & Rating: Your All Star Theater
13.7. 14.2. Waterfront-AdvUTP	episodes will be devoted to his-	3.1.,
		West Hollwood Television Serv WNACSu, 7:00-7:30 27.0
13.7 14.0. Colonel March-Mys-Official Films	of these already planned concern	Top Opp. & Rating: Your All Star Theater
Top Opp. & Rating: My Friend, Irma	the assassination of President	3.1.,Foreign Intrigue-AdvJ. W. ThompsonWBZ-Th, 10:30-11:0022.3 Top Opp. & Rating: Autocrat Playhouse
13.511.2. Counterpoint-Drama-UTP	Lincoln and the medical problems	2.7 I Led Three Lives-Adv Ziv TV WNACM, 7:00-7:30 13.5
TOP UDD. & Rating: News: Charlie Dressen	encountered, and the cholera epi-	Top Opp, & Rating: Telenews Daily; TV Sports Page
13-0 15.3 I Am the Law-MysMCA-TV	demic in the days of the covered	2.3.,City Delective-MysMCA-TV
TOP ODD, & Kaung: Burns and Allen	Wadon troke to the Wort	Top Opp. & Rating: Foreign Intrigue
13.0 5.8. Favorite Story-Drama-Ziv TV	Four episodes have been com-	2.3Waterfront-AdvUTPWBZ-F, 11:15-11:4512.3
12.6 8.8. Follow That Man_MysMCA-TV	pleted at American National stu-	Top Opp. & Rating: Feature Theater
AUD UDD. & Rainpr: News' Election Rainess	dios. Initial shooting started July	1.9
11.9 11.9. Boston Blackie-MysZiv TV	4, and current production plans	Top Opp. & Rating: Greatest Fights; News, Weather 1.9
AVP VVD. & Rating: Willion Herle	call for the filming of at los found	Top Opp. & Rating: Feature Theater
11.9. 8.5. Ramar of the Juagle-AdvTPA	episodes each five weeks Mean-	0.8
Top Opp. & Rating: Blue Ribbon Bouts	while, Moser revealed that vet-	Top Opp. & Rating: Make Room for Daddy
10.5 7.1. tKent Thrater-Drama-P. Lorillard	eran composer-director Victor	0.8.,Kieran's Kaleidoscope-MiscABS FilmWNAC-W, 7:15-7:30 8.5
Top Opp. & Rating: I've Got a Secret	eran composer-director Victor Young had been inked as musical	Top Opp. & Rating: TV Sports Page
9.811.7. Mr. District Attorney-MysZiv TV	director. Young will compare, ar-	0.8
Top Opp. & Rating: Studio One	anector. Toung will compare, ar-	Top Opp. & Rating: TV Sports Page
9.5 7.8. My Hero-Comedy-Official Films	range and direct original scores.	and the second
9.1., 4.7., Foreign Intrigue-AdvJ. W. ThompsonKGO-M, 10:00-10:3042.1	Worthington Miner is executive	DODTI NUD ODE 0 STATIONS
	producer with Frank LaTo rette	PORTLAND, ORE2 STATIONS
0-0., 7.8. Ine Passerby-Drama-Nat'l Telefilm	as producer. Vet Bernard Lirard	ANNO CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR
Assoc	is director, while Les Stort is	Sign-On to 7 p.mMonday thru Friday
	cameranian.	[이상] 특별 영향 영향 방법에 있는 것 같은 것은 이상을 통하는 것을 많은 것을 다 같이 있는 것이 없는 것이 없 같이 없는 것이 없 않는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 있 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 있다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없 않이 않은 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없 않이 않은 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 않은 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 않은 것이 없다. 것이 않은 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 않은 것이 않이
8.1., 9.2. Life With Elizabeth-Comedy-Guild FilmsKPIX-T, 9:30-10:0050.2	"Medic" will be aired during	21.8Wild Bill Hickok-WestFlamingo FilmsKPTV*-M, 5:30-6:0031.2
	Santambar 13 in the Mona alat	Top Opp. & Rating: CBS News; Photoquiz
6.8. 5.6. Duffy's Tavern-Comedy-MPTV	following the Sid Caesar show.	21.0 tKit Carson-WestCoca-Cola Co KOIN-T, 6:00-6:30 26.8
6.3.,Front Page Detective-Mys	After the fourth week of the ag it	Top Opp. & Rating: Animal Antics; World on View
	will make way for the athly	14.1.,Flash Gordon-AdvMPTV
	hour-and-a-half extravagate.a.	8.3 Sports Scholar-Sports-United World
0.0. 9.5. China Smith-Adv,-Nat'l Telefilm Assoc KGO-M. 0.00.9.10 616	nour-anu-a-nam extravaganad.	Top Opp. & Rating: News Caravan
	Contraction of the contraction o	6.5 Time for Beany-Child Consolidated TV KOIN-F, 6:00-6:30 42.6
5.6. 5.6. TEversharp Theater-Drama-Everysharp Co. KPIX-F 7.10 8.00	COLORING CONTRACTOR STRATEGICS AND	Top Opp. & Rating: Cavalcade of Sports
Top Opp. & Rating: Cavalcade of Sports; News	CHICO OR CISCO,	6.4 Photoquiz-Quiz-Telenews Productions KOIN-M, W, & F,
Store KGO-F. 7:00.7:34 67.4		5:45-6:40
Start Str. Others Express-Cont Conting		Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others
Assoc	STILL SAME KIL	Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others
A CONTRACTOR OF	STILL SAME KIL	
Top Opp. & Rating: You Ret Your Life	STILL SAME KIL	Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others
Top Opp. & Rating: You Bet Your Life 2.7 1.7Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee	STILL SAME KIL HOLLYWOOD, July 31 M. & A. Alexander has had	Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday 21.7Annie Oakley-West.—CBS Film
Top Opp. & Rating: You Bet Your Life 2.7 1.7. Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee	STILL SAME KIL HOLLYWOOD, July 31 M. & A. Alexander has had distribution of 13 of the origi-	Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday 21.7Annie Oakley-West.—CBS Film
Top Opp. & Rating: You Bet Your Life 2.7 1.7Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee	STILL SAME KIL HOLLYWOOD, July 31 M. & A. Alexander has had distribution of 13 of the origi- nal "Cisco Kid" movie for	Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday 21.7Annie Oakley—West.—CBS Film
Top Opp. & Rating: You Bet Your Life 2.7 1.7Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee	STILL SAME KIL HOLLYWOOD, July 31 M. & A. Alexander has had distribution of 13 of the origi- nal "Cisco Kid" movie for the past three months. They	Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday 21.7Annie Oakley-West.—CBS Film
Top Opp. & Rating: You Bet Your Life 2.7 1.7. Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee	STILL SAME KIL HOLLYWOOD, July 31 M. & A. Alexander has had distribution of 13 of the origi- nal "Cisco Kid" movie for the past three months They were produced by Phil	Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday 21.7Annie Oakley-West.—CBS Film
Top Opp. & Rating: You Bet Your Life 2.7 1.7. Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee	STILL SAME KIL HOLLYWOOD, July 31.— M. & A. Alexander has had distribution of 13 of the origi- nal "Cisco Kid" movie for the past three months. They were produced by Phil Krasne, and mostly star Gil-	Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday 21.7Annie Oakley-West.—CBS Film
Top Opp. & Rating: You Bet Your Life 2.7 1.7. Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee	STILL SAME KIL HOLLYWOOD, July 31 M. & A. Alexander has had distribution of 13 of the origi- nal "Cisco Kid" movie for the past three months They were produced by Phil Krasne, and mostly star Gil- bert Roland. But since the	Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday 21.7 Annie Oakley-West.—CBS Film
Top Opp. & Rating: You Bet Your Life 2.7 1.7. Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee	STILL SAME KIL HOLLYWOOD, July 31 M. & A. Alexander has had distribution of 13 of the origi- nal "Cisco Kid" movie for the past three months They were produced by Phil Krasne, and mostly star Gil- bert Roland. But since the TV rights to the title are	Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday 21.7Annie Oakley-West.—CBS Film
Top Opp. & Rating: You Bet Your Life 2.7 1.7. Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee	STILL SAME KIL HOLLYWOOD, July 31 M. & A. Alexander has had distribution of 13 of the origi- nal "Cisco Kid" movie for the past three months They were produced by Phil Krasne, and mostly star Gil- bert Roland. But since the TV rights to the title are	Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday 21.7 Annie Oakley—West.—CBS Film
Top Opp. & Rating: You Bet Your Life 2.7 1.7. Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee	STILL SAME KIL HOLLYWOOD, July 31.— M. & A. Alexander has had distribution of 13 of the origi- nal "Cisco Kid" movie for the past three months. They were produced by Phil Krasne, and mostly star Gil- bert Roland. But since the TV rights to the title are owned by Ziv-TV—which	Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday 21.7 Annie Oakley—West.—CBS Film
Top Opp. & Rating: You Bet Your Life	STILL SAME KIL HOLLYWOOD, July 31.— M. & A. Alexander has had distribution of 13 of the origi- nal "Cisco Kid" movie for the past three months. They were produced by Phil Krasne, and mostly star Gil- bert Roland. But since the TV rights to the title are owned by Ziv-TV—which has been producing and dis-	Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday 21.7 Annie Oakley—West.—CBS Film
Top Opp. & Rating: You Bet Your Life	STILL SAME KIL HOLLYWOOD, July 31 M. & A. Alexander has had distribution of 13 of the origi- nal "Cisco Kid" movie for the past three months They were produced by Phil Krasne, and mostly star Gil- bert Roland. But since the TV rights to the title are owned by Ziv-TV-which has been producing and dis- tributing the half-hour series	Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday 21.7 Annie Oakley-West.—CBS Film
Top Opp. & Rating: You Bet Your Life 2.7 1.7. Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee	STILL SAME KIL HOLLYWOOD, July 31 M. & A. Alexander has had distribution of 13 of the origi- nal "Cisco Kid" movie for the past three months They were produced by Phil Krasne, and mostly star Gil- bert Roland. But since the TV rights to the title are owned by Ziv-TV-which has been producing and dis- tributing the half-hour series for the past four years-the	Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday 21.7 Annie Oakley-West.—CBS Film
Top Opp. & Rating: You Bet Your Life 2.7 1.7. Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee	STILL SAME KIL HOLLYWOOD, July 31 M. & A. Alexander has had distribution of 13 of the origi- nal "Cisco Kid" movie for the past three months They were produced by Phil Krasne, and mostly star Gil- bert Roland. But since the TV rights to the title are owned by Ziv-TV-which has been producing and dis- tributing the half-hour series for the past four years-the Alexanders have made a few basic name changes. The title	Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok; Others Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday 21.7 Annie Oakley-West.—CBS Film

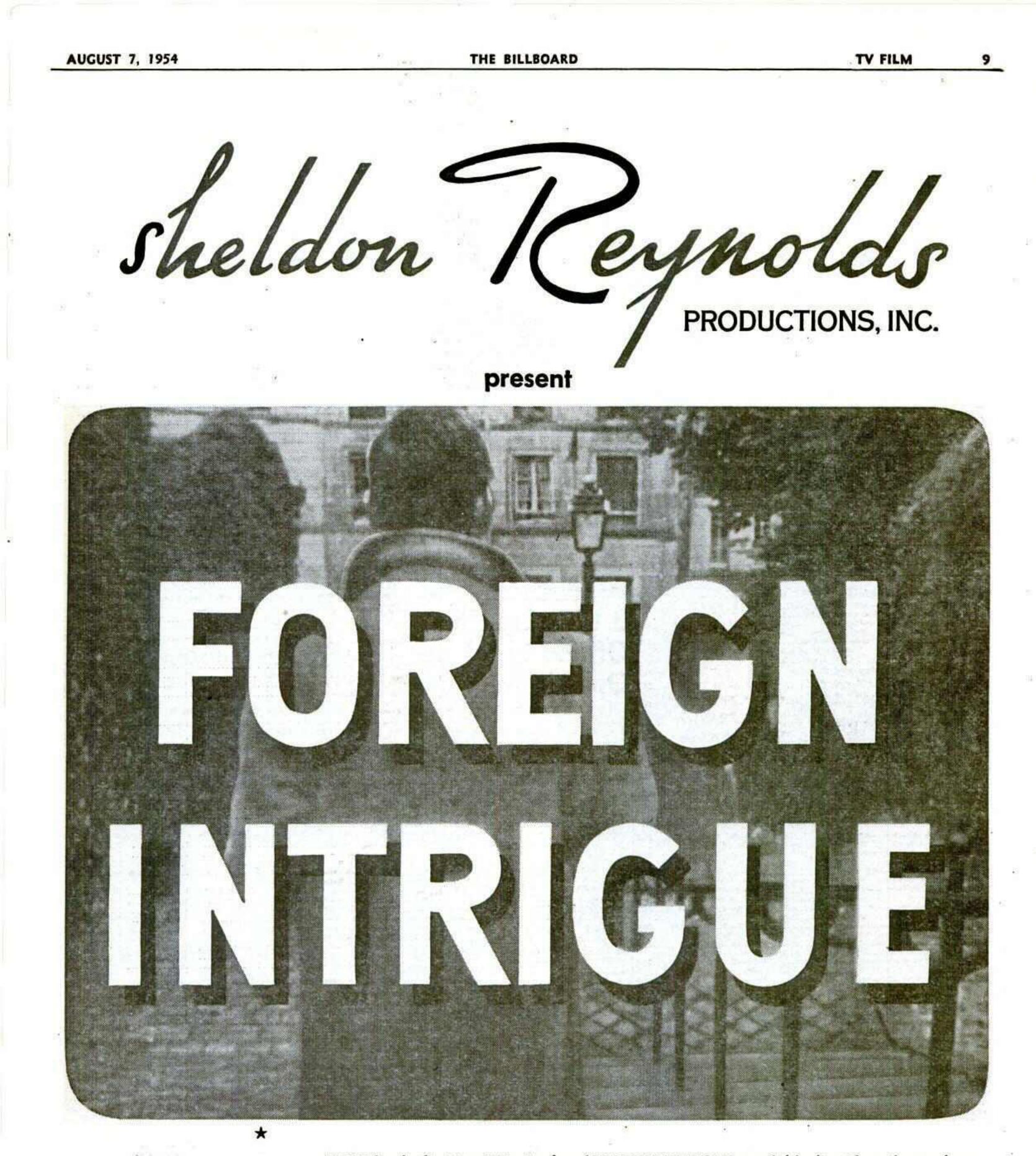
12.3.. -...Wild Bill Hickok-West.-Flamingo Films.....WJAR-W, 6:00-6:30 .....12.3 Top Opp. & Rating: Various.... 8.5.. -...Going Places With Gadabout Gaddis-

Sports-Sterling TV ..... WJAR-T, 6:30-6:45 ..... 10.8 Top Opp. & Rating: Jamie ....

role-played by Duncan Renaldo in the Ziv series-has been changed to Chico Kid. The name of his sidekick-

- Top Opp. & Rating: Liberace....25.9
- Top Opp. & Rating: Studio Onc.... 19.2
- 28.8., -... Death Valley Days-





NOW, for the first time 117 episodes of FOREIGN INTRIGUE, available direct from the producer to you for local and regional sponsorship. The outstanding adventure series in the television film field FOREIGN INTRIGUE is shot on location in Europe for unparalleled authenticity.

Seen throughout the country for the past three seasons FOREIGN INTRIGUE is a pre-sold product. It stands alone, acclaimed by both trade and general press - and loyally supported by the viewing public—as the pre-eminent TV film show of its type.

In addition to the 117 available FOREIGN INTRIGUE episodes, there is an entirely new group of films now before the cameras in Europe which will unveil a dramatically revamped format.

Prices for groups of 26, 39 and 52 films can be had upon request.

For more detailed information, contact:

#### IAM MORRIS AGENCY, INC. XXX 1740 Broadway New York City, N. Y. JUdson 6-5100

\*

EST. 1898

919 No. Michigan Chicago, III. WHitehall 3-1744

202 No. Canon Drive **Beverly Hills, Calif.** CRestview 1-6161



TV FILM 10

AUGUST 7, 1954

#### THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

# All Non-Network TV Film Series and Competition, and Their **Multi-City ARB Ratings**

Continued from page 8

#### Previous June Month's ARE

Rating	Rating	Litie,	Type and	Distributor	Station-Day	-Time	to Use I
	Tan	Ann A	Datima: M	a little Marcel			1949 - COLERCE STOL - 195
25.9	- Liber	ece-Mu	sic-Guild	Films		9100-9130	63.0 d
24.9	The	Visitor-	Drame-NI Rating: St	C Film2	ves37.1	7:30-8:08	47.3 t
24.4	My H	ero-Co	medy-Offic	cial Films	KPTV*-T.	9:38-10:09	
23.9	Wate	front_/	dyUTP	ace the Face.		, 7:39-8:00	45.4
	Lite	of Riley	-Comedy-	-NBC Film	KPTV*—S,		
21.5	Your	TV Th	eater-Drag	Ziv TV	KOIN-S, 1	0:30-11:00	49.8 +
17.3	Inner	Sanctur	n-MysN Rating: M	BC Film	KPTV*_F,	9:00-9:30	46.9
	Cisco	Kid_"	Vest_Ziv	TV	KOIN-Th,		1.4
16.1	Hank	McCun	-Comedy-	-Minot TV	KOIN-F,	1:08-7:30	
13.7	Storie We	s of th st.—Hol	e Century- lywood Tel	S	KOIN-M,	1:00-11:30	18.3
	Janet	Dean, I	R. NDra	as-MPTV	Daddy	A 1000 - 1120 CALMAR - 18	7
10.7	Life	With Ell	zabeth-Co	medy-Galld F	ilmsKPTV*-F,	7:30-8:00	
	Tor	Onn &	Patine: P	ublic Defender	CL KPTV*_Th		i i
8.8	Big	layback	-Sports 8	ur Miss Brook	KPTV*-P.	9:30-9:45	47.8 7
A	LANT	Α				STATIC	ONS I
Sign-	On to 7	p.m	Monday	thru Friday	Y		v f
-		-			WSB-F. S	30-6:00	18.3

8.914.6 Ramar of the Jungle-AdvTPA WSB-F, 5:30-6:00	1
Ton Onn & Pating: Lucky 11 Ranch	1.52
3.2.,Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee	ð a
The Area is Madiana Areas	1.2
1.6., 1.1. Strange Adventure-Drama-CBS Film VAGA-Th, 10:00-10:30 18.6	
Top Opp. & Rating: Children's Hour	11

#### Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Saturday and Sunday

- 11.9...13.7... † Kit Carson-West.-Coca-Cola Co. ...... WLW-A-Su, 5:00-5:30 .... 35.7 Top Opp. & Rating: Meet the Press....23.0
- 9.3..14.2. Wild Bill Hickok-West.-Flamingo Films....WSB-S, 5:30-6:00 ........ 16.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Lucky 11 Ranch.... -7.1.. 5.6.. † Johnny Jupiter-Child.-Hawley and Hoops.. W5B-S, 4:30-5:00 ......11.6
- Top Opp. & Rating: This is Your Town .... -

PIONEER

Sets

# 'A&A' Pix to **Be Produced** At Set Price

HOLLYWOOD, July 31.-What s looked upon as a pioneering derelopment in the production of elefilm is being initiated by Sidney S. Van Keuern, vice-presilent in charge of operations for the Hal Roach Studios, in the shooting of 13 more "Amos 'n' Andy" episodes for CBS starting August 23.

Van Keuren disclosed this week Alexander Film that the half-hour shows of which he will be executive producer are to be produced at a fixed price for the network and that producerdirector Charles Barton will receive a bonus if he brings them n under budget. Tho Van Keuren nimself admits this procedure may be somewhat of a gamble, he is confident the studio can accomplish the feat. Should the shooting go over budget, the studio must stand the loss.

When production resumes on the series (The Billboard, July 24) t will baptize the studio's Stage 60 by 100-foot facility recently alvaged for filming because of the lot's incerased activity. Paul West and Jay Summers are working on the scripts. The same cast will be used in the filming, slated or a one-a-week schedule.



HOLLYWOOD, July 31.-United Television Programs, Inc., this week announced it would open branch offices in Minneapolis,

#### THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

# **TV** Film Commercials in Production Since June 1

This is a mont v testure of The Billboard's TV Film department and offers the most complete directory available of productio... of film commercials. Producers or others who desire to have their products included should send their listings to reach The Billboard's New York office no later than the 25th of each month. Listings should be for the last full preceding month.

The following symbols are used to designate types of commercials listed: LA-live action; FA-full animation; SA-semi-animation; J-jingle; S-slides.

Advertisers	(asd	show,	æ	any)	Products	Agency	Hew Many	Length in Sec.	(C	denotes Color)	
								(8)			

#### Academy Film Productions, Inc., 123 West Chestnut St., Chicago 10

Combined Jewish Appeal-Fund Raising-Direct	4 15 to 180 L, S
Roman Meal Bread-Bread-W. E. Long Co	
Bueter's ButterKrust-Bread-W. E. Long Co	
Chevrolet Dealers of Chicago (Inner Sanctum)-New	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 105 6

#### in. Alexander Elles Olde

Alexander Film Co., Alexander Film Bidg., Colorado Springs, Colo.
Artcarved Diamonds—Diamonds.       820, 15 & 14L         Continental Atrlines—Galea & Broyles.       620L         Fisk Tires       1346L         Hotlingsworth Candy—Candy—Harrison.       210 & 20L         Hudson Motor Co.—B. S. F. & D.       146L         Mayflower Warehousemen's Assoc.—Virgil A. Waren.       320L         Perfection Stove Co.       24       60 & 20L         Phileo Corporation—Julian G. Pollock.       920L         Servel, Inc.—Ross Roy.       1660 & 20L         Vulton Pacific—Caples Co.       460L         Halpern & Christenfeld—H Bar C Ranchwear—Erwin       5. Richland Co. 1046, 13 & 10L         Wyler Watch Company—Watches—The Zlowe Co       5
The Hughes Co. 320 & 60L Frigidaire—Frigidaire Appliances—Foote, Cone & Belding 1320 & 50L
Cine-Tele Productions, 6327 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.
State of California-Military-DirectL
Four Star Productions, 9336 Washington Boulevard, Cuiver City, Calif. California Gold Label Beer (The Star and the Story)
Harry S. Goodman Productions, 19 East 53d St., New York         First Wisconsin Nat'l Bank—Direct.         1260 & 30L         City & County Savings Bank—Direct.         1260 & 30L         Central Savings Bank—Direct.         Hartford Nat'l Bank—Direct.         1260 & 30L         L         12
Harliey Productions, Inc., 20 West 47th St., New York 36, N. Y. Lever Brothers-Spry-Foote, Cone & Beiding 1

Belding 1.....L

Top Opp. & Rating: Western Star Playhouse	Detroit and Baltimore in August,	Grove Laboratories-4-Way Cold Tablets-
3.2 4.1. Animal Time-ChildSterling TV	and would add four new sales ex-	Harry B. Cohen 4
2.1. 5.9. Fullon Lewis JrNews-UTP WSB-Su, 2:45-3:00 12.5	ecutives to its force. The tele-	Block Drug CoAmm-i-dent-Harry B. Cohen 1 165,L
Top Opp. & Rating: Western Star Playhouse	film distributing firm now has	Jack Denove Productions, Inc., 7142 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood 46, Calif.
1.1 1.9. Paul Killiam-Comedy-Sterling TV WAGA-S, 5:45-6:0016.1	branch offices in New York, Chi-	
Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok	cago, Pittsburgh, Dallas, St. Louis, Kansas City, Atlanta, New Or-	a subject a second and a second and a second as a seco
7 p.m. to Sign-Off—Monday thru Sunday	leans and San Francisco.	Seventeen, IncBBD&OLA
29.625.0Racket Squad-MysABC FilmWSB-Su, 10:00-10:3036.4		Jamieson TV Productions, 3825 Bryan St., Dallas, Tex.
Top Opp. & Rating: Hour of Decision; Sky Theater 4.1	ized during the company's series	Comet Rice-Rice-Tracy Locke
18.033.7Superman-AdvFlamingo Films	of home office meetings completed	Borden CoMilk-Tracy Locke
Top Opp. & Rating: Godfrey and Friends22.5	this week, according to Wynn Na-	
15.020.7. Badge 714-MysNBC Film	than, vice-president in charge of	Duncan Coffee CoMaryland Club Coffee-
14.6 19.3. Boston Blackle-MysZiv TV	sales. Also okayed at the meet-	Tracy Locke 1
Top Opp. & Rating: Strike It Rich21.1	ings was a program for special	Baird's Bread-Bread-Iracy Locke Z 10
13.217.4. Cisco Kid-West-Ziv TV	Town" series starring Thomas	
12.9. 15.9. Favorite Story-Drama-Ziv TV	Mitchell. A newspaper advertis-	
Top Opp. & Rating: Newsroom13.6	the second secon	Amalie Motor Oil-Oil-Couchan 4
12.510.7. Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee	be undertaken, Nathan disclosed.	
		Giadiola Flour-Flour-Couchman
12.310.1Mr. District Attorney-MysZiv TVWSB-F, 7:00-7:3029.6 Top Opp. & Rating: Mama 9.6 11.810.7. Story Theater-Drams-Ziv TVWAGA-S, 9:30-10:0049.6 Top Opp. & Rating: Your Hit Parade30.0 11.696 Lone Wolf-Myz UTP	TCD . Males	and the second
Top Opp. & Rating: Your Hit Parade	I SP to Make	Kling Studios, 601 N. Falrbanks Court, Chicago 11, III.
and the second mouth of the second se	The second	Standard Oil Company-McCann-Erickson 2
Top Opp. & Rating: Sky Theater — 9.618.7. Liberace Music Guild Films	Moro Kid Film	Kellogg CoLeo BurnettL
Top Opp. & Rating: Godfrey's Talent Scouts	MOLE IVIG LIUU	Sentinel Radio CorpDirectLJ
7.8 7.7. Texas Rasslin'-Sports-Sportatorium	NEW YORK, July 31Televi-	Dodge Division, Chrysler Corp.—Grant Agency 1060, 90 & 120L Centlivre Brewing—Westheimer & Block
Top Opp. & Rating: Jackie Gleason 7.1 5.9. Counterpoint-Drama-UTP	sion Screen Productions is going	
Top Opp. & Rating: Sky Theater	into further production of the	
3.9 Into the Night-Drama-Sterling TV WAGA-T, 18:30-11:00 17.8	semi-animated kiddie series, "Jim	Lalley & Love, Inc., J East 57th St., New York Westinghouse (Summer Theater)-
Top Opp. & Rating: Counterpoint 3.6Science in Action-EducCoronet Films	and Judy in Teleland."	Photo Elseb Bulbs McCone Erickens 1 20 f
Top Opp. & Rating: Burns and Allen	The firm has had 39 five- minute segments on sale for the	Eye Saver Bulbs-McCann-Erickosn., 1
1.1. 1.2. Yesterday's Newsreel-DocumZiv TV, WAGA-M, W, F,	past year approximately. It ex-	Cook Book-McCann-Erickson 1
Top Opp. & Rating: Lone Wolt: Baseball	pected to have an additional 13	After Shave Lotion-Cunningham & Walsh 1
0.4. 0.7. Boliday in Paris-Music-CBS Film WAGA-Th, 10:30-11:00 19.3	complete for release by Octcber.	Close Up Shave Cream-Cunningham & Walsh 1 20L
Top Opp. & Rating: Mr and Mrs. North	The show is distributed by	Mart Louist Marter Conningen & Walth
	Stevens Pictures in the South,	American Safety Razor (Walter Winchell)-Gem Snace
SAN ANTONIO2 STATIONS	and Louis Weiss & Company of	Chief Internation Contention for the second
advertise of the second s	Hollywood over the rest of the country.	Roberts Jewelry-Jewelry-Smith, Taylor & Jenkins 1
Sign-On to 7 p.mMonday thru Friday	country.	Chocolate Drop Cookies-
14.8Superman-AdvFlamingo Films	Pullining Damas	Walker & Downing 1
Top Opp. & Rating: 6 o'Clock Report; News Desk 4.4	Dunerinu, Dunce	Majestic Pictures Corp., 5746 Sunset Bivd., Hollywood, Calif.
11.2.,Wild Bill Hickok-WestFlamingo FilmsWOAI-M, 5:00-5:3013.6	Town in Dandit Div	
Top Opp. & Rating: Sagebrush Shorty; News 2.4	<b>Team in Pandit Pix</b>	Course Free Ann By And Co. New York
Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday	HOLLYWOOD, July 31 A bal-	Screen Gens, Inc., 233 W. 49th St., New York American Tobacco Co.—Lucky Strike Cigarettes—
24.8		BBD&O 1630 to 135L
Top Opp. & Rating: American Week 6.4	been inked by producer Louis D.	
7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday thru Sunday	Snader for featured spots in the	
30.1Mr. District Attorney-MysZiv TVKGBS-F, 8:38-9:84	new Korla Pandit telefilm series	Piels Beer-Piels Beer-Young & Rubicam 6
Top Upp. & Kating: Cavalcade of Sports; Greatest Fights 18.4	Coldwarp Studios here Tuesday	
26.4Favorite Story-Drama-Ziv TV	(3) under direction of Leroy	
24.4 TEversharp Theater-Drama-Eversharp Co KGBS-M, 9:00-9:30 39.2	Prinz. Dee Turnell was inked	
Top Opp. & Rating: Stu Erwin14.8	as a featured premiere ballerina,	
18.4 All Star Theater-Drama-Screen Gems WOAI-Th, 9:30-10:00 34.8 Top Opp. & Rating: Baseball 15.6	initany TU and vaudavilla dense	
18.0	team.	(Range Rider)—Chuckwagon
Top Opp. & Rating: News; Man Against Crime11.2 15.2. —Duffy's Tavern-Comedy-MPTV	5200000000	Dinner-Jas. Lovick & Co. 1
Top Opp. & Rating: Baseball15.2	Rice to WABC-TV	Community ChestL
12.8., Hollywood Half Hour-	- 이렇게 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 잘 못해 안 하는 것이 같아.	Video Films, 1984 East Jefferson Ave., Detroit 7, Mich.
Drama-Consolidated TV	NEW YORK, July 31 In a New York - Chicago personnel	I The Detroit News-Circulation want Ads-Direct 0
\$.8	switch, has named George Rice,	That hour co
Top Opp. & Rating: Wrestling	film director of WBKB, in Chi-	
7.2 Big Playback-Sports-Screen Gems	cago, as the new film director of	Video Pictures, Inc., 500 Filth Ave., New York 36
4.8Stranger Than Fiction-Misc United World WOAI-T, 9:45-10:00 38.4	WABC-TV he e. Rice, who is	
Top Opp. & Rating: Army-McCarthy Hearings	scheduled to assume his new post	Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & BaylesL



#### AUGUST 7, 1954

THE BILLBOARD

11



Copyrighted material

www.americanradiohistory.com

12 TV FILM

#### THE BILLBOARD

AUGUST 7, 1954

#### THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

# All Non-Network TV Film Series and Competition, and Their Multi-City ARB Ratings

Continued from page 10

June Previous

- ARB Month's Title, Type and Distributor Rating Station-Day-Time Rating
- BOSTON ......2 STATIONS

#### Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Monday thru Friday

- Top Opp. & Rating: Hopalong Cassidy .... -
- 10.4. 16.3. Cisco Kid-West.-Ziv TV ...... WNAC-Th, 6:30-7:00 .... 15.2 Top Opp. & Rating: Life With Elizabeth .... -
- Top Opp. & Rating: Baseball .... -
- 6.3. 19.3. 1Kit Carson-West.-Coca-Cola Co. .......WNAC-M, 6:00-6:30 ..... 18.3 Top Opp. & Rating: Baseball .... -
- 5.7., 5.8. Hopalong Cassidy-West.-NBC Film....... WBZ-F, 6:30-7:00 ...... 17.9 Top Opp. & Rating: Superman .... -
- 4.8.. 7.9. Life With Elizabeth-Comedy-Guild Films. WBZ-Th, 6:30-7:00 ..... 15.2 Top Opp. & Rating: Cisco Kid .... -
- 4.4., 5.8. Wild Bill Hickok-West.-Flamingo Films.... WNAC-W, 5:15-5.45 .... 16.5 Top Opp. & Rating: Pinky Lee; Howdy Doody .... -
- 3.3., 1.0. Stranger Than Fiction-Misc .-- United World, WNAC-T, 6:15-6:30 .... 7.8 Top Opp. & Rating: News.... -
- 2.2.. -...Art Linkletter and the Kids-Top Opp. & Rating: News.... -
- 1.9.. 3.7. Greatest Drama-Docum.-General Teleradio., WNAC-Th, 6:15-6:30 .... 9.3 Top Opp. & Rating: News.... -

#### Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Saturday and Sunday

- Top Opp. & Rating: Pride of the Family .... 3.0
- 14.1., 13.9. Badge 714-Mys.-NBC Films...... WNAC-S, 6:00-6:30 ..... 20.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Cowboy G-Men.... 6.3
- 7.9., 3.4. Hopalong Cassidy-West.-NBC Film ....... WBZ-Su, 5:00-5:30 ...... 13.5 Top Opp. & Rating: Beat the Clock .... -
- 6.3.. -...Cowboy G-Men-West.-Flamingo Films...... WBZ-S, 6:00-6:30 ...... 20.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Badge 714 .... -
- 5.6.. -...Favorite Story-Drama-Ziv TV ......... WNAC-5, 6:30-7:00 .....23.7 gust on the first 39 half-hour epi-Top Opp. & Rating: Ozzie and Harriet .... -
- 3.7.. -...Renfrew of the Royal Mounted-Top Opp. & Rating: Big Top .... -
- 3.0.. -.... Armchair Adventure-Adv.-Sterling TV ...... WBZ-S, 4:45-5:00 ...... 4.9 Brown will produce. Top Opp. & Rating: Stars on Parade .... -
- 2.2., 2.0., Adventures of Blinkey-Top Opp. & Rating: Space Partol .... -

16-MM. COLOR CBS to Use It for New **Autry Pix** 

NEW YORK, July 31 .-- CBS-TV Film Sales will shoot the next 13 films in its Gene Autry series on 16-mm. speciallytreated Kodachrome stock. This Sets decision was taken as the result in Use of the success that CBS had with two films in the Gene Autry series which were shown on CBS color sets with the aid of a Du Mont scanner.

The cost of shooting in color on 16-mm. film is only slightly higher than in black and white. The cost of shooting on 35-mm. color film, however, is about four times that of black and white.

The CBS engineering staff, headed by William Lodge, has established density standards for CBS color film. Lodge and his men are also responsible for specially treating the Kodachrome stock and will develop it themselves.

CBS-TV Film Sales is also shooting its new "How to for You" series 'n color.

# Lockhart for **Jurist Role**

NEW YORK, July 31. - The NBC Film Division this week signed Gene Lockhart to a long term contract to star in its latest property, "His Honor, Homer Bell." Production starts in Ausodes.

The series will be filmed in the which shot "Inner Sanctum." Hi

Be TV Client to

### THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

### **TV Film Commercials** in Production Since June 1

Continued from page 10

Type How (C denotes Length Advertisers (and show, if any) Products Agency Mauy in Sec. Color) Arrid (Place the Face)-Deodorant-Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles -.....L American Tobacco (Big Story)-Pall Mall Cigarettes-Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles -....L Bev-Rich-Beverages-Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles -....L Simoniz (Big Story)-Simoniz-Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles -....L Benrus (Show of Shows)-Watches-Cecil & Presbrey -.....LF Aeroshave-Shaving Cream-Geyer.....LP Black Flag-Insecticide-Geyer.....LP J. R. William-Conti Shampoo-Bermingham, Castelman, Pierce -.....L Sterling Drug-Campho-Phenique-Thomposn-Koch., -.....L Boyle-Midway-Old English-Geyer.....L J. H. Filbert-Mrs. Filbert's Margarine-Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles ------L Volcano Productions, 1040 N. Las Palmas, Hollywood 38, Calif. Liggett & Myers (Dragnet-Badge 714-National Baseball-Perry Como)-Chesterfield Cigarettes-(Dragnet-National Baseball-Spot) L & M Filters-Cunningham & Walsh -...... 20 & 60 ...... LA Pilsbury (Mickey Rooney Show)-Flour Products-Green Giant (Mickey Rooney Show)-Peas, Corn-PFC Gets 2d TV FILM **Olds** Color PURCHASES Film Order

Station CKLW, Windsor, Ont., purchased the following shows from the NBC Film Division: "Inner Sanctum," "The Visitor," "Paragon Playhouse," "The Fal-con" and "Hopalong Cassidy" in its half-hour version. Piel's Beer an order for and shot 10,000 feet will sponsor "The Falcon" in the of 35-mm. color in the Eastman Philadelphia market over WPTZ. and Gunther Beer will pick up the tab for the series in the Baltimore market.

Other NBC Film Division sales this past week include "Dangerous Assignment" to KGO, San

NEW YORK July 31. - The Princeton Film Center this week process for use in the auto firm's upcoming spectaculars.

The new order calls for more filming using the same process, to take place at the firm's Detroit proving grounds, showir.g the 1955 model of the car being (Continued on page 41)

- 21.1...34.4..1 Led Three Lives-Adv.-Ziv TV....... WNAC-H, 7:00-7:30 .....29.8 Exhibit Own Color Top Opp. & Rating: Baseball .... 8.7
- Top Opp. & Rating: Stories of the Century .... 15.6
- Top Opp. & Rating: Your Hit Parade .... 28.7
- 15.6., -...Stories of the Century-West.-Hollywood Television Serv. ...... WNAC-Su, 7:00-7:30 .....35.4
- Top Opp. & Rating: Range Rider.... 19.4 15.6..11.9. Mr. District Attorney-Mys .-- Ziv TV ...... WNAC-T, 10:30-11:00 ... 29.3
- Top Opp. & Rating: City Detective .... 13.7 14.9.. -...Boston Blackie-Mys.-Ziv TV...... WNAC-F, 10:30-11:00 ...41.6
- Top Opp. & Rating: Cavalcade of Sports; Greatest Fights....27.6
- 13.7., 15.3. City Detective-Mys.-MCA-TV...... WBZ-T, 10:30-11:00 ..... 29.3 Top Opp. & Rating: Mr. District Attorney....15.6
- 13.3. -...Waterfront-Adv.-UTP ......WBZ-F, 11:00-11:30 .....27.6 Top Opp. & Rating: News; Name's the Same ... 14.3
- 5.2., 5.1. Kieran's Kaleidoscope-Misc.-ABC Film .... WNAC-W, 7:15-7:30 ..... 13.0 Top Opp. & Rating: Nightly Newsteller.... -5.2.. 5.1. Fulton Lewis Jr.-News-UTP...... WNAC-Th, 7:15-7:30 .....11.9
- Top Opp. & Rating: Nightly Newstetter .... -
- 5.1.. 4.4. Story Theater-Drama-Ziv TV ...... WNAC-F, 11:30-12:00 .... 17.2 Top Opp. & Rating: Army-McCarthy Hearings.... -3.1.. -...Times Square Playhouse-Drama-Ziv TV.....WNAC-W, 11:30-12:00 ...14.1
- Top Opp. & Rating: News; Weatherman .... -

NEW YORK, July 31 .- A new network client, Eastman-Kodak, video venture, "Norby," a new situation - comedy on film that would star legit and film star David Wayne. The property was created by David Swift, who blueprinted "Mr. Peepers."

Swift was employed by Young & Rubicam early this summer to create a program idea for General Foods but the show evidently did not meet with the company's approval, for it purchased "December Bride."

"Norby" will use scenic locales, and much of it will be shot in color to show the virtue of the and KLIX, Twin Falls, Idaho. The agency.

Francisco; "Life of Riley" (A-B-C) to KDAL, Duluth, Minn., and "Life of Riley (B) to WTVP, De-"Life of Riley (B) to WTVP, De-catur, Ill. "Hopalong Cassidy" in Bowman Set its one-hour version was sold to WFIL, Philadelphia, and WFIE, is said to be considering its first Evansville, Ind., and in its halfhour version to KTXL, San Angelo, Tex., for the First Savings & Loan Association.

> of the "Florian ZaBach Show" to the Bowman Biscuit Company. KGTV. Des Moines; KGLD, Ma- His new contract runs for 26 son City, Ia.; KDUB, Lubbock, Tex.; WNJO, Palm Beach, Fla.; KLIX, Twin Falls, Idaho, and Bowman originally bought Lib-KGEO, Enid, Okla. "Frankie erace for three cities, but ex-Laine Show," another Guild property, was sold to KGEO, Enid, and Davison is the agency. Lib-Okla.; KDUB, Lubbock, Tex.; KBT, Denver; KIDO, Boise, Idaho. KLIX, Twin Falls, Idaho.



NEW YORK, July 31.-Liberace this week was renewed in 12 cities in New Mexico, Texas and Guild Films, Inc., reports sales Colorado by his regional sponsor,

> panded as his success grew. Ball erace is distributed by Guild Films.

### 'Mayor' Back Into **Production Aug. 9**

next five "Mayor of the Town" telefilms go into production at California Studios August 9. Titles set this week for the slate include "Next Time Take the Bus," "Love Is So Young," "The Baseball Story," "Marilly's Brother" and "The Halloween Story." Scripts on these and others in the series of 15 episodes to constitute the first releases are now being polished by writers Erna and Milton Lazarus, and Otto Englander. The Thomas Mitchell starring series is being produced and di-rected by John Rawlins and Marshall Grant in association with Gross-Krasne, Inc.









# \* 191 TELEVISION MARKETS

# \* NEXT COLUMBIA RELEASE "LIBERACE PLAYS CHOPIN"

# **GEORGE LIBERACE**

\* Introducing -

GEORGE LIBERACE AND ORCHESTRA ON COLUMBIA RECORDS 1st Album—"A MUSICAL JOURNEY" # CL-587



PERSONAL MANAGEMENT



THE BILLBOARD 14

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

**TELEVISION-RADIO** 

# **Product Conflict Problems** Are Rising in Network TV Increase in Multiple Sponsorships, **Industry Diversification Are Causes**

#### By LEON MORSE

NEW YORK, July 31. — The problem of product conflicts in network TV is growing more acute. Two major causes seem to lie behind the situation: (1) The growing tendency toward multiple sponsorship in the medium, and (2) the tendency of American industry to diversify and to have as many products as possible so that a firm's fate is not dependent upon only one product.

That multiple sponsorship is becoming an even greater factor in the medium can be seen from the purchases made for next sea-son on video. NBC-TV's Imogene

### RICH CLIENT

# Miles Sinks \$5.1 Mil in NBC Time

NEW YORK, July 31.-Miles Laboratories is now spending \$5,100,000 for time alone on the NBC-Radio and TV networks. Its purchase of a new radio strip, 5-5:15 p.m. on NBC-Radio brings its bankrolling up to \$3,600,000 in that medium alone and makes it one of the four top daytime ad-

lowe" in the 3:45-4 p.m. strip. The time cost runs to \$1,500,000 per year.

Coca Show, a half hour, will have four clients—Johnson & John-son, S.O.S., Griffin and Tums, and multiple buys have moved wanted to use Robert Q. Lewis

by at least 10 per cent next season. The tendency of American in-dustry to diversify, a process which has been stepped up dur-ing the latter 1940's, was appar-ent in the purchase a few years ago of Toni by the Gillette Com-pany. With the bankroller of the razor blade manufacturer be-

into such prime time periods as Sunday night, 7:30-9, on the same network, where because of the invasion of a spectacular, four cli-ents will share the time formerly used by two. It is estimated that the number of multiple sponsors on nighttime video will increase by at least 10 per cept next by at least 10 per cent next by Toni. Red Skelton became the

1-SPONSOR D.J. SHOWS AT KFI

HOLLYWOOD July 31 .-- A departure from previous sponsorship policies in this area is being put into effect today at KFI where Jerry Lawrence will produce and emsee a four-hour Saturday afternoon disk jockey program that will restrict each half-hour segment to a single sponsor. This will make the Lawrence program the only Los Angelesoriginated platter spinning show defying the customary multiple sponsorship practice. Already set for sponsorship on the program are Republic Van Lines, RCA Victor, Abbey Rents and Hoffman Studebaker.

### **Premiere Artists** New Jovien Agency

HOLLYWOOD, July 31.—Pre-miere Artists and Productions pany. With the bankroller of the product conflicts. razor blade manufacturer be-hind it, Toni has started to roll and has begun marketing new products. It now has Viv, a smear-proof lipstick on the mar-ket, thus creating a product con-flict between it, Hazel Bishop,

# Lamb to Get Particulars **Bill From FCC**

WASHINGTON, July 31 .- The Federal Communications Commission this week agreed to give Edward Lamb, Toledo, O., pub-lisher-broadcaster, a bill of par-ticulars on charges to be brought against him at a September 15 hearing on renewal of his broadcast license for WICU (TV), Erie, Pa.

In the same action, the Commission turned down Lamb's request for the sources of the charges and names of witnesses to appear against him. The hearing was ordered by the FCC after it said it had received charges that Lamb had been a Communist Party member. The Commission said it wanted to find out whether Lamb's earlier denials of Communist associations were true or whether they were misrepresentations to the Commission.

Lamb has consistently denied the allegiations, and he and his attorney, J. Howard McGrath, have been trying both in the courts and before the FCC to discover the sources of the charges the FCC said it had received. A case involving Lamb's attempt to have the courts order the Commission to hold a license revocation hearing, which would force the FCC to prove the charges is now pending before the U.S. Court of Appeals. The hearing, originally set for July 28, was delayed until Sep-tember 15 to permit Lamb to file his appeal and give both sides added time to get ready for the

# SPOT COMMERCIAL MILLIONS Juke Assn. Execs Adopt Plan to **Mass-Advertise Via Music Boxes**

vertisers on the web. Procter & Gamble, Colgate and Toni are the three others. On TV, its buy was one seg-ment of "Concerning Miss Mar-lowe" in the 3:45-4 p.m. strip.



AUGUST 7, 1954

# CBS-TV SRO On 'Edwards'

NEW YORK, July 31.-CBS-TV this week sold out "Doug Edwards and the News," its 7:30-7:45 p.m., early evening news voted to adopt the program. strip. The new sponsors are Anacin on Mondays, Bendix on Wednesdays, and Geritol on Fri-days. Pall Mall already owns advertising agency to contact Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Oldsmobile had Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays for several years, but canceled it to buy a spectacular on NBC-TV.

### Mutual to Air All Notre Dame Tilts

NEW YORK, July 31. — The Notre Dame football games, both those played at home and away the operators and the location from home, will be broadcast on radio by Mutual this fall. They will be offered to local and re-record played. With four records

with their familiar music.

Rodney Pantages, head of Pantages Maestro, Hollywood, and the man behind the move, presented a program to the executive committee of the Music Operators of America last Monday (26), designed to eliminate the barriers which have kept the juke box out of the advertising field for the past 66 years.

And before the day was over, MOA delegates unanimously

Here's how the system would

national advertisers.

#### **Material Selection**

Material submitted for use on Pantages agreed that dull, noninteresting material should be banned, sticking more to the "Feel Sharp—Be Sharp" and "Muriel" type commercials.

gional sponsors on a co-op basis. on each machine, and one played The football game broadcasts every 15 minutes, the estimated start September 25 and run thru revenue per machine is figured December 4.

matically every quarter hour.

to operators without cost and and four spots on a machine that would be labeled as to the type generally receive little play, of location to be used. Beer Pantages said. advertisements would not be placed in drugstores, etc.

Disk Handling

Pantages would charge adver-



of whom are recording artists in their own right—Grady Martin, Decca; Tommy Jackson, Dot; juke boxes would be selected by a special committee of MOA Isaacs, Victor. The Forgy River members. Both MOA and Boys, who worked with Foley on many of his past religious re-leases, will do likewise on the show's sacred numbers.

Additionally, the opening ning August 31. show's cast will include two He will be of comics, Pete Stamper, who has Thursdays for five weeks. Back-worked with John Lair's "Renfro ing him will be Richard Hayman president of the National Associa-Wilson, whose "Juniper Junction" TV film series is spotted in the South. Other segments of the stanza will offer two Victor artists, Hawkshaw Hawkins and Porter Wagoner, and Coral's Tommy Sosebee. Guest star on the August 7 opener will be Capitol's Jean Shepard.

The entire cast are permanent residents of Springfield and are under contract to Springfield's Top Talent, Inc., booking and management firm.

RadiOzark will produce the Red Foley show for ABC. It also produces the Tennessee Ernie show, the Smiley Burnette show and a quarter-hour transcribed CBS-Radio will have at 6:30 Red Foley show, which will soon

The Sweet Company of Amer-

The records would be furnished multi-selection machines, would For 'Big Town'

The question of distribution was, however, only partly an-swered. Altho MOA members would be the only ones to receive the advertising disks, Pantages would handle the problem of supplying the disks to the operators.

The cost of the program-research and contact work-is being supported by Pantages.

# V. Monroe to Spell Shore

NEW YORK, July 31,-Vaughn Monroe returns to network TV as the summer replacement for Dinah Shore on NBC-TV begin-

and a vocal group.

industry in the coming union ne-

gotiations with the broadcasters

the American Federation of Tele-

vision and Radio Actors here,

which wound up today (Satur-

The major subject of business

a pension fund which would pro-

actors when they have finished

day).

NEW YORK, July 31.-NBC-TV has cleared 97 live and delayed stations for "Big Town" in the Wednesday night 10:30 - 11 slot.

The program will be cosponsored by Lever Brothers, and the web has another client close to signing on the dotted line. Clearances were better than even the network hoped for.

### Miller Returns to Law on West Coast

HOLLYWOOD, July 31.-Justin Miller, who retired a few weeks ago as board chairman and general counsel of the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters, has returned to private law practice with the Los Angeles firm of McClean, Salisbury, Petty & McClean. Since He will be on Tuesdays and 1945 he has been associated with tion of Broadcasters until 1951, Chevrolet is the sponsor; and his latest post with NARTB Campbell-Ewald the agency. since 1951.

# **AFTRA** to Seek Pensions & Welfare

DETROIT, July 31 .- A pension | 15. Negotiations for a new pact and welfare fund will be the mawill probably commence Septemjor demand of television and raber 15. dio actors from the broadcasting

The convention has been a rather quiet one, with few resolutions passed in contrast to some this fall. This was made apparent of the previous clambakes at at the 18th annual convention of at which the fur flew. On the agenda, but not yet voted at this writing, is the election of officers. AFTRA's demand for welfare

and pension coverage will be watched closely by show business at the conclave was a welfare workers. Should the union be fund which would offer medical successful, it would undoubtedly expenses and hospitalization, and be the beginning of demands from other labor orgs within the vide in some small measure for entertainment industry.

The only pension provided in their careers. The majority of the show business is by the American Federation of Musicians to its top It was hoped that pensions in the

# **CBS** Nears SRO on Sunday Night Radio

NEW YORK, July 31 .-- CBS- | son for General Electric was said Radio was a shade away from to cost about \$15,000, high for wrapping up Sunday night com-mercially as Toni snapped up the CBS-Radio

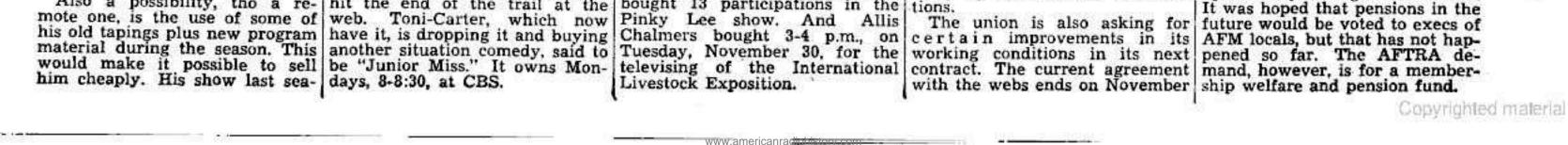
Bing Crosby out of the CBS Sunday night picture. He will probably work during the week in a key time period, unless the web decideds to see whether he for Kraft Foods at 0. This week wrapped web decideds to see whether he for Kraft Foods at 9. This means small sales. Hartz Mountain Cawould be interested in doing a that "Our Miss Brooks" will be nary Products bought 12-12:15 nighttime strip. Some sort of gim-mick to make it easy on him the new sponsor if the price is which has been seen on the Du such as playing recordings, plus right. using a live combo would be em- And ployed in such a Crosby show.

mercially as Toni snapped up the 8:30-9 time period for a comedy show, as yet undesignated. Only "Amos 'n' Andy" in the 7:30-8 "Mill of Fame" dramatic show, which moves there from a later Sunday time period. It was re-The Toni buy, however, moves cently renewed. Jack Benny fol-

Another old situation comedy, "My Friend Irma," seems to have ica, makers of Tootsie Roll, has tirely by broadcasters' contribu-upon two years ago in Montreal. Also a possibility, the a re- hit the end of the trail at the bought 13 participations in the tions.

NEW YORK, July 31. - NBC-TV this week wrapped up several Mont network.

225 delegates voted for the fund, which would be provided for en-



IT'S TOASTED TO TASTE BETTER!

BE

HAPPY

GO

WON.

L.S/MF.T.

IT'S TOASTED

TO TASTE

BETTER!

WCKIES

TASTE

BETTER

# Your Lucky Strike Hit Parade says: "So long for a while" And presents a special summer service

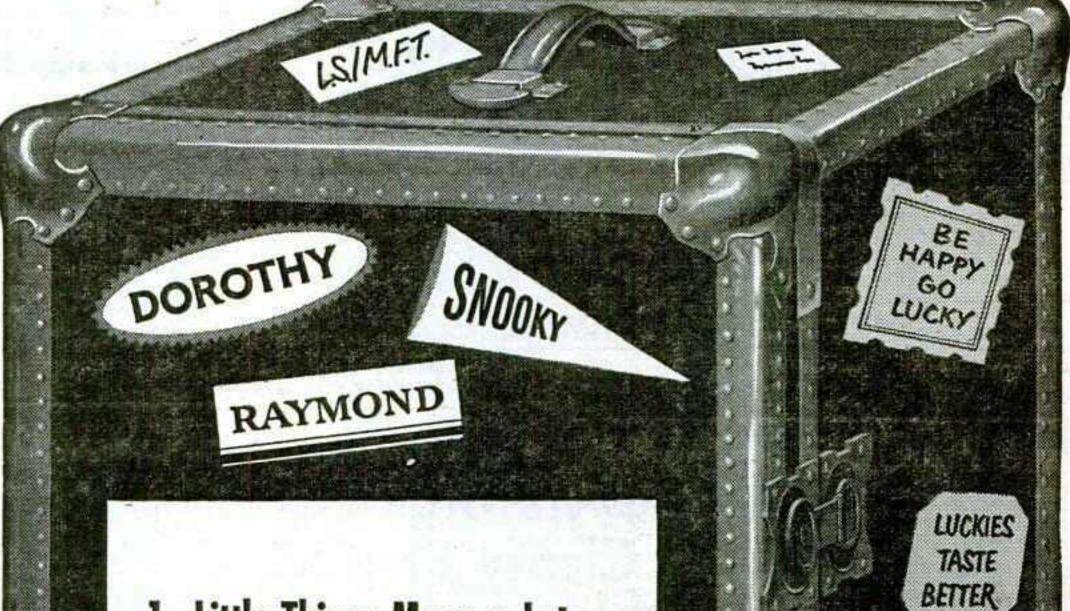
During its 12-week hiatus Your Hit Parade will list in this space the seven top tunes from Your Hit Parade Survey

Here are your Lucky 7 tunes that you would have heard last Saturday night, as determined by Your Hit Parade Survey, which checks the best sellers in sheet music and phonograph records, the songs most heard on the air and most played on the automatic coin machines.

T'S TOASTED

L.S./M.F.T.

TES



RUSSELL)

WDRE

BE HAPPY

GO LUCKY

- 1. Little Things Mean a Lot 2. Hernando's Hideaway **3. Three Coins in the Fountain** 4. The Little Shoemaker
- 5. Happy Wanderer
- 6. Hey, There
- 7. Sh-Boom

GISELE

The HIT PARADERS

Be sure to watch Your Hit Parade's summer replacement

and DANCERS



# TELEVISION-RADIO

#### VIDEO DOESN'T FAZE

16

# Denver Radio Outlets Report Good Business in Ad Search

stations here are reporting good is now originating nearly a half business in the face of four active dozen shows weekly that are TV stations that are scrambling aired over the 42-station Interfor advertising. Bill Day, promo-tion director at KLZ, reports success on a promotion aimed at auto radio listeners with his campaign aimed at "pushing the first button." (Most pushbutton auto radios in area tuned so the first button brings in KLZ, 550.)

Down the street a dozen blocks, KOA's Jimmy Adkins has revamped his work schedule, bringing top local announcers, deejays and entertainers back for heavy Sunday work with varied entertainment both live and canned.

KTLN, Denver's newest allnight station, is pulling a good mail response on late-evening shows and postmarks reveal that the 5,000-watter is getting into Canada, south to Arizona, and as far west as Oregon and Washington, as well as nearly all of the Midwest.

#### Foreign Language

The first foreign language station in the area took to the air last fortnight with regularly scheduled programs in Spanish, Slavic, Polish, Italian and English coming from 1,000-watter KFSC.

KAUR went on the air in suburban Aurora recently bringing the total number of radio stations to 10 in metropolitan Den-

# Infringement Charged on 'Dear Lady'

NEW YORK, July 31 .- A copyright infringement suit has been filed in U. S. District Court, Southern District of New York, against NBC; Hallmark Cards, Inc.; Foote, Cone & Belding agency; the Du Pont Company; Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.; Sears, Roebuck & Company; Doubleday & Company, and the late author. Hollister Noble. its proposed rule specifying that The suit, filed by attorney Charles Seton, of Socolow, Stein & Seton on behalf of authoress Margorie Barstow Greenbie, charges that her book, "My Dear Lady," was the basis of Noble's Radio and Television Broadbest-seller of a few years ago titled "Woman With & Sword," casters pointed out that under the which subsequently was adapted both for radio and TV and aired via NBC. Miss Greenbie's book dealt with Anne Carroll, who served in Lin-**KTTV Pact to** coln's cabinet. The suit, which asks damages, profits, costs and attorneys' fees, alleges that Noble's volume was based upon the material written by Miss Greenbie. Doubleday published the HOLLYWOOD, July 31.-Noble book, and Sears distrib- George Putnam, highest rated uted it thru its Peoples' Book multiple weekly news announcer Club. It was aired as a radio in Los Angeels TV late yesterday adaptation on NBC for Du Pont's "Cavalcade of America" in May, year contract with The Los An-geles Times telestation KTTV, 1949, and later on NBC-TV in an adaptation for the "Hallmark Playhouse." BBD&O is the agency for Du Pont, and FC&B handled the Hallmark show.

DENVER, July 31. - Radio ver. KIMN, Mutual's outlet here, mountain network, blanketing Idaho, Utah, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico and parts of Texas.

#### Block Buys MBS

Drug reportedly has moved into home-made record by a singer the early morning radio picture from Royersford, Pa. - has rewith the purchase from Mutual sulted in a small-scale but grow-of a five-minute 8:55-9 a.m. ing local demand for the unacross-the-board strip. It's under- known artist's recordings. One stood that Arlene Francis and Bill hundred of the home-made discs October.

# ROYERSFORD

H. J. Snyder's Star Rises on Bob, Ray Seg

NEW YORK, July 31. - The extent to which a local radio show can build a completely unknown personality into a more or less hot recording artis: is being proved here by WINS Bob and Ray comedy deejay team.

What started out to be a gag NEW YORK, July 31.-Block five weeks ago-the playing of a

# Vox Jox

#### By CHARLOTTE SUMMERS

#### More on 45's

¥....

Jack Weitzell, WGET, Gettys-burg, Pa., writes: "Forty-five doesn't even make a good speed limit much less a good record. After my first session I felt like chewing nails-and on top of that they want to charge for the serv-ice yet!". . . Ed Millar, KSOK, Arkansas City, Kans., adds his views: "O.K. we surrender! We are getting 45 equipment now so let's have all the record companies send 45's from now on."

Dave Kirkpatrick, WMNB, North Adams, Mass., hasn't given up on his objections. He writes: "We dislike the idea of using 45's. Of a right to save money if they can, Cullen are being teamed to han- were gobbled up in one day last but why not use 10-inch 33's with dle the daily stint for Block in week after they were placed on several selections on them such those time segments, starting in sale at a Liberty Music Shop in as 4-Star and Trend have been (Continued on page 41) doing. Our experience with 45's

both at home and on the job has been terrible. The main gripes are they warp too easily and too much, take up more room for the same amount of tunes and most important, they are far too inclined to repeat due to grooves being spaced too closely for the level of music recorded. I have an extensive personal library and I wouldn't want 45's as a gift. For single releases, I still prefer 78 and for packages, it's the 33's."

AUGUST 7, 1954

Jim Stewart, WHEP, Foley, Ala., takes the affirmative side in this issue. "All of the deejays at WHEP are very happy over the move of the diskeries to 45 servcourse the record companies have ice. We've been using 45's since going on the air last year. Our library is about 85 per cent 45. It has completely solved a storage problem as well as provided our listeners. with the finest sound on records through the 45 systems.". . . Jack N. Fleury. KAPA, Raymond, Wash., doesn't agree. "Already, we have re-ceived some 45's and while we feel there is nothing wrong with 45's naturally, they are nevertheless, a bane to disk jockeys and librarians alike in their clumsiness and strain to turntable facilities. Not to mention the added expense and awry way of filing necessitated to keep the library orderly. The end result of this 45 business will be many cancellations of record services as we have already done."

Joe Ryan, WALL, Middletown, N. Y., believes he has the answer to it all. "This 45 situation is not such a calamity and can be adjusted very easily if the record companies ship replacements for a lot of the 78's such as 1950 and before, all will be well." Warren Orr, WFAX, Falls Church, Va., is concerned about the expense in converting. "We're still upset about the 45 decision. We're about to move to new quarters and with that staring us in the face we just don't have the funds to install four new 45 turntables. It involves several thousand bucks." Ray Curry, KVON, Napa, Calif., also suggests the system used by 4-Star. . . . Foster Gaines, WLYC Williamsport, Pa., doesn't object to the change, he is just con-cerned about the shipment of the equipment ordered. "Of course we have it ordered, but believe that during the wait some records are going to get a late start." . . Jerry Kay, WTIX, New Orleans, La., has a warning note to add: "The new 45's are not as great as all may think and may end up costing the companies as much. The new disks are much too easy to scratch and replace-ments will be needed much more often. However, will have to go along with the crowd and play them."

# Station Reps to Drive for Single Rate on National-Local AM Spots

establish a single rate for na-tional and local spot business policy. seemed likely this week as the The SRA committee findings Station Representatives Associa- follow on the heels of a heated tion released the findings of its discussion earlier this month beresearch committee set up earlier tween station reps and Emil Mothis year to study the question. gul, ad agency head, concerning

POLITICAL AIR RATES

wording of the proposed rule,

time and a single unit would also

Geo. Putnam

(30) inked an exclusive three-

thus scotching persistent rumors

The signing, announced by KTTV's Richard A. Moore, vice-

president and general manager, brings down the curtain to long

held speculation regarding Put-

nam's TV future here. Putnam,

a controversial figure among vet-

eran newsman and others for

his flambouyant and oftentimes

opinionated presentation of the

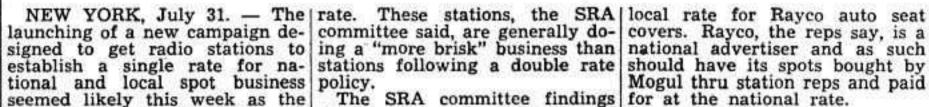
news, nevertheless has built a

outlet here.

B'casters Urge FCC

**To Clarify Proposal** 

According to the committee, an Mogul's alleged bypassing of the estimated 35 per cent of the ma-jor radio stations in the country already have adopted a single from the stations at the lower



Mogul insists that so long as stations are willing to sell time to him directly at the local rate he will continue to buy that way.

The double rate policy, with its inherent possibility of agencies bypassing the station reps in order to buy time more cheaply from the stations, has always been a thorn in the side of the rep fraternity. Mogul's insistence at sticking to his guns and the ever-present likelihood that other agencies will act similarly, is seen as pushing the station reps to greater efforts in getting stations to switch to the single rate for local and national advertisers.



### Chrysler Gets 3 Top Names

NEW YORK, July 31.-Chrysler Motors got itself a trio of top names for its initial Thursday night show this fall.

The hour show will star Mario considerable local following. It Lanza, Betty Grable and husband Harry James in a musical comedy for. him, but with last night's an-nouncement the change definitely

McCann-Erickson is the Lgency. was quashed.

#### MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$10 (a saving of \$3 over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$20.

Payment enclosed		🗆 Bill me	759
Name			155
Occupation or Title			
Company		-	
Address	2	21	
City	Zone	State	
ייין אין אין איז			

WASHINGTON, July 31 .- Radio have to give the same discount and television broadcasters this to an individual candidate runweek urged the Federal Com- ning in opposition to anyone in

munications Commission to clarify the group. Stating that this would "disstation rates for political broad- rupt the historic pattern in the casts shouldn't exceed commer- purchase and sale of broadcast cial rates (The Billboard, July 3). facilities to candidates," the The National Association of NARTB asked the FCC to delete it from its proposed ruling and let the stations and networks

continue current practices in prostations which give a discount to a group of candidates buying posing political candidates.

Fearing a deluge of requests from political candidates for broadcast time, 61 broadcasters represented by Haley, Doty & Wollenberg, D. C. legalists, sug-gested the FCC rules provide that the broadcasters "retain absolute discretion to determine the amount of time to be made avail-

able for political broadcasts, consistent with balanced programing.

### Ross Joins BOTV As Head of Sales

NEW YORK, July 31.-Wallace Ross, founder of the Ross Reports for television, has joined Box Office Television, Inc., as national sales manager of the firm's closed circuit conferences division.

In his new post, Ross will devote his efforts to setting up closed circuit large screen telecasts of inter-city sales meetings and other sessions for business concerns. BOTV last month appointed the Music Corporation of America to act as its sales representative in this field.

One of Ross' first tasks is the formation of a rate card outlining the cost of closed circuit TV sessions for business use.

Radio 'D.A.' Continues Phenom Career, 57 Sales in 10 Days of his impending departure for NBC's owned and operated KNBH

> NEW YORK, July 31. — After | Unger of the Frederic W. Ziv Co., only 10 days on the market the which has transcribed the series. A typical example of a reradio version of "Mr. District gional deal on the radio "Mr. D. A.," which like the film ver-Attorney" has racked up sales in 57 markets. Following the pattern which is developing in vid-pix (see story in TV Film de-partment this 'issue), a healthy number of this total came from sion stars David Brian, was that inked this week for Tarnow Food Delicacy Company, of Tampa, Fla. multi-market buys by large na-tional or regional bankrollers, deal for nine Florida markets, including Tampa, St. Petersburg, Sarasota, Orlando, Lakeland, Lake Wales, Deland, Sebring, Ocala and Winterhaven. according to sales veepee Alvin E.

#### was known among trade circles that KNBH had virtually snagged Oregon TV, Birney

WASHINGTON, July 31 .- The Federal Communications Commission issued two TV grants Pittsburgh Deejay this week, bringing total authori-zations to 699, of which 591 are post-freeze grants, including 32 non-commercial, educational grants. With 88 grants canceled, outstanding authorizations now number 611.

This week's grants went to Oregon Television, Inc., Channel 12, Portland, and Birney Imes Jr., Channel 4, Columbus, Miss. In As become well established over Channel 4, Columbus, Miss. In This week's grants went to vision, Inc., the FCC denied com- over the same time slot on three days at another hotel. If

#### Suds Success

Leroy W. Moses, manager of KSEO, Durant, Okla., writes about the success of a show started two years ago, titled "Dishwashers' Serenades." "It went so big that for the past two years 'Sisters of the Suds' has been a part of 'Dishwashers' Serenade.' To date we have more than 1,200 card-carrying members from more than fifty towns and communities in Southern Oklahoma and Northern Texas. The (Continued on page 38)

# Proposes NARTB

### **Hold Separate** Radio-TV Meets

WICHITA, Kan., July 31. - A call for split conventions of the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters was sounded this week by Frank V. Webb, veepee and general manager of KFH here. In a letter to Hal Fellows, NARTB chairman, Webb urged adoption of separate meets for the radio and for the TV members of the organization.

Pointing out that NARTB has ,455 radio members and only 256 TV station members, Webb stated that "the tail is wagging the dog," and that the last two conventions have devoted 90 per cent of their time to video.

He suggested that if this pro-posal could be adopted for the

Imes Get TV Okays cago; WAFB, Baton Rouge, La.

making the grant to Oregon Tele- the course of the years, will take the other meets on the following peting applications of Columbia KDKA. In addition to platter-Empire Telecasters, Inc., and playing, Cordic offers his early now planned, Webb predicted a

# **Switches Stations** PITTSBURGH, July 31.—Rege Cordic, one of Pittsburgh's lead-ing deejays, pulled his stakes from WWSW this week, after 10

Radio stations, too, are pacting

Tarnow set a





AUGUST 7, 1954

#### THE BILLBOARD

**REGULARITY COUNTS MOST** 

TELEVISION-RADIO

# ABC, H'wood, In Shuffle **Of Top Execs**

HOLLYWOOD, July 31.-A realignment of top ABC Hollywood executives was completed here this week, bringing to fruition ken have been added to the cast long rumored speculation of for the U.S. Steel Hour, "Oberchanges that had been constantly denied.

Frank King, manager of KABC-TV and two department heads, exited their posts this week. Amos Baron, topper of ABC's rachrome, Inc., on behalf of an undio outlet here KABC, has been moved over to head the TV station operation. Replacing Baron is John Hansen, veteran ABC employee, who moves down from KGO where he had been sales manager after having previously been a KABC salesman and KABC-TV promotion director.

Kenneth B. Craig, former director of business affairs for the CBS radio network here, has been named program director for ABC-TV's Western division network. He replaces James Beach, who re-He replaces James Beach, who re-portedly is returning to New York connections. The second depart-City, to begin work on the musiment head to leave this week is cal arrangements for NBC's first John Asher, promotion manager fall offering of "Show of Shows" for KABC-TV, who leaves to join starring Betty Hutton. CBS radio here.

ABC. He had held a post that coach, will be the commentator covered programing and various on NBC-TV's telecasts of Canabusiness functions. Assuming dian professional football games. these jobs is Selig Seligman, assistant to Western division Vice- August 28, with Lindsey Nelson, President Earl Hudson and busi- handling the play-by-play. . . business manager for KABC-TV. cial on "Danger."

# Talent Notes on Air and Screen

Carroll Case, co-producer with

Hal Roach Jr., on "Public Defender," has temporarily handed over the production duties to Harve Foster, producer-director. ... Eva Gerson and Edgar Franstrasse, '49." . . . Singer Joey Nash and thesp Jay Jostyn this week cut a 15-minute tape as the pilot for a new radio series written and directed by Maurce Barrett. Show was cut for Audio-

named client. Mike O'Dowd, has been set to do the mug part on "Telltale Clue." ... Zel de Cyr, who does the "Bimbo and Zel" kidshow on WEVD, Mondays, 5:45-6 p.m., is now having live moppet audiences in for her show, a la video.

... Renay Granville had her Lilt series renewed to be shown on "Brighter Day." . . . Nelson Rid-dle, who has just completed arranging and conducting music for the first six shows of "This Is

James Harold (Sleepy Jim) Earlier Robert Forward left Crowley, former football star and The series will start Saturday,

# Chapin Hits Use of Specs as **Substitute for Regular Segs**

TV spectaculars offer more effec- in boosting sales. tive advertising value than a called upon sponsors to "reevaluate" their thinking if they intend to expend any major portion of their advertising budget on spectaculars.

the line in comparing it with habit of regular tune-in by a sponsorhip of a regular weekly viewer on the same hour of the program.

On a cost-per-thousand basis, ABC-TV's Stu Erwin show reaches 1,000 homes at \$6.34, he said, whereas a spectacular, judg- the same time slot during the ing from the Ford and General three weeks the spectaculr is not Foods extravaganzas, will cost an on cannot hope to achieve the advertiser many times this same stature as the spectacular. amount. According to Chapin, the This, on the basis of results obresults that would be achieved tained in the past with a poorer from spectaculars is not worth show alternating with a better the additional cost-per-thousand. show, will tend to depress the **Impact Factor** 

For one thing, Chapir believes, ing to Chapin. the proponents of spectaculars are wrong in thinking that once- Chapin pointed to the Stu Erwin a-month exposure via a spectac- show as an example of how a regular offers greater impact than ular weekly stanza can top a four times a month exposure via spectacular in total delivered aua regular weekly series.

window-the theory that contin- the four-week period, or an un- thing, Chapin said.

NEW YORK, July 31.-Level- uous, regular exposure of an ad- | duplicated audience of 12,000,000 ing his guns at the theory that vertising message is all-important families. The Ford spectacular on

Additionally, Chapin indicated weekly half-hour stanza, Slocum his belief that the impast spectac-(Buzz) Chapin, vice-president and ulars have initially will gradually director of ABC-TV, this week decrease as their novelty wears off.

#### No Build-Up

By the very fact that it is produced only once a month, a spectacular loses out completely on Chapin blasted the concept of one of the weekly show's strongspectacular sponsorship all along est attributes-the build-up of the against strong opposition. same night every week, Chapin said.

An additional factor is that the shows the network will put on in ratings of the spectacular, accord-

So far as ratings are concerned, dience over a period of four The spectacular brand of spon- weeks. The Erwin show, he said, in replacement of weekly shows. sorship, according to Chapin, was rated by Nielsen in the For one-shot special occasions, ness co-ordinator for TV Center. Barbara Karen has been signed to tosses one of the accepted tenets March-April period as delivering such as an advertiser's Golden His added duties include that of do the live Ammi-dent commer- of advertising practice out the a cumulative rating of 42.2 over Jubilee, a spectacular is just the

NBC-TV hit a Nielsen rating of 40.6.

17

#### Other Nets

It should be pointed out, how ever, that the Ford show was seen on other networks as well, and if NBC-TV were the only web to carry it, the rating would probably have been higher, even

Another important factor that strengthens the case for the weekly show, according to Chapin, is that each of the 12,000,000 homes which received the Erwin show saw the stanza more than twice during the course of the month, whereas a spectacular is seen only once. In line with this, he pointed out that the weekly show over the course of a month offers an advertiser twice as much time for delivery of commercials as does the monthly spectacular.

Chapin's disagreement with the spectacular concept, it should be noted, extends only to its use as a regular method of advertising

Copyrighted material

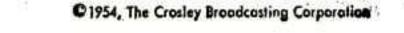


Create the want that's the source of the sale. The Crosley Group does it with Wantmanship, the dynamic new dimension in selling. Typical of the Group, WLW-radio, is raising the standards of living in 1/10 of America, want by want. Wantmanship explains why the Crosley Group makes more sales faster, at less cost, than any other medium or combination.





Exclusive Sales Offices: New York, Cincinnati, Dayton, Columbus, Atlanta, Chicago



C.HARPER

www.americanradiohistory.cor

MUSIC

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

# **Music Merchants Files Suit** Vs. Cap., Decca and Distribs

filed here in the United States from the defendant firms. District Court Monday (26) against Capitol and Decca Records and their distributing or-ganizations by Music Merchants, Inc., attacks the basic and longstanding record industry distribution and pricing system.

The suit charges that Capitol and Decca are in violation of the Sherman and Clayton Acts and the Robinson-Patman Act and

#### 'HAJJI BABA'

18

# Cole Waxing For Pic of Same Name

HOLLYWOOD, July 31.-The into the musical score of the picture of the same name, currently being produced by Walter Wanger for Allied Artists.

Cole disk was cut at Capitol consideration. here Tuesday (27) and will be released in advance of the film. Nelson Riddle arranged and conducted the session with a 40-man ork backing.

Capitol Records, Allied Artists and Witmark Music, latter publisher of the song, will join in a national exploitation campaign plugging both the song and film. Tune was penned by Ned Washington and Dimitri Tiomkin.

### RCA Starts 6-Day, 3-Shift Schedule **On Disk Pressing**

NEW YORK, July 31. - A suit seeks treble damages of \$900,000 , chants, a Pennsylvania corporafrom the defendant firms. Firms named in the suit are Capitol Records, Inc., the Capitol Records Distributing Corporation, Decca Records, Inc., and the Decca Distributing Corporation. The plaintiff, Music Merchants, is the Elliot Wexler-Herb Seigal "rack jobbing" operation which sells to and services supermar-kets, drug chains and syndicate stores in several Mid-Atlantic "New Source" stores in several Mid-Atlantic States and which also operates as a one-stop outlet.

**Exclusive Distributorships** 

Decca and their distributing branches and distributors are viobranches and distributors are vio-lating federal laws by the use of exclusive distributorships and setting, at the factory levels, the price at which distributors can sell their products sell their products.

fendants have discriminated cluding the defendants herein, a against the plaintiff, have favored new source of sales outlet and others who purchase records of customers heretofore not avail-identical grades and quality, are able to defendants. Nat (King) Cole recording of identical grades and quality, are "Hajji Baba" will be interpolated selling records by agreement at uniform prices identical for both Merchants is that the disk labels makes, and have forced Music are "restraining trade and com-Merchants to buy from distributors without any special price tory distributing arrangements.

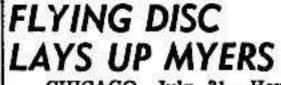
The brief says that Music Mer-

tion, has places of business in

#### "New Source"

The firm, continues the brief, sells records to "large supermarkets and other large retail estab-The action alleges that Capitol, lishments not devoted primarily to the sale of records, which in other charges are that the de- tributors of record companies, in-

> One allegation made by Music merce" thru their exclusive terri-In the action, too, Music Mer-



CHICAGO, July 31 .- How true can you be to your trade? On his first day back from his vacation, Kenny Myers, promotion director of Mercury Records, flipped his disc (not disk) while unload-ing his car. He is currently in traction at the Micheal Reese Hospital here.

Kenny complains that the doctors are having a tough time deciding whether to use a 78 or 45 r.p.m. replacement.

# Ben Oakland Named Coast Head by SPA

NEW YORK, July 31. - The Songwriters' Protective Association, at a meeting of the executive committee Thursday (29), unanimously appointed Ben Oakland West Coast chairman. SPA held the meeting to take steps to establish improved West Coast representation. Miriam Stern, SPA executive director, will go to the West Coast for about three weeks, after Labor Day, to investigate setting up an SPA office there.

Of the total SPA membership (Continued on page 48) of 2,400, 800 are on the Coast.

# AUGUST 7, 1954 Montreal Guild

# **Backs Murdoch** In AGVA Tiff

MONTREAL, July 31. - The Montreal Musicians' Guild at a meeting yesterday unanimously endorsed Walter N. Murdoch, American Federation of Musicians Canadian chief, and the policies and procedures formulated in the AFM's hassle with the American Guild of Variety Artists (see story in Talent Reviews). An AFM source termed AGVA "impudent." The meeting, which was the biggest in the history of the Montreal Guild, was attended by representatives of the Toronto, Quebec and Ontario locals. The session also pledged undivided loyalty to AFM chief James C. Petrillo and commended his leadership.

Murdoch said, "I am as happy today as Mr. Irving must be unhappy. Current events prompting my happiness are what I read in the Canadian press and what I know of my own knowledge about the widespread secession movement of AGVA members.

. . I am justified in predicting the fight will be short, sharp and decisive, without undue distress or inconvenience to Canadian musicians, other Canadian enter-tainers and the Canadian entertainment industry and the public.



# Packaged Disks to Figure Heavy in Merchandising Plans Till Sept. 30

By JOE MARTIN

NEW YORK, July 31. - Be-tween now and the end of Sep-

early fall campaign (see separate story), and Mercury has also an-nounced much of its selling cam-

thru with at least part of its pushed by both record and pho-

Sales executives for manufac-

cial deals which will come thru

by August and September. This

There is now some trade specu-

NEW YORK, July 31. - The RCA Victor record pressing plants go on a full three-shift, six-day production schedule beginning Monday (2), with the company's 167 disk presses going full blast to keep up with the demand of the Victor's own pressing requirements and the company's custom pressing business. The rush schedule is expected to be maintained for a six to eight-week period.

In addition to its current and "Listener's Digest" series.

by record manufacturers of every size, stature and description.

For the most part, the manufacturers will concentrate their merchandising activities on the big-ticket items-packaged records. The selling campaigns will offer additional discounts, dating plans, free promotional material, extra return or exchange privileges and, in some instances, free records.

This week, for example, Cotheir merchandising programs RCA Victor have already tipped now fairly standard practice. The campaigns will be drastically alscheduled pop releases which some of their plans, but are exmust be shipped quickly, Victor pected to come thru with addihas also set a heavy pressing tional merchandising activity. and extra return or exchange evenly over the entire 12 months known that he believed relief scheduled for its newly introduced London has announced its pro- plans, are now accepting this type rather than concentrated in the from piracy should come thru gram. Angel Records has come

The smaller firms engaged in also had a somewhat adverse efissuing packaged merchandise on fect on the record industry a regular basis and with major emphasis are also set with vari- turers and distributors are now ous deals which will enable the only too well aware that many retailer to buy heavily now, pay retailers start holding back on later in installments and get a purchases in the mid-summer better mark-up on merchandise months in expectation of the spebought during the merchandising campaign periods.

A few years ago, several firms shortage of "open to buy" money has caused some record firms to took the then revolutionary step of offering distributors and deal- spring their early fall campaigns performances. lumbia and Decca are unveiling ers an additional 10 per cent dis- a little earlier each year. count on one-shot purchases dur-(see separate stories), Capitol and ing the fall campaigns. This is lation that the merchandising larger firms, which a few years tered next year so that disk purago began to offer delayed billing chases can be spread out more Both times Dewey let it be plans, are now accepting this type rather than concentrated in the from piracy should come thru of merchandising as standard last quarter of the year. mer and early fall.

closely tie-in sales of records and phonographs. This fairly new type of merchandising is being

NEW YORK, July 31. - Attempts to get legislation which would outlaw record piracy and which have proved fruitless in recent years are once more being made by the record manufacturers. The possibility now exists that Sen. John Butler (R., Md.), will introduce a bill in the United States Senate which would make illegal the pirating of recorded

Two attempts in recent years met with failure here when Gov. Thomas E. Dewey twice vetoed bills passed by both houses of the New York State Legislature. Federal legislation.

# Diskeries Set Stand On 78's for Radio

NEW YORK, July 31.-Several | One station in Nevada, KBMI,

The companies made the move is concerned." after it was suggested by many many States. Many radio stations who want to play 45 disks cannot get the equipment without a two to three-month wait. After many weeks of holding out, the diskeries decided that a slight retreat. was the best way to save a delicate situation.

Local branches will service the stations who can prove they have ordered new equipment with the top disks. They will get 45's again after they receive and install their 45 equipment.

Meanwhile, the diskeries received more complaints from radio stations as opposition to 45's

major record companies decided decided that it would buy all its this week to supply the top hits records on shellac 78's, claiming on shellac 78's only to those sta-tions who had ordered and were able for radio use. And WTAR waiting for 45 equipment. In the in Norfolk, Va., explained that face of mounting pressure from conversion to 45-r.p.m. equipment many radio stations, the record would cost it several thousand companies have instructed their dollars, which it claimed was too branches or distributors to de- high a price to pay when ". . . 78 liver the hits on 78 due to the recordings are far superior as far 45-r.p.m. equipment shortage. as quality and ease of handling

Jim Coy, WNBC, New York, organizations of broadcasters in showed the other side of the picture when he claimed this week that his station was leading all others in previewing new releases by playing 45-r.p.m. disks. Coy uses only 45's and is giving them a real campaign. But other stations here, mainly the indies, are using only 78's.

#### Not Key Indies

Most stations are playing 45's, each week.

became more adamant in some with 78's to those stations who ord dealers to replenish normally areas. The Virginia Association won't use 45's. But there is little depleted stocks at this time of of Broadcasters went on record question that many tunes and year. opposing 45's. In Philadelphia, the many artists are being slighted stations agreed to play whatever by these stations, since only pub- the artwork and imprint of its their position in the making of they wanted to, whether 45, 78 lishers with big name records on FDS label, which henceforth will hit songs and records.

# Cap D.P., 100% **Exchange Plans** In Fall Drive

HOLLYWOOD, July 31.-In line with its fall merchandising program, Capitol Records has set up a deferred payment plan and a 100 per cent exchange privilege plan for record dealers.

Firm's deferred billing is applicable on its package merchandise and allows a dealer to purchase stock from Cap's August releases (The Billboard, July 31) and make payments for same in November, December and January.

is applicable on Capitol's FDS paign by acquiring four tunes, Publishers are rushing to fill in plans are designed to enable rec-

# This year, too, there will be several plans offered which closely tie-in sales of records and MOA Readies Plan for **Entering Pubbing Field**

the group into direct competition them will be embraced. with either the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers; Broadcast Music, Inc., or even the regular music publishers.

The plan evolved at the fourday MOA session staged at the Morrisson Hotel here calls for the ops to begin by acquiring four tunes for seconding and joining in a national campaign to move the tunes into hit status as part of a planned campaign to demonstrate graphically the inportance of the juke box industry in the field of music entertainment.

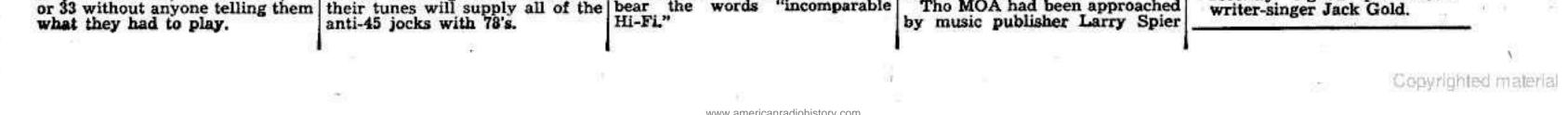
George A. Miller, MOA chief, The 100 per cent exchange plan was empowered to start the cambut many of those that do not are classical series only and permits two to be recorded by top artists key indies with large music audi- dealers to purchase any amount on major disk labels, and two by ences. Their fight with the disk- of longhair albums, and make an new artists. Finished disks will eries is growing more caustic exchange for other material, if be distributed to all MOA operso desired, thru December 31. Both ators and sent to radio stations tax free. Tunes will not be cleared thru either ASCAP or BMI. It is expected that this will be the beginning of a continuing Cap currently is redesigning MOA program of demonstrating

CHICAGO, July 31.-The Mu- and by Barney Young with two sic Operators of America this different plans which call for week decided to make its first publishing, owning or licensing move into the music publishing tunes. Neither plan has yet been business, but on a basis and scale adopted by MOA and there is which is not intended to move little likelihood that either of

> Young had suggested a third licensing organization, while Spier had suggested that MOA get into the publishing business, but by clearing thru ASCAP, BMI or both.

### CADENCE SIGNS SINGER-WRITER

NEW YORK, July 31. — Cadence Records has signed its second double-threat artist in the inking this week of singer-writer Maddy Russell. The thrush, who's also written several tunes recorded on other labels, formerly recorded for both the Mercury and Bell labels. First Russell disk, cut this week, contains a new tune written by Miss Russell and her songwriter husband Jack Segal. Mr. and Mrs. Segal will now take off on a three week disk jockey tour to promote her new disk and their new tune. Cadence recently signed publisher -



#### AUGUST 7, 1954

# Col. Sets Fall Push With Prem. Disks

NEW YORK, July 31 .- Colum- receives one "priceless edition" bia Records will give away one record for free.

seven-inch 33 or 45-r.p.m. "priceless edition" recording with every Columbia EP, LP or sapphire pho-nograph needle purchased from record shops after Labor Day. The free premium disks will consist of previously unreleased or out-of-print pop or classical recordings featuring important names on the label. This free premium plan is the firm's consumer selling program for the fall season.

The new Columbia fall program is aimed specifically at increasing dealer traffic thru September and be able to be purchased. The "priceless editions" free records will be made the subject of a powerful advertising campaign (Continued on page 48) and that it is very possible that within two years RCA Victor will press 78 r.p.m. records only on a certain few artists and even then rarely. by the diskery, designed to get customers into the stores.

will work. Any customer who purchases a Columbia EP or LP set, or a Columbia needle, after the program starts, will receive from the dealer a certificate entitling him to any one of 25 "priceless editions" records. The customer then sends the certificate, with the bill of sale, and 25 cents to cover postage and han-dling, to Columbia Records. He

# Music Copyr'ts Sharply Under Figure for '53

WASHINGTON, July 31.— Music copyrights in fiscal 1954 dropped sharply below figures for the previous year despite big gains chalked up in the registration of foreign compositions, ac-cording to the latest figures from the Copyright Office of the Library of Congress. In the 12-month period ending sions." M-G-M used two Italian June 30, composers sought protection on 9,114 published and 40,935 unpublished compositions, a total drop of 1,259 from registra- played prominently. tions of 9,170 published and 42,-138 unpublished tunes during the previous year. Registrations of foreign compositions reached 8,164 in 1954, a jump of 2 per cent from the (Continued on page 48)

No Limit

The customer receives a certificate for every EP or LP record or unit purchased from the dealer. There is no special list to buy from, and there is no limit.

Dealer's do not have to handle any of the "priceless edition" records. Columbia Records will mail all the premium disks. The dealers will only handle the certificates themselves, which are selfaddressed, self-sealed envelope certificates to be given to customers along with the bill of sale. Recordings of never-before-repossibly October. The records to be given away will be available only as premiums and will not frey, Doris Day, Frankie Laine,

### THE BILLBOARD 78's FALL OFF End of Big Disk Single Seen in View

AND REAL PROPERTY OF THE OPENING OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

NEW YORK, July 31.—For the first time since the introduction of the 45 r.p.i.i. speed some five years ago, sales of RCA Victor records this month show the 45's selling over half the company's total units. Breakdown has 45's accounting for 56 per cent, LP disks for 23 per cent and the 78 r.p.m. speed for only 21 per cent. This, company execs point out, further strengthens general trade beliefs that the end of the 78 r.p.m. record as a factor in the industry may be only a few short years away.

One Victor sales exec this week said that it is very possible that

# Decca to Issue 50 **New LP-EP Albums**

NEW YORK, July 31. - Decca the most extensive advertising Records is unveiling over 50 new and promotion campaign in the LP and EP packages, including company's history - a campaign one of the most expensive and which will include such promoplush album sets ever issued, as tional and merchandising devices the opening gun in the company's as special radio and television celebration of its 20th anniver- programs, trade and consumer sary in the record business.

be the \$27.50 album package titled "Bing" which will be issued as five 12-inch LP disks or 17 EP disks in a special box with lock, key and a 25-page autobiography and discography of Bing Crosby. The entire release is scheduled to ship on August 9.

The Crosby package, being pro-moted as "a musical autobiography of Bing Crosby," contains 89 songs recorded by Crosby and includes specially written chatter spoken by the crooner which bridges the various selections.

Decca is also ready to spring

The lead item in the line will of-sale ad material and a wide-

MUSIC

19 .

spread publicity campaign. Record dealers will be offered an additional 10 per cent discount on all of Decca's packaged merchandise catalog (pop, classical, kiddie, etc.) which is purchased in the period from August 2 thru September 17. Additional pack-aged merchandise and promo-tional material will be made available right thru the end of the year as the company continues to ballyhoo its 20th anniversary.

#### **First Artists**

Artists represented in the initial release include Guy Lom-bardo, Fred Waring, Leroy An-derson, Louis Armstrong, Gordon Jenkins, Mills Brothers, Peggy Lee, Russ Morgan, Ella Fitz-gerald, Burl Ives, Andres Segovia, Jeri Southern, Jesse Craw-ford, Ink Spots, Webb Pierce, Bob Crosby, Van Lynn, Queen's Light Hall ork, Danny Kaye and Jackie Gleason.

Among the packages specially recorded for the anniversary celebration are those by Waring, Fitzgerald, Southern, the Law-son-Haggart Jazz Band; also a jam session set cut in Hollywood, and the concert by Ives which was recorded at Royal Festival Hall in England during the coro-nation of Queen Elizabeth.

**Angel Offers** 

# Here is the way the program NEVER UNDERESTIMATE, ETC. Sex Is Busting Out All Over as **Diskeries Discover Female Form**

#### Continued from page I

Misty," "Tawny," and "Music, Memories and Martinis," usually feature girls, or parts of feminine anatomy on the covers. "Tawny" els, photography, plates and lithfor instance, features a good look- ography.

Many recent albums, using four

ing pair of silk-clad legs. Fields other than that of mood When this cover was blown up music generally stay with the artand placed in the firm's windows istic modes established over the here, in the conservative Mutual years. Abstract art, ranging from Life Insurance Company building modern to avant garde, is often on Broadway, it stopped street used for abstract classical works. traffic - but only for two days. And such shots as the hands of a It was placed in the windows on pianist, the arms of a conductor Friday and it was removed Mon- or a picture of the composer are day morning, by order of the building owners. Too sexy. SPECTACULAR Capitol-NBC Tie-In on new release. Both girls are dis-New TV Seg HOLLYWOOD, July 31.- Unusual exploitation campaign has been mapped out between Capitol Records and NBC for the first of the upcoming Max Liebman colorspectaculars. Initial stanza, starring Betty Hutton and set for TV lensing September 12, will be jointly promoted by Capitol and NBC in advance of the teleshow. Cap plans include extensive promotion at the dealer level via window streamers keyed to plugging the show, while NBC will, in turn, hypo Cap's album. Latter, a 10-inch LP, is all but virtually set for production. Album covers and the liner have already been printed, minus space for a listing of publishers was dismissed this lowing an amicable parting of the the songs and a name of the always between Mel Torme and bum. Cover credits the show as manager Carlos Gastel, latter this an NBC production, Jay Livingston and Ray Evans, who are penof his management firm in order ning music for the show, have not to devote full time to his client, yet completed the score. Album is the first original-cast recording of a teleshow, and will be in the ities are so widespread that most hands of Capitol dealers one week in advance of actual TV produc-

In the jazz field sex appears to be unnecessary. Customers are well satisfied with informal shots of a relaxed Benny Goodman, or fuzzy pictures of a group of shadowy musicians at a jam session.

Continental music, in which ---one would suppose — pretty women would have a monopoly, has realism, not sex, as the current trend. A shot of Montmarte or the Arc De Triomphe appears to have a stronger emotional ap-peal for fans of this game than It can be expected that the girlie covers will eventually expand beyond mood music. This is starting to happen now. The record industry has found out that a cover which attracts attention sells more albums that one that does not. "And what," rhet-orically ask a number of record executives, "attracts more attention than a beautiful woman?" **OVERABUNDANCE** Sacred Tunes Win Public; **Disks Strong** 

The girls who pose for the covers are usually professional models, movie starlets or TV or musical showgirls. Sometimes the artists themselves pose, like Bas-Sheva did for the head shots on the Capitol album of "The Pasmovie stars, Silvana Mangano and Eleanora Rossi-Drago on a

**Prices Vary** Prices for covers featuring the

well-built beauties vary considerably. Some cost less, others more than standard covers. Oftentimes the covers run higher if they are in full color, but they are cheaper if only two color

# Pubber Suit Vs. Martin Called Off

CHICAGO, July 31 .- A suit filed last year against James H. Martin, Chicago record distributor, by a group of New York week. The New York group included Bourne, Paramount, and Robbins who claimed that Martin recorded songs from the catalog of each of the three publishers without licenses.

In his answer to the original suit, Martin contested the constitorneys contended that a copy- Bradshaw Music Company. right should contain the constiwas settled out of court this Kenton, Woody Herman, Billy week. May and Peggy Lee.

covers. Gastel Time To the King, **Music Firm** 

HOLLYWOOD, July 31 .- Folweek announced a reorganization Nat (King) Cole.

Gastel opined that Cole's activtutionality of the Copyright Act of his time would be required to and pointed out that the act, as do them justice. He will henceit stands now, has never been con- forth concentrate on Cole only tested in over 30 years. His at- and his music publishing firm,

Gastel will continue in an adtutional right to allow or not visory capacity to June Christy and allow the material to be recorded. June Hutton, tho his contract with and if allowed, the owner should Nellie Lutcher has also been sethave the right to say who could tled. Other clients in the Gastel and could not record it. The case stable at one time included Stan

### JUKE BOX NEWS THIS WEEK

News of the automatic phonograph business starts on Page 73. Some of the more important stories in that section this week are:

MOA PUBLISHING FIRM UNDER WAY. Executives of national music association adopt program to set up library of own tunes. Will begin with two disks. To seek unknown talent. MASS ADVERTISING THRU JUKE BOXES. California

operator presents proposal to put spot commercials on nation's music machines. Leading officials of MOA adopt idea. MOA OPENS MEMBERSHIP DOORS. Music operators

launch full-scale membership drive. To admit all comers. Local association tie-ins no longer needed. MAGNECORD'S COMMERCIAL MUSIC DIVISION

# On 'Bachelor'

finalized arrangements for an option to the comedy, "His Highness, The Bachelor," by Fred Shevin, for which they will write the score and independently package.

score for the last three Doris son Heights. Named in the suit, Day musicals at Warner Bros., together with Ernest Rudisill production.

HOLLYWOOD, July 31 .- The religious overtones appears to ord buying public with no noticehigh market value, the music ing firms. business currently has an overabundance of tunes of this nature.

chalking up heavy sales in the coming as soon as bookkeeping (Continued on page 48) permits.

NEW YORK, July 31.-A club plan for dealers offering special benefits in return for standing orders will be introduced next week by Angel Records. The plan will be operated concurrently, with normal distribution to dealers not electing to join. It will

not be open to consumers. Called the "Angel Dealers Record Club," it awards members extended 100 per cent exchange (Continued on page 48)

# Lyric Folios Ádd \$50,000 To SPA Fund

NEW YORK, July 31 .- Songwriters' Protective Association has sudden emergence of songs with collected a total of \$50,000 in royalties accruing from lyric folios, have caught the fancy of the rec- as a result of publisher audits conducted by David Blau during able slack in output by the record the past two years. This sum is companies in sight. Tho it could expected to be surpassed, inas-hardly be termed a trend, since much as Blau still has on his songs of faith have always had a schedule audits of many publish-

Of the \$50,000, SPA expects to send out \$10,000 to members next Among the big songs that are week, with the remainder forth-

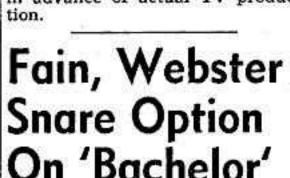
### SAMMY SINGS—A ROUNDHOUSE! Kaye Brings 250G Suit Against Rudy, 6 Others

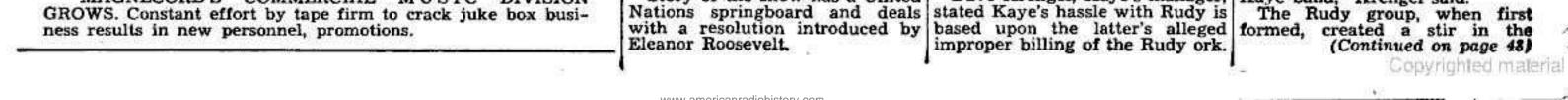
Sammy Kaye this week started a HOLLYWOOD, July 31.—Song-scribes Sammy Fain and Paul ster Ernie Rudy and other former Francis Webster, last year's Acad- Kaye bandsmen who, approxi-emy Award winners, this week mately two and one-half years ago, left the Kaye organization to form their own group.

The action, in New York State Supreme Court, was initiated with a pick-up group. This has when Rudy was served a sum-Fain and Webster wrote the mons Tuesday night (27) at Jack-"Lucky Me," "Calamity Jane" and "Young At Heart," and are aiming for a film deal and a Broadway Rogers, Harold Silers and General Artists Corporation.

NEW YORK, July 31 .- Maestro | "They use the Kaye name," Krengel indicated, "in such a way as to imply that Rudy's group is the Sammy Kaye band under the direction of Ernie Rudy."

Krengel charged that in promotion and in the press, Rudy also implies that Kaye no longer has a regular band, but plays dates occurred, according to Krengel, in Detroit and in Memphis. "It is he said, "an out-and-out infringe-ment." On April 30 and May 1, on the occasion of a date at the University of Detroit, promotion was built around the theme. "Er-Story of the show has a United Dave Krengel, Kaye's manager, Kaye band," Krengel said.





0 MUSIC



7 inches in diameter and revolving at a speed of 45

# A new standard of performance unmatched by any other record-playing system

SETTING the highest standard ever achieved in S the field of recorded music for the home, RCA Victor will shortly introduce a record and recordplayer system that is entirely new in conception and thrilling in performance.

It will bring you:

The finest tone quality in the history of the phonographic art . . . and at less cost!

Unmatched convenience and simplicity of operation!

The fastest, quietest record-changing mechanism ever designed!

One hour and forty minutes of the music you want with only one turn of a stack of ten records!

Non-breakable, long-life records which are all the same convenient small size!

Records that are free of surface noise and free of sound distortion throughout the entire playing area! Only the distortion-free "qualityzone" is used.

The convenience of *storing* several hundred of the new records in an average-size console cabinet!

While bringing you the most perfect music reproduction ever devised, this new system does not make your present phonograph and records obsolete! You simply attach the new plug-in player unit to the instrument you have now, and enjoy both the old and the new!

And there will be a variety of other models, com-

plete in themselves. Altogether, they will make this new standard for recorded music available at prices within the reach of every pocketbook!

#### WHY A NEW SYSTEM?

With the advent of the automatic changer, mechanical difficulties were encountered which frequently resulted in damage to records. Moreover, the cost of repairing changer units, plus the inconvenience to the consumer, prompted RCA Victor to commission its engineers to develop a new system based on the following objectives:

- 1. To design the best record ever produced.
- 2. To develop a trouble-free automatic mechanism for changing records.

In pursuing these objectives the engineers were instructed to disregard all limitations or restrictions formerly placed on the design of both players and records.

These objectives have been achieved in RCA Victor's new system of recorded music! This you will know when you see and hear its superb performance. Here are the first record and automatic record player ever designed to go together!

You will thrill to their performance. The player is compact and light-it weighs under six pounds! The turntable is less than 7 inches in diameter, with a spindle of 1½ inches diameter. The tiny records slide on and off with amazing ease! Inside the spindle is a trigger record-changer mechanism that releases records with precision and camera-shutter speed. It revolutions a minute, you hear music, both classical and popular, at its recorded best. It has live-talent quality...a new clarity, depth and brilliance that will astonish you!

#### WHY 45 RPM?

The use of a new turntable speed of 45 rpm in the RCA Victor system is fundamental to its outstanding performance. For the size of the record and the extremely high quality standards that were demanded, it was determined, mathematically and by other scientific tests, that 45 revolutions per minute was the speed that would accomplish the desired results.

If it turns *faster* than 45 rpm, the small convenient record will not carry enough music. If a record of this size goes *slower*, part of the music inevitably becomes distorted. But at just *this* speed, the engineers have achieved all the other advantages with the most life-like TONE QUALITY in the history of recorded music!

#### Toward a new standard

In the new 45 rpm victrola system, RCA Victor sincerely believes that a new standard in performance and value has been established ... a new standard that is unmatched by any other record or record player available to the public at this time.

We believe firmly that this IS a genuine new standard and that the record business is bigger than any one company. In recent weeks we therefore have shown the new Victrola system to the entire industry, record as well as instrument manufacturers. The results of ten years of development and research, together with our blueprints and technical knowledge, have been offered them for their use at no charge.

We are firmly convinced that the 45 rpm system will be the criterion for standardization in the future. We are equally sure that the public will corroborate this belief. For the new system of a record and a player BUILT TO GO TOGETHER will deliver better music, to more people, at less cost !



### Answers to your questions

RCA VICTOR has been deluged with questions about its completely new phonograph-record system. Never has a new development in the field of recorded music caused so much comment! Here are the answers to your questions:



 Does the new 45 rpm system make my present conventional record player and records obsolete?

No! RCA Victor will continue to produce conventional records in all musical categories. And we will continue to *improve* this 78 rpm product, giving you the benefit of every technical advance that is physically possible to incorporate into the conventional record system.

#### 2. Does the new system work with my present conventional phonograph or radio?

Yes! The compact, inexpensive plug-in player unit illustrated on this page easily attaches to your radio, phonograph, or television combination.

#### 3. Is there an improvement in tone quality?

Yes! Here is music clear, brilliant, "live" almost beyond belief! This is achieved through a unique combination of factors: the 45 rpm speed; recording only in the quality zone; the absence of surface noise; the lightness of the tone arm.

#### 4. How else is the new record better?

# PROGRESS OF THE "45"

Here's what's happened to the RCA "45" since it was introduced to the public five years ago

- 1. 14 records can now be stacked on the spindle, providing up to 3 hours of listening time.
- "New Orthophonic" high-fidelity sound has been added.
- 3. "Extended Play" (EP) has increased playing time from 3 to 8 minutes for each side of the record.

**SMASH HIT!** The RCA "45" has generated a new interest in recorded music. In 1949 – when the "45" was introduced—total sales for the record industry were \$160,000,000. This year the volume is expected to reach a new high of \$225 million!

The new records are smaller, non-breakable, light weight. They are all the same size! Their special "shoulders" eliminate surface wear. They can be stored conveniently in any bookcase... almost 150 records fit on one foot of shelf. Albums are small, and dustproof.

#### 5. Is the new record-changer an improvement?

Yes! It is foolproof, quick, silent! The simple mechanism works inside the spindle. Time lapse between records is only a few seconds. It cannot damage records. And no needle to change; it uses the famous RCA Victor "Silent Sapphire" permanent point pick-up.



#### 6. Is it easier to operate?

Yes! Stack up to ten records on the changer spindle, and you can enjoy more than 50 minutes of playing time without touching the record player. With only *one* reversal of the records, you can get one hour and forty minutes of just the music you want. No forced combinations; you have complete freedom of selection.

#### 7. Is the new system more economical?

Yes! It is now possible to produce a better record at less cost. Non-breakable and made of the finest vinyl plastic, it has longer playing life than conventional records – up to 10 times as long! Their smallness and lightness enable speed and economy in distribution. Your savings in record costs will more than offset the moderate price of the 45 rpm player attachment or self-contained unit.

**IRCA** 

**TO CELEBRATE** this enormously successful 5th anniversary of the "45", RCA is now offering another record first ... the "Listener's Digest." In brief the "Listener's Digest" is a package consisting of an automatic 45 "Victrola" phonograph, a 42-page musical enjoyment guide, and—for the first time—a collection of some of the world's finest music in digest form. Twelve. superb symphonies and concertos, carefully edited so that the real cream of the music remains, have been transcribed on 10 RCA Victor High Fidelity "45EP" records.

That's the five-year story of the "45". It reaffirms RCA Victor's long-standing policy to: "Give the public recordings of the finest artists and the finest music . . . to achieve through our instruments and records the finest possible musical reproduction . . . to make available to the public the achievements of RCA's world-renowned scientists and engineers."

\*"Victrola"-T. M.

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

MASTER'S VOICE"

PIONEER AND WORLD LEADER IN RECORDED MUSIC

CI



# **MUSIC AS WRITTEN**

#### EARTHA KITT INKED FOR 'PATTERSON' . . .

22

Eartha Kitt signed a two-year contract with producer Leonard Sillman this week (26) to star in the up-coming Broadway legit, "Mrs. Patterson." Drama by Charles Sebree and Greer Johnson will be staged by Guthrie McClintic and is set to open 1 Cleveland on September 20.

Miss Kitt, in her third week at the Mocambo here, appeared for Sillman in the legit hit, "New Faces."

#### ELGART OPENS AT ASTOR . . .

The Les Elgart ork opens Monday (2) at the Hotel Astor here. The ork plays the location for a two-to-four-week period. Thrush Paul Adams has joined the band. completed a two-week stand in

#### DANISH CONCERT

USAF Band **Plays** Tivoli At No Cost

By TED WOLFRAM COPENHAGEN, Denmark, ation that is probably unique-a (Continued on page 42)

ANOTHER PIN-UP 

big-city date.

#### MANAGEMENT OF MORROW SHIFTS . . .

Until the recent split between the Flanagan and Morrow bands and there. Herb Hendler, the two orks were directly associated in many mat- Chicago ters. The Morrow band is still being booked, however, thru the General Artists Corporation, as is the Flanagan crew.

#### HARRY CARLSON HOSTS CINCY TRADE PEOPLE ...

CINCINNATI-Local disk jockeys, music men and members of The band, booked by the Music the press and radio were guests Corporation of America, has just of Harry Carlson, personal manager to Decca baritone, Dick Noel, at a cocktail session and dinner at Moonlight Gardens of Coney Island here Friday hight (30). Occasion marked Noel's opening at Moonlight Gardens as an added attraction with Charlie Kehrer's band. He's in for a week, with Frank Hanshaw, of the local GAC Aces week to tie in with the office, making the booking.

#### MARCO POLO INKED TO JOYCE PACT ...

Jolly Joyce continues to add to his talent stable with recording names in signing Marco Polo to July 31. — The fact that the big U.S. Air Force Band gave all five Agency. The former Harry James of its concerts here on Saturday (24) and Sunday (25) in Tivoli amusement park discloses a situmanagement contract on the singer.

#### New York

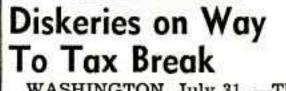
Ed Barsky has taken over the distribution of "X" Records in the Philadelphia territory. Lou Boorstein's Transdisc distributing firm, which formerly handled the line there, decided to shorten its distribution lines and will con-centrate on "X" Records in the New York; Hartford, Conn., and record industry won its first ma-Boston territories... Lea jor step toward the elimination of Mathews, formerly with the Wil-lis Conover band in the Washing-ords this week when the Senate ton area, has joined the Woody finance committee acted favora-Herman ork replacing Dolly bly on proposed legislation which Houston. Frank Walker, would lift the 10 per cent tax on M-G-M Records chief executive, disks which has been in effect became a grandfather this week for years. when a daughter was born to Mr. The tax is placed on the price and Mrs. John Walker at Sinai of disks on their first sale-from Hospital, Baltimore. . . . Hugo manufacturer to distributor.

Asbury Park, N. J. The Astor Winterhalter made the rounds of booking is the Elgart band's first Baltimore deejays last week accompanied by Lee Shapiro, record sales manager for the D. & H. Distributing Company. . . . Leo Fuld, disk and personal appear-The George Thompson-Ralph ance star in Europe, who re-Flanagan office is no longer han- corded here on the London label, dling management matters for is currently playing ir Israel. His Buddy Morrow and his orchestra. disking affiliation in Europe is now with the Columbia label

Julius La Rosa is due in town this week on a deejay promotion tour. . . Lola Dee, Mercury artist, is making plans for an extended tour of personal ap-pearances. . . . Tommy Leonetti opens at Eddie's, Kansas City, Mo., for 2 weeks beginning August 6. . . . Capitol Records held its fall dealer preview last week, with over 400 dealers and guests turning out to see the new album line.

Barney Fields, district manager for Label X, is a new papa. His wife, Elaine, presented him with a boy, Keith Brian, July 27.... Decca Records is planning a Four groups' third appearance in a year at the Chicago Theater. The Aces open there August 20. . . The Crew Cuts, Mercury artists currently riding with their hit, "Sh-Boom," are appearing at the Chicago Theater. . . . Dick Contino opens at the Chez Paree in October. . . . Art Van Damme has been renewed by Columbia Records and will do a session with Felicia Sanders early next month.

Bob Cole, independent record promoter, joins the vacation list and is headed for California. ... Jill Corey will handle vocal (Continued on page 43)



# MUSICMEN FETE DECCA'S PERRY

HOLLYWOOD, July 31.-Approximately 100 music tradesters turned out en masse this week (28) to honor Joe Perry on the occasion of his 20th anniversary with Decca Records.

The surprise party was occasioned by the award of a plaque inscribed, "May Fortune Hold an Open Purse for 'Decca Joe,' the People's Choice," and a watch reading "From His Pals."

Music publishers, songpluggers and artist and repertoire men from all firms and a representative body of recording artists were in attendance.

#### TIMES SQUARE

Astor Sold; Long Key Talent Spot

NEW YORK, July 31. - The Astor Hotel on Times Square here, for many years a key location date for bands and cocktail units, has been sold to the Webb and Knapp real estate firm headed by William Zeckendorf in association with Benjamin H. Swig of San Francisco.

The new owners have announced that the 51-year-old hotel will continue to operate as it now is under the direction of Robert K. Christenberry.

The new owners also announced that the hotel will be completely refurbished and airconditioned, and that it will have "a Parisian flavor and will be the most exciting place for people to sleep, dine and enjoy themselves."

# **4-Star Hypes** 33 Output for Use by Jocks

HOLLYWOOD, July 31.—Bill McCall Sr., president of Four-Star Records, Inc., this week increased production of his 331/3 disk jockey promotion records, boosting shipments to some 2,200 radio stations to a one-disk-per-week schedule.

Four-Star's disk jockey service, an eight-tunes-per-disk microgroove recorded platter, has been in operation for the past five years. Disk features four tunes per side, with a total maximum playing time of 24 minutes alloted on the 10-inch E.T. McCall's latest shipment of disk jockey records was accompanied last week by a letter querying radio (Continued on page 42)



HOLLYWOOD, July 31.-Gospel singer George Beverly Shea returned from a five-month tour of England and Europe last week after playing to a total of 2,047,000 people with the Billy Graham troupe.

Unit appeared at the Harrangay Arena in London for three months, the longest run for a single event in England. In addition, the troupe played Finland, Sweden, Den-mark, Holland, Germany and France.

Shea skied to Washington last weekend for the International Christian Endeavor convention, and is scheduled to rejoin Billy Graham in Nashville on August 22. Graham is currently recover-

SINNER Recorded by **TONY BENNETT** . Columbia Published by RALEIGH MUSIC PUBLISHING CO.

CINNAMON









### Sales for 6 Mos.

**RCA Sets Record** 

For Earnings and

NEW YORK, July 31. — The Radio Corporation of America set all-time record for sales and earnings during the first half of 1954, when the company's sales of products and services reached \$444,369,000 and earnings, before taxes, amounted to \$39,603,000. The sales total was 8 per cent above the previous record.

According to Brig. Gen. David Sarnoff, RCA board chairman, net profit for the first six months of this year was \$19,68,000, or 6 per cent above the net for the first half of 1953.

The second quarter of 1954 also saw RCA set an all-time record volume, when sales and services totaled \$217,760,000. Earnings per share of common stock for the second quarter were 60 cents.

### The primary area of conflict SPA Membership trouble is daytime TV, where the Now Put at 2,400

NEW YORK, July 31. - This week the membership of Songwriters' Protective Association reached 2,400. New members include John Rox, writer of "There Never Was a Night So Beautiful"; Carl Barefoot, country writer; Clara Edwards, standard composer; conductor Sylvan Levin, songstress Lillian Roth, poet and lyrist Ogden Nash, Bob Thiele Belle Nardone, Edward Pola, Penny Olson, Rudy Raksin, Lucille Johnson and two British writers, Cecil Norman and Joseph Gilbert.

### **BENNETT CARDS** ON D. C. JUKES

WASHINGTON, July 31 .--Tony Bennett scored a huge assist this week when Hirsh de La Viez, head of Hirsh Coin. Machine Company, decided to place cards in all his locations and on all his machines and counter boxes containing the lyrics to Bennett's latest Columbia waxing, "Cinnamon Sinners."

The cards, which Bennett has been passing out to fans and trade people, also contain his picture as well as a recap of all his current waxings. More than 8,000 of them will ing from a kidney operation in Asheville, N. C.



Others to come

**ROSS JUNGNICKEL, INC.** 

1650 Broadway New York, N.Y.

YEPI (It Must Be Love) LeBam Music Publications 2033 Burnett Way, Sacramento 18, Calit.



THE ADVERTISING COLUMNS OF

 Continued from page 14 several weeks because Colgate, which owns 8-9 thrice monthly, objected. One of its less impor- some setbacks. General Mills tant products is its Cashmere sold its electric division, which Bouquet lipsticks.

**Product Conflict Problems** 

#### **Unhappy Mating**

But these are direct product conflicts. Last season, "This Is Showbusiness" on CBS-TV was co-sponsored by Schick electric shavers and Carter Products, which sold its Rise, a shaving cream on the show and therefore was competitive. The mating was an unhappy one and broke up.

An even more extreme product conflict was between a container corporation and a firm which made products which were sold in containers. The latter advertiser was afraid that the public and other container manufacturers might feel that by co-sponsoring the show, it was indirectly endorsing the former sponsor. The business of the container com-

pany was never accepted. More product conflicts are likely to develop because many companies which did not sell to consumers but whose main business was filling the needs of firms

in the consumer market for chemicals and metals have started to use TV for the direct sell. Monsanto Chemical's All is now in direct competition with Procter & Gamble's Tide, Lever Brothers' Surf, Colgate's Fab and the other detergents.

#### Diversification

The tendency to diversify is also apparent in the number of new products being marketed by established companies. Procter & Gamble now has a home permanent being tested, Pin-it, which will put into a product conflict with Toni-Gillette, Warner-Hud- days of TV will become a thing nut, Helene Curtis and other man- of the past on TV. The power of ufacturers. P.&G. re-entered the the medium and the desire of adtoothpaste field in a big way this vertisers to use it will give the year with Gleam, which is now nets enough of a weapon so they

Recently, however, the trend toward diversification has had made toasters, to the McGraw Electric Company, and Lever Brothers has unloaded its Harriet Hubbard Ayer line of cosmetics, which is said to be responsible for the loss of \$3,000,000.

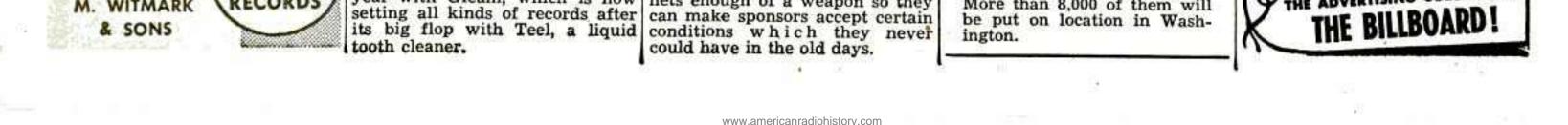
personality shows are sold in quarter - hour segments. This means that half-hour strips like Bob Crosby, Garry Moore, etc., can usually have as many as 10 clients if sponsors cannot be obtained who want more than one quarter-hour segment. Since the leading purchasers of daytime TV by categories are food and food products, soap, cleansers and pol-ishes, toiletries and toilet goods, and household equipment, the network sales staffs usually are in trouble by the time they start to sell the last few segments of these daytime personality shows, unless they find advertisers who take two or three quarter hours at a clip.

#### **Product Exclusivity**

As a consequence, the webs have slowly started to rule out exclusivity. On participation shows like the "Morning Show,' sponsors only get exclusivity for the product they advertise, not their entire line. And Best Foods, which has a segment of Garry Moore for Rit and Shinola, gave way to the persuasion of CBS-TV and allowed Swift on for its Allsweet margarine, tho Best sells Nocoa, which is also an oleo.

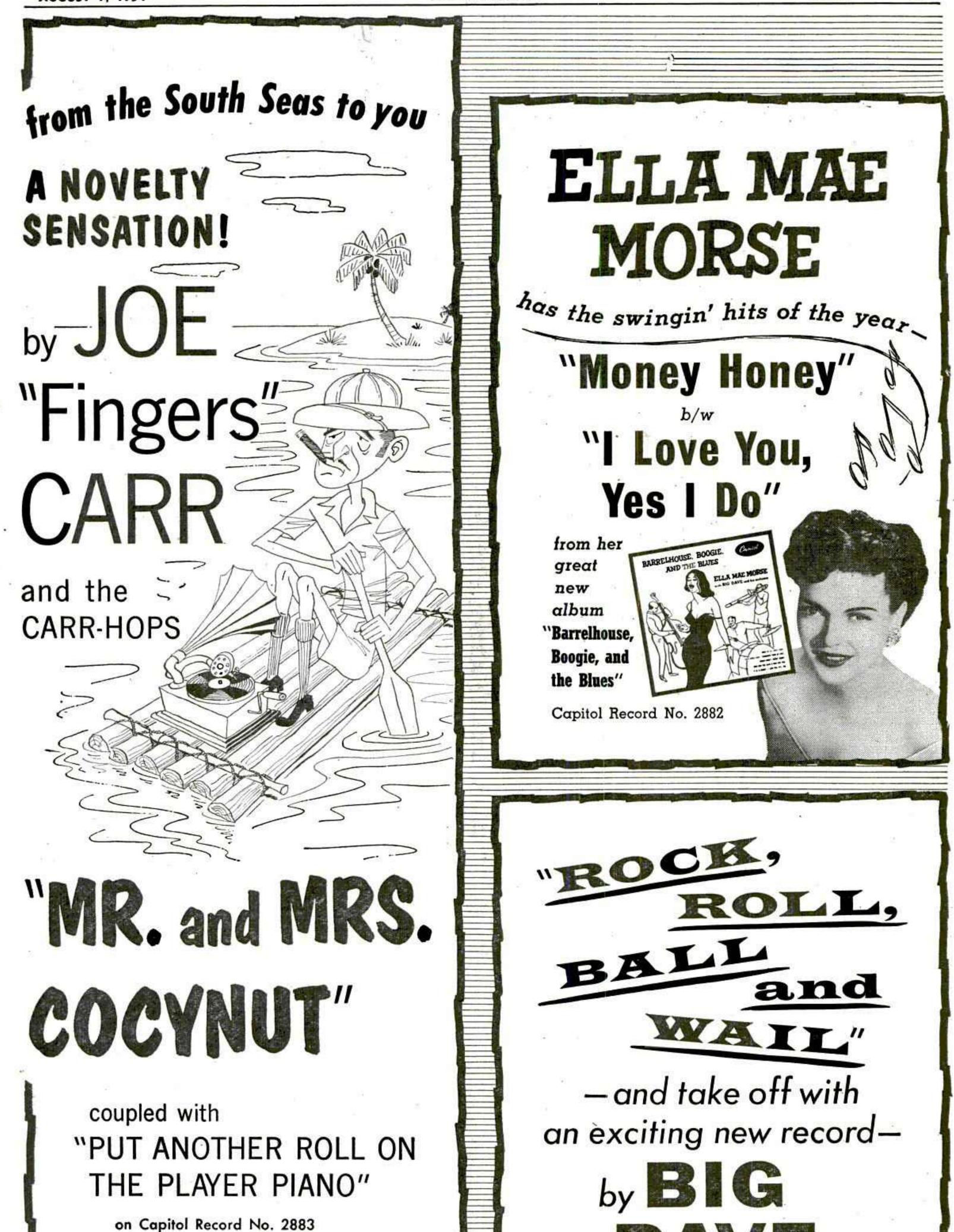
It is more than likely that the kind of exclusivity which prevalied in radio and in the early

Common share earnings for the first year were \$1.26.





THE BILLBOARD

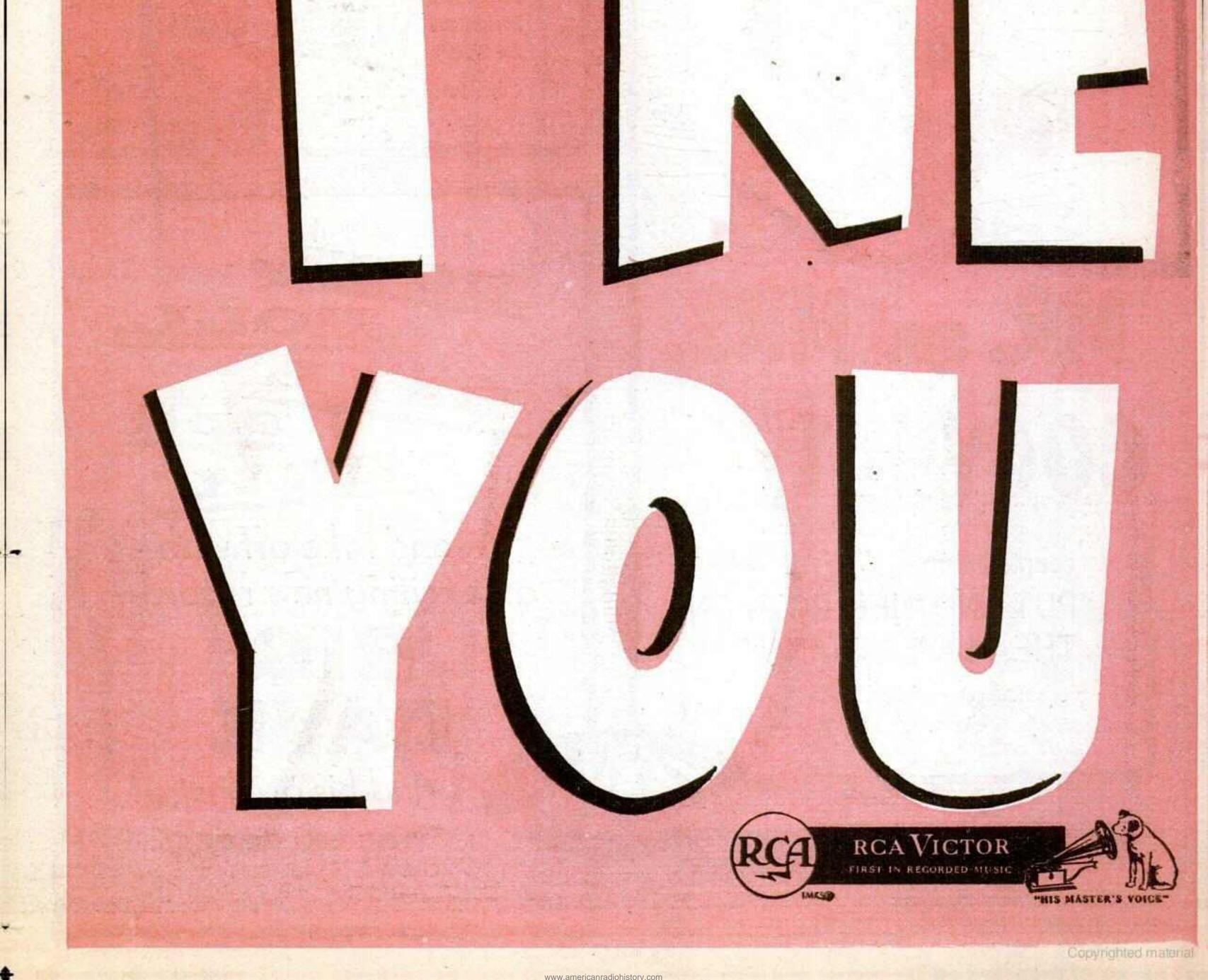


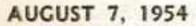
DAVE and his orchestra! b/w "THE BIG GOOF" Capitol Record No. 2884

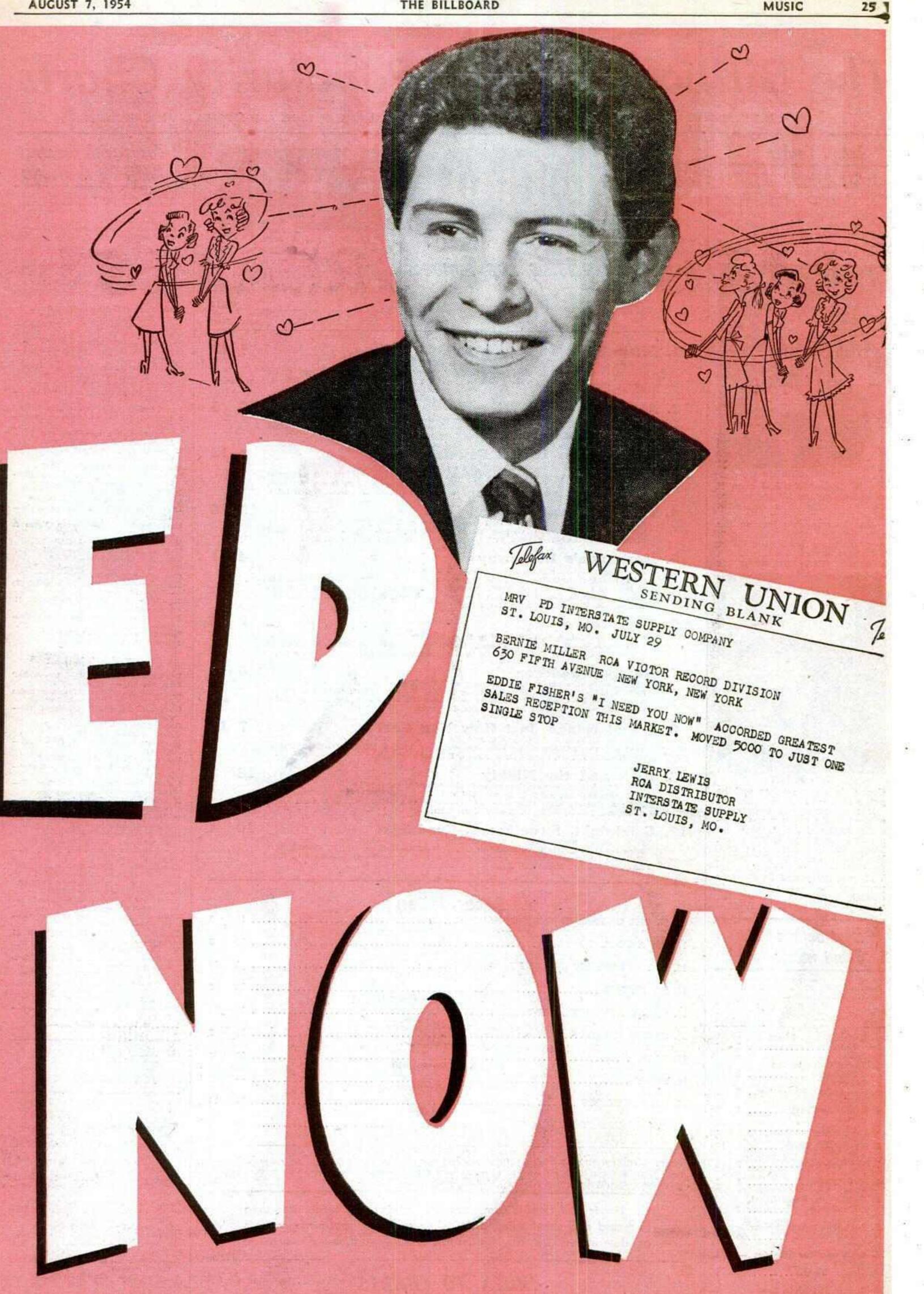


# EDDIE FISHER's

# LATEST and GREATEST







b/w HEAVEN WAS NEVER LIKE THIS



MUSIC

THE BILLBOARD

RECORDS, ALBUMS AND SHEET MUSIC - POPULAR, COUNTRY & WESTERN, RHYTHM & BLUES, CLASSICAL

# The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

THE MUSIC INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL SALE OF TUNES AND RECORDS IN ALL CATEGORIES

### **Talent Corner**

26

Eddie Fisher, still vacationing from his radio and TV network series, isn't vacationing from his disk activities. A new Fisher platter hits the market this week and it looks like the Philadelphia lad will keep ash registers jingling as the youngsters once more get a chance to buy a new



EDDIE FISHER

one by their idol. And even if every one doesn't hit the million mark, the guy is a consistent seller.

Just how much effect on the sales of his latest Victor disk (see "Spotlight" picks) the Fisher TV series has will be seen about a month from now when his



	HONOR ROLL OF HITS	G		• Tunes with Greatest Radio-TV Audiences
	Trade Mark Reg.			Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are based on John G. Peatman's copyrighted Audience Cov- erage Index.
	The Nation's Top Tunes	-		Radio An Affair of the Heart (R)-Meridian-
	, For survey week ending	July	28	Call of the South (R)-Berlin-ASCAP Friends and Neighbors (R)-Ross Jungnickel
This Week		Last	eeks on Thart	-ASCAP Green Years (R)-Harms-ASCAP Happy Wanderer (R)-Fox-ASCAP Hernando's Hideaway (R) (M)-Frank-
1.	Little Things Mean a Lot By Edith Linderman, Carl Stutz-Published by Feist (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: K. Kallen, Dec 29037. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: T. De Simone, Epic 9059; Dominoes, King 1368; H. Forrest, Bell 1046; D. Jacobs, Coral 61180; B. Reading, Groove 0022.	1	15	ASCAP Hey There (R) (M)—Frank—ASCAP High and the Mighty (R) (F)—Witmark— ASCAP Hit and Run Affair (R)—Duchess—BMI I Can't Believe That You're in Love With Me (R)—Mills—ASCAP I Could Have Told You (R)—United—
2.	Sh-Boom By James Keys, Claude Feaster, Floyd McRae, James Edwards—Published by Hill & Range, (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Crew Cuts. Mercury 70404; Chords, Cat 104. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: L. McAuliffe, Col.; B. Williams, Coral 61212; B. Williamson, V 20-5799.	3	5	ASCAP I Love Johnny, Johnny (R)-Miller-ASCAP I Speak to the Stars (R) (F)-Witmark- ASCAP I Understand Just How You Feel (R)-
3.	Three Coins in the Fountain By June Styne, Sammy Cahn—Published by Robbins (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Four Aces, Dec 29123; F. Sinatra, Cap 2816. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: T. Arden, Col 40225; Dominoes, King 8474; Tommy & Jimmy Dorsey, Bell 1044; J. La Rosa, Cadence 1240; D. Shore, V 20-5755; E. Smith, Dec 29186; M. Stevens, M-G-M 11724.	2	12	Jubilee-ASCAP If You Love Me (Really Love Me) (R)- Duchess-BMI I'm a Fool to Care (R)-Peer-BMI In the Chapel in the Moonlight (R)- Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP Joey (R)-Lowell-BMI
4.	Little Shoemaker By Rudi Revil, Geoffrey Parsons, John Turner—Published by Bourne (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Gaylords, Mercury 70403; H. Winterhalter, V 20-5769. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: P. Clark, King 1371; Textor Singers, Cap 2862; F. Weir, London, 1482.	5	6	Little Shoemaker (R)-Bourne-ASCAP Little Things Mean a Lot (R)-Felst- ASCAP Make Her Mine (R)-Bregman, Vocco & Conn-ASCAP My Friend (R)-Paxton-ASCAP
5.	Hernando's Hideaway By Richard Adler-Jerry Ross-Published by Frank (ASCAP)	4	11	Sh-Boom (R)—Hill & Range—BMI Some Day (R)—Famous—ASCAP Steam Heat (R) (M)—Frank—ASCAP
	BEST SELLING RECORD: A. Bleyer, Cadence, 1241. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: D. Hawkins, Epic 9049; R. Hayman, Mercuty 70387; Homer & Jethro, V 20-5788; M. Katz, Cap 2863; G. Lombardo, Dec 29173; B. May Cap 2840; A. Norman, Bell 1047; J. Ray, Col 40224; T. Rodriguez, V 20-5759; E. Smith, Dec 29186.		8	Sway (R)—Peer—BMI There Never Was a Night So Beautiful (R) —Broadcast—BMI They Were Doin' the Mambo (R)—E. H.
G.	Hey, There	8	3	Morris-ASCAP Three Coins in the Fountain (R) (F)-Rob-
	By Richard Adler-Jerry Ross-Published by Frank (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: R Clooney Col 40266 OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE:		0.000 A.A.	bins—ASCAP Wanted (R)—Witmark—ASCAP Young at Heart (R)—Sunbeam—BMI

RED FOLEY

Coca-Cola show returns and he gets a chance to plug his platters. But consistency is even more evident in the country and western market and the guy who's as steady as they come is Red Foley. They can't get enough of Red. His latest on Decca "Thank You for Calling," a cover on the Billy Walker country and Jo Stafford pop versions, is cooking up enough action to get another "Best Buy" selection for Red.

• Best Sellin Sheet Mus	
Tunes are ranked in or rent national selling in sheet music jobber leve	portance at the
This Week	Weeks Last on Week Chart
1. Little Things M Lot	ean a
2. Three Coins in : Fountain	
3. Hernando's Hide	away 3 9
4. Little Shoemake	er 4 3
5. Sh-Boom	5 3
6. Happy Wanderer	6 13
7. My Friend	
8. Hey, There	8 3
9. Goodnight, Swe Goodnight	
10. I Understand Ju You Feel	
11. High and the M Witmark	lighty— 1
12. Green Years	14 5
13. In the Chapel in	the 10 2
14. Joev	

DEGI DELLIN	ALCORDI N. C	toolicy, con tonoo.	OTHOR RECOI	AND IN TRANSPORTATION
S. Davis Jr., De	29199; D. Hawkins,	Epic 9049; J. Raitt,	Col 1098; J. Ray,	Col 40224.
ALT WATER STATES AND	and the set of the set	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL	NOTE ADDRESS & CANCELLER &	

#### 6 14 7. Happy Wanderer By Antonia Ridge, Friedrich Moller-Published by Fox (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: F. Weir, London 1448; H. Rene, V 20-5715: OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: Bob Crosby, Bell .045; A. Drake, Cadence 1238; T. Leonetti, Cap 2788; The Obenkirchen Children's Choir, Dec 29193; L. Prima, Dec 29128. 7 11 8. I Understand Just How You Feel

By Pat Best-Published by Jubilee (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Four Tunes, Jubilee 5132; J Valil, V 20-5740. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. Ford, Chess 4858; S. Stewart, Epic 9039.

#### 8. High and the Mighty

By Ned Washington and Dimitri Tiomkin-Published by Witmark (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: L. Holmes, M-G-M 11671; L. Baxter, Cap 2845; V. Young, Dec 29203; J. Desmond, Coral 61204. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: G. Auld, Coral 61205; R. Hayman, Mercury 70426; D. Tiomkin, Coral 61211.

#### 10. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight

By J. Hudson-J. Bracken-Published by Arc (BMI)

BEST SELLING RECORDS: McGuire Sisters, Coral 61187; Spaniels, Vee Jay 107. OTHER REC-ORDS AVAILABLE: S. Gale, V 20-5746; Johnnie & Jack, V 20-5775; G. Mann and C. Raye, Jubilee 5142; E. M. Morse, Cap 2800.

#### Second Ten

11 3
14 3
8 15
13 7
15 12
19 8
17 2
- 1
16 15
20 3

WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS' is a registered trade-mark and he listing of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Simply write or wire Publisher, The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York, and Permission will be immediately granted.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record and sheet sales, disk jockey and juke box performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

### INDEX TO CHARTS

Popular Records, Singles . . . . 30

Country & Western . . . . **Rhythm & Blues** 

#### Television

2

4

18

10

Don't Worry 'Bout Me (R)-Mills-ASCAP Even Tho (R)-Acuff-Rose-BMI Gilly Gilly Ossenfeffer Katzenellen Bogen By the Sea (R)-Beaver-ASCAP Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight (R)-Arc-BMI Green Years (R)-Harms-ASCAP He's Gone (R)-Lois-BMI Hernando's Hideaway (R) (M)-Frank-ASCAP Hey There (R) (M)-Frank-ASCAP I Could Have Told You (R)-United-ASCAP I Could Never Be Ashamed of You (R)-Acuff-Rose-BMI If You Love Me (Really Love Me) (R)-Duchess-BMI In the Chapel in the Moonlight (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP Jilted (R)-Sheldon-BMI Little Shoemaker (R)-Bourne-ASCAP Money Burns a Hole in My Pocket (R)-Chappell-ASCAP Ricochet (R)-Sheldon-BMI Sh-Boom (R)-Hill & Range-BMI Skakiaan (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP Some Day (R)-Famous-ASCAP Steam Heat (R) (M)-Frank-ASCAP Sway (R)-Peer-BMI That's All She's Waiting to Hear (R)-Chandler-ASCAP They Were Doing the Mambo (R)-E. H. Morris-ASCAP This Ole House (R)-Hamblen-BMI Three Coins in the Fountain (R) (F)-Robbins-ASCAP Under Paris Skies (R)-Leeds-ASCAP Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine) (R)-Mills-ASCAP Where's Ace? (R)-Zephyr-ASCAP You Better Not Do That (R)-Central-BMI Young at Heart (R)-Sunbeam-BMI England's Top Twenty Based on cabled reports from England's top music jobbers. American publisher of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American publisher. Little Things Mean a Lot-Robbins-(Feist) Cara Mia-Robbins (Feist) Happy Wanderer-Bosworth (Fox) Little Shoemaker-Bourne (Bourne) Wanted-Harms, Connelly (Witmark) Three Coins in the Fountain-Feist (Robbins) Secret Love-Harms, Connelly (Remick) Friends and Neighbors-Michael Reine (Rosa Jungnickel) Idle Gossip-Bron (Redd Evans) Heart of My Heart-Francis Day (Robbins) Oh, Baby Mine-Edwin H. Morris, Ltd. (Melrose) Never Never Land-Keith Prowse & Co.,

Ltd. (Pickwick) Young at Heart-Victoria (Sunbeam) Someone Else's Roses-John Fields (Leeds) Don't Laugh at Me (Cause I'm a Fool)-

David Toff (Leeds) Cross Over the Bridge-New World (Laurel) Story of Tina-Macmelodies (\*)



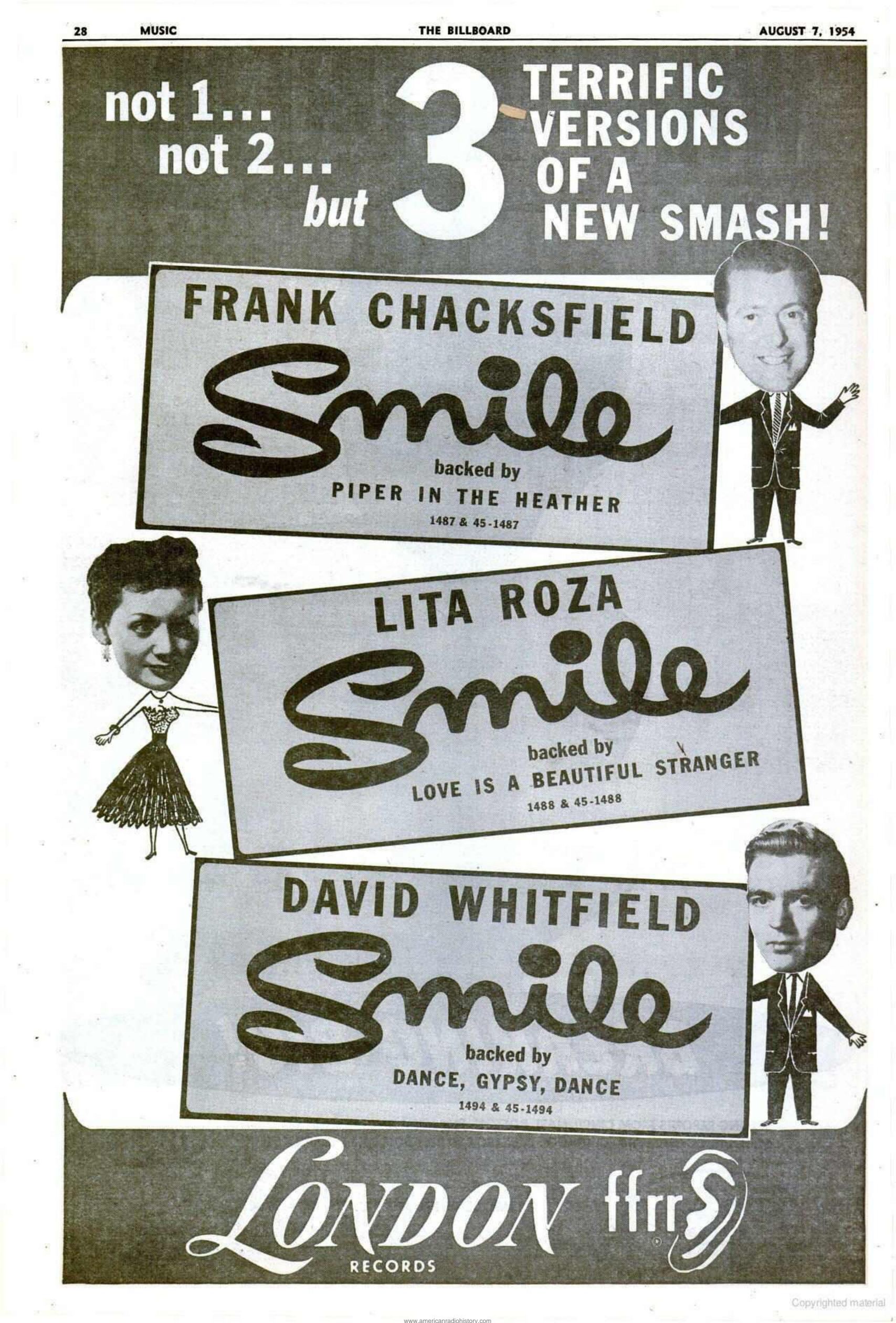


STRONG REPORTS FROM CINCINNATI, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, BUFFALO, CLEVELAND, MILWAUKEE, ST. LOUIS, DURHAM AND CHICAGO . . . BILLBOARD BEST BUY, WEEK OF JULY 31

BREAKING BIG!

MERCURY RECORD NO. 70416 . 70416X45





AUGUST 7, 1954

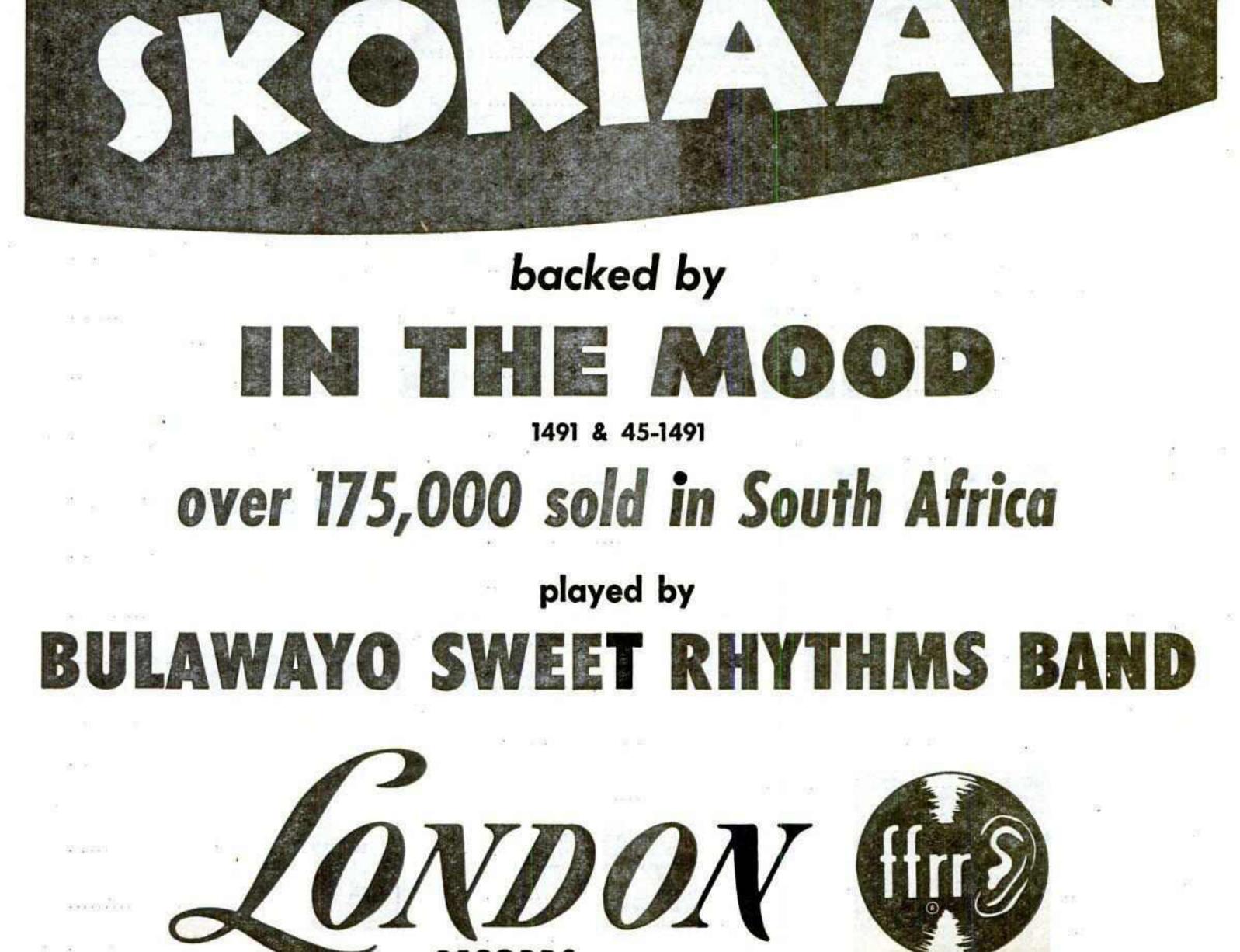
the most

excitingly

different

ever made

record





THE BILLBOARD

AUGUST 7, 1954

# The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

# • Best Sellers in Stores

MUSIC

30

For survey week ending July 28

For survey week ending July	20
<b>RECORDS</b> are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the na- tion's top volume pop record dealers rep- resenting every important market area. The	1
reverse side of each record is also listed. When a figure is given in parenthesis We	eeks
This after the flip title it indicates what posi- Last	on hart
1. SH-BOOM—Crew Cuts	5
2. LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT- K. Kallen 1 I Don't Think You Love Me Anymore-	17
<ul> <li>Dec 29037—ASCAP</li> <li>3. LITTLE SHOEMAKER—Gaylords 5 Mecque, Mecque—Mercury 70403—ASCAP</li> </ul>	6
4. HERNANDO'S HIDEAWAY- A. Bleyer	11
5. HEY THERE-R. Clooney 7 Thir Ole House-(25)-Col 40266-ASCAP	X
6. THREE COINS IN THE FOUNTAIN- Four Aces Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mint)-Dec 29123-ASCAP	12
7. IN THE CHAPEL IN THE MOON- LIGHT-K. Kallen	4
Take Everything But You-Dec 29130-ASCAP 8. HAPPY WANDERER-F. Weir 6	15
From Your Lips-London 1448-ASCAP 9. GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOODNIGHT-McGuire Sisters 11 Heavenly Feeling-Coral 61187-BMI	6
10. I'M A FOOL TO CARE— L. Paul-M. Ford	4
11. I UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU FEEL—Four Tunes	11
12. CRAZY 'BOUT YOU, BABY- Crew Cuts	14
13. SH-BOOM—Chords 12 Cross Over the Bridge—Cat 104—BMI	6
14. HIGH AND THE MIGHTY- L. Holmes	2
15. LITTLE SHOEMAKER- H. Winterhalter	4
16. IF YOU LOVE ME (REALLY LOVE ME)-K. Starr	16
17. HIGH AND THE MIGHTY- L. Baxter	2
18. HIGH AND THE MIGHTY— V. Young Moonlight and Roses—Dec 29203—ASCAP	1
19. SWAY-D. Martin 18 Money Burns a Hole in My Pocket- Cap 2818-BMI	3
20. THREE COINS IN THE FOUNTAIN- F. Sinatra 16 Rain-Cap 2816-ASCAP	10
21. I UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU FEEL-J. Valli	9
22. THEY WERE DOING THE MAMBO- V. Monroe	1
23. JOEY-B. Madigan 24 And So I Walked Home-M-G-M 11716-BMI	8
24. SOMEDAY-F. Laine	6
25. HAPPY WANDERER-H. Rene 18 My Impossible Love-V 20-5715-ASCAP	13
25. THIS OLE HOUSE-R. Clooney Hey There-(5)-Col 40266-BMI	1
27. MAN UPSTAIRS-K. Starr 20 If You Love Me (Really Love Me)-(16)- Cap 2769-BMI	17
28. CINNAMON SINNER-T. Bennett Taks Mc Back Again-Col 40272-BMI	1
29. THANK YOU FOR CALLING- J. Stafford 22 Where Are You?-Col 40250-BMI	8
30. MOONLIGHT AND ROSES-	2

# This Week's Best Buys

PO

P

THE ITALIAN HUCKLEBUCK (United) ASCAP)-Lou Monte-RCA Victor 20-5832

The disk is just now reaching some territories, the areas which have already been delivered and which have gotten the disk around to disk jockeys, operators and dealers report good to strong sales activity. Hottest territories at this stage are Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Buffalo, St. Louis and Providence. Looks like a likely big-city item. Flip side is "Just Like Before" (B-V-C, ASCAP). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

#### THE HIGH AND THE MIGHTY (Witmark, ASCAP)-Victor Young Ork-Decca 29203

The powerful combination of the motion picture and tune material of the same name has moved this third version of "The High and the Mighty" into the best selling pop charts. While the Leroy Holmes and Les Baxter diskings are still leading the race, this version is doing particularly well in Philadelphia, Buffalo, Cleveland, Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Louis. Flip is "Moonlight and Roses (Villa Moret, ASCAP).

				- 24	- 2		
According	to	sales	reports	in	key	markets,	the
	1.54			1534			

R

R

following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

CARA MIA (Feist, ASCAP)-Dick Whitfield-Mantovani Ork-London 1486

A big tune in England, "Cara Mia" seems to be heading for the hit lists in this country too. The Whitfield-Mantovani disk placed on both the Boston and Cleveland charts this week and is showing sales strength in New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, Detroit, Milwaukee and St. Louis. Flip side is "How, When or Where,"

r tense	send The Billboard
One Year	
\$10	name
(1 year at single	title or posifion
cepy price USA and Canada Is \$13.	company
Foreign Rate \$20.	address.
Payment enclosed	city, zone, state
The Billboard e	2160 Patterson SL.  Cincinnati 22, Ohio 752

# Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending July 28

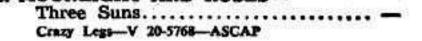
	For survey week en	iding Ji	uly 28	
This	<b>RECORDS</b> are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's juke box operators. The reverse	Last	Weeks	
Week	side of each record is also listed.	Week	Chart	2
1. L	ITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT- K. Kallen I Don't Think You Love Me Anymore- Dec 29037-ASCAP	1	13	
2. T	HREE COINS IN THE FOUNTAIN- Four Aces. Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine)-Dec 29123-ASCAP		12	
3. H	A. Bleyer	3	10	ø
4. S	H-BOOM—Crew Cuts I Spoke Too Soon—Mercury 70404—BMI	10	3	
5. L	ITTLE SHOEMAKER—Gaylords Mecque, Mecque—Mercury 70403—ASCAP		•	
6. I	UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU FEEL—Four Tunes Sugar Lump—Jubilee 5132—ASCAP	9		
7. G	GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOODNIGHT-McGuire Sisters Heavenly Feeling-Coral 61187-BMI	12	2	
8. H	IAPPY WANDERER-F. Weir From Your Lips-London 1448-ASCAP		13	
9. L	H. Winterhalter Magic Tango-V 20-5769-ASCAP	n		2
9. I	N THE CHAPEL IN THE MOONLIGHT-K. Kallen Take Everything But You-Dec 29130-ASCA	2015 I.S. 1441 I.S.	2	
11. I	F YOU LOVE ME (REALLY LOVE ME)-K. Starr Man Upstairs-Cap 2769-BMI		13	
12. S	H-BOOM—Chords Cross Over the Bridge—Cat 104—BMI	5		
13. V	VANTED-P. Como Look Out the Window-V 20-5647-ASCAP	🕫	22	
14, I	M A FOOL TO CARE L. Paul-M. Ford Auctioneer-Cap 2839-BMI	13	1 2	
15. S	OMEDAY-F. Laine There Must Be a Reason-Col 40235-ASCAI		1 5	
16. C	Crew Cuts	14		
17. F	IIGH AND THE MIGHTY- J. Desmond In God We Trust-Cor 51204-ASCAP		1	2
1 <b>8.</b> F	IAPPY DAYS AND LONELY NIGHTS-Fontane Sisters If 1 Didn't Have You-Dot 15171-ASCAP		. 1	N.
	This Ole House-Col 40266-ASCAP	–	. 1	10 10
2232 20	anan fanananan na manna	22	2 - 19272.V	

2	•	Most	Played	by	Joci	keys
				-,		

#### For survey week ending July 28

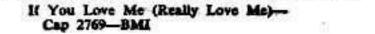
Tor servey week ending sur	1 4.9
This vey among the nation's disk lockeys. The Last Week reverse side of each record is also listed. Week	Voeks on Cbart
1. SH-BOOM—Crew Cuts 2 I Spoke Too Soon—Mercury 70404—BMI	5
2. LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT— K. Kallen	17
3. LITTLE SHOEMAKER-Gaylords 5 Mecque, Mecque-Mercury 70403-ASCAP	6
4. THREE COINS IN THE FOUNTAIN— Four Aces	12
5. HERNANDO'S HIDEAWAY— A. Bleyer	12
6. HEY, THERE-R. Clooney 11 This Ole House-Col 40266-ASCAP	3
7. THREE COINS IN THE FOUNTAIN— F. Sinatra	11
<ol> <li>IN THE CHAPEL IN THE MOONLIGHT—K. Kallen</li></ol>	4
<ol> <li>I'M A FOOL TO CARE— L. Paul-M. Ford</li></ol>	4
10. LITTLE SHOEMAKER— H. Winterhalter	4
11. I UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU FEEL-J. Valli	10
12. GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOODNIGHT-McGuire Sisters Heavenly Feeling-Coral 61187-BMI	2
13. CRAZY 'BOUT YOU, BABY Crew Cuts	11
14. THIS OLE HOUSE_R. Clooney Hey There-Coi 40266-BMI	1
15. IF YOU LOVE ME (REALLY LOVE ME)—K. Starr	16
16. GREEN YEARS—E. Fisher 16 My Friend—V 29-5748—ASCAP	8
17. HIGH AND THE MIGHTY-L. Baxter	1
18. HAPPY WANDERER-F. Weir 9 From Your Lips-London 1448-ASCAP	14
19. I UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU FEEL—Four Tunes	8

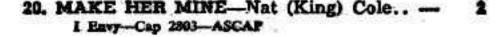
-K. Starr..... 20. MAN



Ψ.

#### 





53

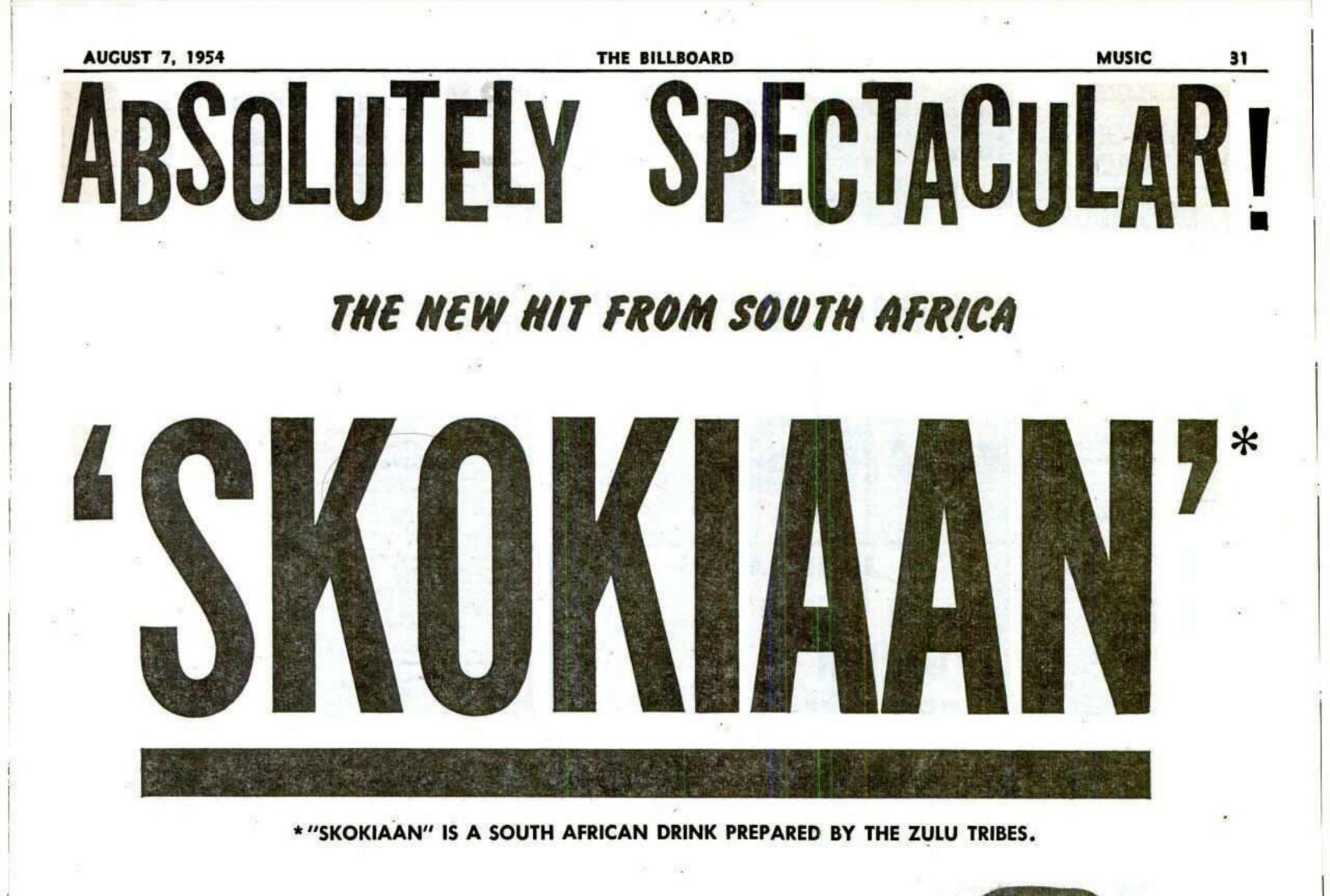
and a state of the 5 10 

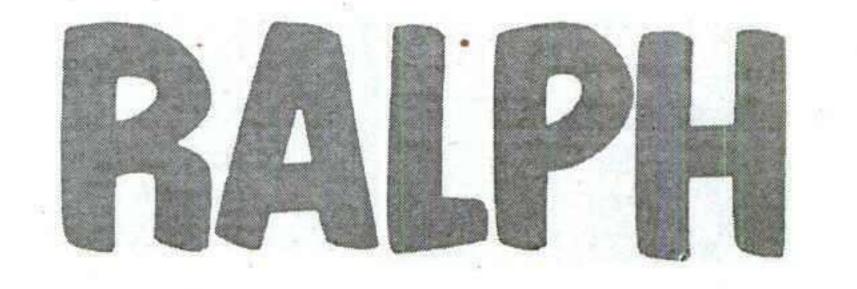




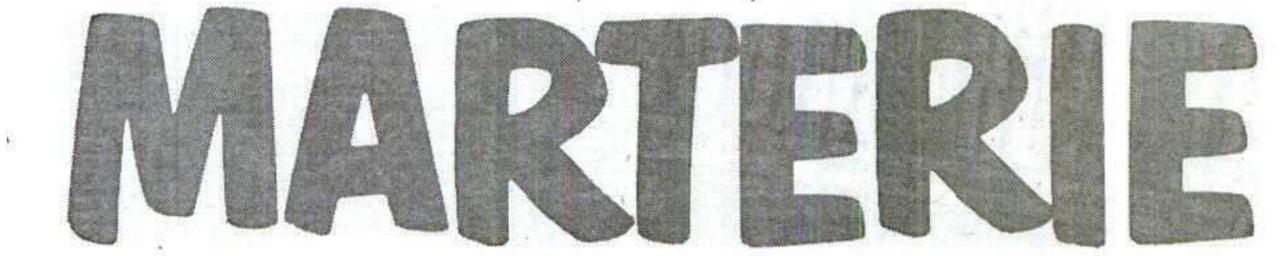
ماليه به اليو - ----

٠









#### HIS ORCHESTRA

# FEATURING THE ALTO SAXOPHONE

NOW SHIPPING! Contact Your Mercury Distributor



MUSIC

AUGUST 7, 1954







MUSIC

34

AUGUST 7, 1954

#### N EX G w E Κ Ο Ε M

# a very special report to the music-record industry about

# OPERATIO PUSHPOP

Designed to stimulate public interest in-and demand for-single records, Billboard's Operation Pushpop ran for 5 consecutive weeks, concluded in June.

The many participating record dealers, disk jockeys and juke box operators in 10 key market areas have been surveyed about the results achieved by this unique merchandising

POPULAR RECORDS					
• Pop Territorial	<b>Best Sellers</b>				
• Continued from page 32					
<ol> <li>Gilly, Gilly Ossenfeffer Katzeneller Bogan by the Sen, Four Lads, Col.</li> <li>Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight McGuire Sisters, Cor.</li> <li>Joey, B. Madigan, MGM.</li> <li>Three Coins in the Fountain Four Aces. Dec.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Moonlight and Roses, Three Suns, V.</li> <li>Little Things Mean a Lot K. Kallen, Dec.</li> <li>Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.</li> <li>They Were Doing the Mambo V. Monroe, V.</li> </ol>				
New Orleans	7. Green Years, E. Fisher, V. 8. In the Chapel in the Moonlight				
L Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc. 2. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.	<ul> <li>K. Kallen, Dec.</li> <li>9. Three Coins in the Fountain Four Aces, Dec.</li> </ul>				
3. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.	10. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.				
<ol> <li>Little Things Mean a Lot K. Kallen, Dec.</li> </ol>	St. Louis				
5. Three Coins in the Fountain Four Aces, Dec.	1. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.				
6. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 7. High and the Mighty, L. Baxter, Cap.	<ol> <li>Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.</li> <li>Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight McGuire Sisters, Cor.</li> </ol>				
8. Someday, F. Laine, Col.	4. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.				
9. I'm a Fool to Care L. Paul & M. Ford, Cap.	5. High and the Mighty, L. Baxter, Cap. 6. Someday, F. Laine, Col.				
10. Sway, D. Martin, Cap.	7. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bieyer, Cdc.				
New York	8. In the Chapel in the Moonlight K. Kallen, Dec.				
<ol> <li>Little Things Mean a Lot K. Kallen, Dec.</li> </ol>	9. I Cried, P. Page, Mer.				
2. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.	San Francisco				
3. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc. 4. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.	1. Little Things Mean a Lot K. Kallen, Dec.				
5. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.	2. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc,				
6. Happy Wanderer, F. Weir, Lon.	3. Sh-Boom, Chords, Cat.				
7. Three Coins in the Fountain Four Aces, Dec.	4. High and the Mighty L. Holmes, MGM.				
8. Three Colos in the Fountain F. Sinatra, Cap.	5. Sway, D. Martin, Cap.				
9. Hey, There, S. Davis Jr., Dec.	6. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.				
0. Sway, D. Martin, Cap.	7. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.				
Philadelphia	<ol> <li>8. Little Shoemaker, H. Winterhalter, V.</li> <li>9. Three Coins in the Fountain Four Aces, Dec.</li> </ol>				
I. In the Chapel in the Moonlight K. Kallen, Dec.	10. I Understand Just How You Feel Four Tunes, Jub.				
<ol> <li>Little Things Mean a Lot K. Kallen, Dec.</li> <li>Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.</li> </ol>	Seattle				

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

and promotion program.

Their answers form a part of the complete report and analysis of Operation Pushpop, which will appear in this section of the August 14 issue of The Billboard.

4.	Three Coins in the Fountain Four Aces, Dec.	1.	
5.	Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.	-	
6.	Sh-Boom, Chords, Cat.	3.	
7.	Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.	100	
8.	Happy Wanderer, F. Weir, Lon.	4.	
9.	. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.		
0.	<ol> <li>High and the Mighty L. Holmes, MGM.</li> </ol>		

#### Pittsburgh

1. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 2. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.

- Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer. Little Things Mean a Lot K. Kallen, Dec. Happy Wanderer, F. Weir, Lon, Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. I Understand Just How You Feel Four Tunes, Jub. 7. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc. 8. Sway, D. Martin, Cap.
  - 9. Three Coins in the Fountain Four Aces, Dec.

A BIG HIT ON THE WEST COAST and **MOVING UP ACROSS THE NATION** by MARGARET WHITING Capitol Record #28531 "... on every glorious Arizona morning I rise and face the sunrise and thank Billboard's staff of experts. Allah!!! I feel that anyone who tries to operate a record business without your aid is kidding himselfil"

John Gale Barker **Barker Music Center McLellan's Store** Tucson, Arizona SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM THE BILLBOARD 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio Please enter my Billboard subscription for one year (52 issues) at \$10-to start with the next issue. Payments enclosed. Name\_



#### "I'M GLAD I DID ORDER TODAY'S TOP TUNES"

10.022

TODAY'S TOP TUNES has done more good for me than ALL other forms of advertisins.

White Electric Company Woodruff. Wis.

Our trial order of TODAY'S TOP TUNES helped us 100% during our Christmas rush. We would like to continue to receive TODAY'S TOP TUNES.

Betty G. Orvis (signed) Gingrich Jewelers & Popular Music Co. 2631 East 11th St. Tuisa, Okia.

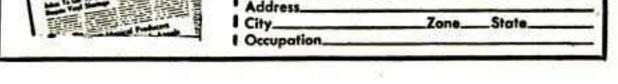
Mr. Al Meyer of Town and Country Music, Westwood, New Jersey, writes:

"Yesterday we had an example of the power of The Billboard 'Today's Top The Billboard 'Today's Top Tunes,' A woman come in and bought one record. We suggested several others to her, but she refused them all. Ten minutes after she left, her daughter was back with four records checked off 'Today's Top Tunes' which we had enclosed with her purchase."



City and State ......

Ordered by ......

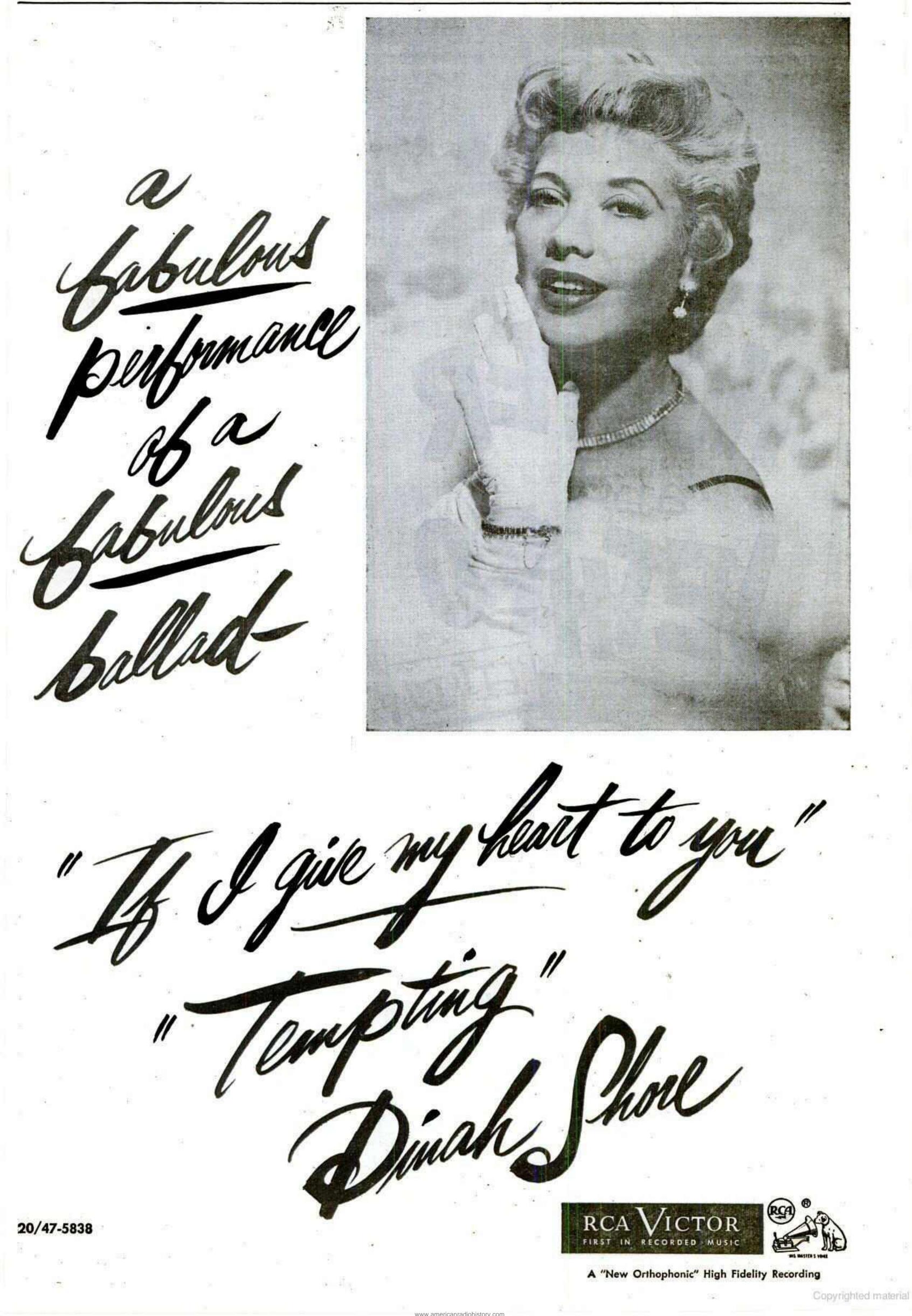


Billboard

Leading Newsweek]

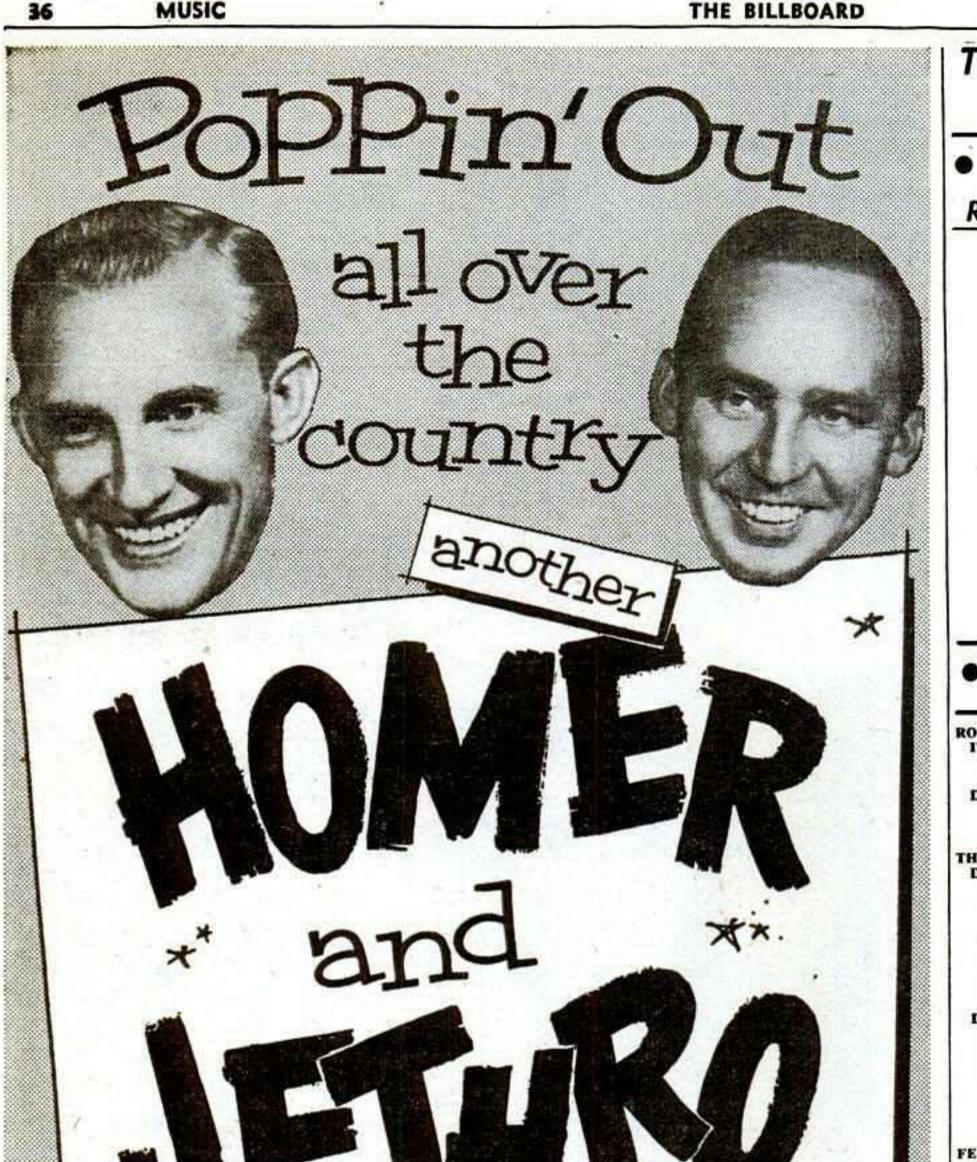


Cincinnati 22, Ohio



#### THE BILLBOARD

AUGUST 7, 1954



The Billboard Music Popularity Charts **POPULAR RECORDS** 

### • Review Spotlight on . . . RECORDS

EDDIE FISHER

I Need You Now (Miller, ASCAP) Heaven Was Never Like This (Famous, ASCAP)-RCA Victor 20-5830-Fisher turns in two strong performances here, backed smartly by the lush Hugo Winter-halter ork. The top side is an up-tempo ballad, "Heaven" is a waltz. Fisher's sales strength will make this one go.

Skokiaan (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)-Bulawayo Sweet Rhythm Ork-London 1491

Skokiaan—Ralph Marterie Ork—Mercury 70432

#### Skokiaan

Ray Anthony Ork-Capitol 2896-An ear-catching riff effort from Africa could make noise in the current market. The original version, played by the Bulawayo ork from Northern Rhodesia, receives a pounding performance. The Ray Anthony ork version is softer and danceable. And the Ralph Marterie waxing features a solid beat. All of the instrumental cuttings have a high-pitched sax playing lead. All three versions of this unusual novelty could go.

# Reviews of New Pop Records

#### RONNIE GAYLORD

MERCURY 70425 - A Billboard "Spotlight" 7-31-'54. (Vincent, BMI) Don't You Forget About Me ..... 84 A Billboard "Spotlight" 7-31-'54. (Vincent, BMI)

#### THE VOICES THREE

M-G-M 11793-The melodic standard is handed an ear-catching vocal by The Voices Three, a new group on the label. The boys have a potent hunk of wax here, featuring a sharp vocal arrangement on their part and good commercial sound. This one could happen, if exposed. An impressive debut by The Voices Three. Devil Lips..... 80.

On this side the boys come thru with a solid reading of a new rhythm tune, selling it with a pounding, insistent beat that creates a lot of excitement. The boys are in the commercial vein and both sides have a real chance. Watch it.

#### ELICIA SANDERS

one, penned by Bob Merrill, is sung well by Mitchell but it's too similar to a lot of recent Mitchell sides to stir excitement. (Joy, ASCAP)

#### THE LAURIE SISTERS

MERCURY 70422 - The current country hit is sung very cutely here by the Laurie Sisters, imitating the guitar sounds neatly over a snappy ork backing. Tho the country version by Terry Fell is doing well pop-wise, this version could share some of the loot. Good work by the girls.

#### Oo Wa ..... 72

Old-fashioned rhythm tune is sung pleasantly by the girls, but the material is not very powerful. However, the arrangement lends itself to dancing which will help it get spins.

#### JACK GOLD-THE ESQUIRES

CADENCE (45) 1242-Good commercial group sound here with publisherwriter Gold singing the lead. Tune and performance figure to make noise in the current market for group

VE WILL	FI
HII	P
'HERNANDO'S HIDEAWAY'	and the second second
and WANTED?	л

#### RCA-Victor 20-5788



COLUMBIA 40275 - One of the prettiest tunes in a long time is handed an equally pretty rendition by thrush Felicia Sanders, who ducts with herself on this one over combo backing. This is a lovely waxing and it could go with enough exploitation. (Pincus, ASCAP)

My Love Belongs to You....75 The thrush turns in another lovely reading, this time on a gypsy-styled ditty backed appropriately by singing fiddles. (Joy, ASCAP)

#### AUL WHITEMAN ORK

CORAL (45) 61228-Could be that this new cutting of the original Whiteman click done in the very same 1920's style could happen. The slide whistle or "nose flute" solo is ear-arresting. Jocks should give it plenty of spins, (Miller, ASCAP) You're Driving Me Crazy....75 Another interpretation in the hokey,

old-hat Whiteman style which is good for laughs. (Bregman, Vocco & Conn)

#### **ULIUS La ROSA**

CADENCE (45) 1244-This is a most attractive ballad effort by the chanter and should please his many fans. One of his best two-sided disks in some time, (Herb Rels, BMI)

My Heart's on a Fast Express....77 La Rosa has a show-tune kind of item to sing here and he does a slick job with an interesting piece of material which jockeys should spin regularly. (Pincus, ASCAP)

#### WYOMA WINTERS

V (45) 5802-This is a beautiful waltz ballad which should get plenty of attention via this ultra-lovely reading by Miss Winters, who continues to impress with each disk. A firstrate disk which deserves plenty of attention. (Park Lane, BMI) Shish Kebab ..... 72

Slick backing by Winterhalter's studio ork and chorus for a bouncy piece of material. Proves that the gal can handle rhythm items, too-and nicely. (Roncom, ASCAP)

#### GUY MITCHELL

COLUMBIA 40278-The chanter does a good job here with a dramatic new ballad backed solidly by the Mitch Miller ork and chorus. He sings it with a lot of feeling and it has a chance for spins and coins. Good wax. (Joy, ASCAP)

#### What Am I Doin' In Kansas City?.....74

Mitchell is back on his swingy, novelty kick with which he has been getting little attention lately. This

#### vocals. (Gold, ASCAP)

**A Kiss Should** Mean We're Sweethearts .... 75 Another cute tune here but Gold isn't as effective on this side, tho it should get some action. (Gold, ASCAP)

#### **GUY LOMBARDO ORK**

DECCA (45) 29215-Tune is from the Lombardo-produced outdoor show "Arabian Nights" and the reading is typically Lombardo. Vocal is by the trio. Good for spins and the fans. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ACSAP)

#### Marry the One You Love .... 75

Another tune from the same production. Here Kenny Gardner handles the vocal most agreeably. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)

#### **EILEEN BARTON-JOHNNY DESMOND**

CORAL (45) 61227-Both this and the flip side are akin the earlier click "Man-Woman" in that they approach the same subject using one tune for each set of lyrics. Desmond handles one side here and Miss Barton the other-cutting in on each other's disk with nothing more than "uh-huh." Jocks should like this and the flip. (Spier, ASCAP)

A Husband....75 Same comment. (Spier, ASCAP)

#### RICHARD HAYMAN ORK

MERCURY 70426 - The theme of this lovely tune from the flick of the same name is played by Hayman on the harmonica rather than whistled as in other versions of the tune. Against lush strings, the harmonica is very pretty and has a nostalgic tang. Disk is late but could get some coins. (Witmark, ASCAP)

#### · Tambourine....73

A tune with a gypsy flavor that stands to gain by the current wave of popularity of this type of music. Castanets, flutes and guitars are effectively employed to give it a "Hernando's Hideaway" sound. Disk jockeys will play it. (Hayrich, ASCAP)

#### WALTER LANE TRIO

RAINBOW 260-The mambo trade, from pop to Latin-American, ought to be interested in this wild mambo instrumental featuring Billy Dale on drums with the Walter Lane trio. It's a pulsating mambo tune, with Dale knocking out a drum solo that rocks. Good wax here, especially for boxes.

#### Lovers' Mambo .... 71

Here's another infectious mambo effort by the combo, with Lane featured on piano. Mambo fans are (Continued on page 38)

#### RATINGS-COMMERCIAL POTENTIAL

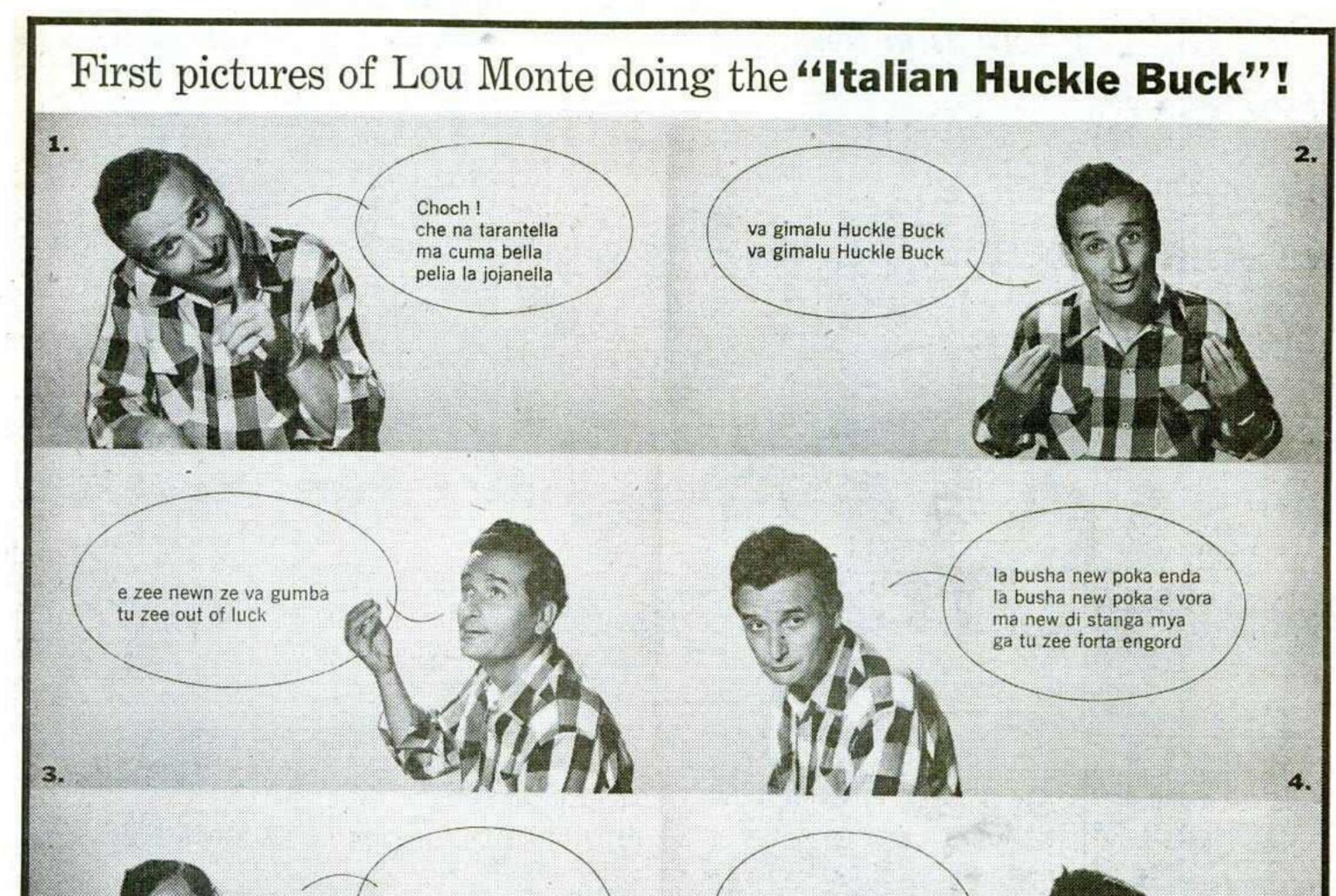
Each record review expresses the opinion of the members of The Billboard music staff. In determining the commercial rating, the following factors are considered: Interpretation,

90-100, Tops 80- 89, Excellent 70- 79, Good 60- 69, Satisfactory



### THE BILLBOARD

37





= 3

ti mova new poka e ca ti mova new poka e la mo ta bara tacuma lie va

Ta Barata Cuma si fa lu Huckle Buck



# Lou Monte ITALIAN HUCKLE BUCK and

# JUST LIKE BEFORE

20/47-5832





A "NEW ORTHOPHONIC" HIGH FIDELITY RECORDING



38

AUGUST 7, 1954

WINTER OF COMPANY





39

# The Billboard Music Popularity Cha.

### COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS

## **Best Sellers in Stores**

For survey week ending July 28

This Week	<b>RECORDS</b> are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level. Results are based on The Bill- board's weekly survey among dealers thru- out the country with a high volume of sales in country and western records. The re- verse side of each record is also listed.	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1. I	DON'T HURT ANYMORE-H. Snow	v. 1	11
2. 0	My Arabian Baby-V 20-5698-BMI NE BY ONE-K. Wells-R. Foley	2	12
9. E	I'm a Stranger in My Home-Dec 29065-BMI VEN THO-W. Pierce Sparkling Brown Eyes-Dec 29107-BMI		10
4. S	Sparkling Brown Eyes—Dec 29107—BMI LOWLY—W. Pierce You Just Can't Be True—Dec 28991—BMI	4	27
5. R	We Stood at the Altar-Imperial 8236-ASCAP	;• 5	15
Neases N Second	E. Arnold. I'll Never Get Over You-V 20-5525-BMI		31
7. S	PARKLING BROWN EYES- W. Pierce Even Tho-Dec 29107-BMI	6	9
	J. Tubb-G. Hill. J. Miss You So-Dec 29145-BMI	8	6
9. G	GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOODNIGHT-Johnnie & Jack Honey I Need You-V 20-5775-BMI	9	3
10. H	IONKY TONK GIRL-H. Thompson. We've Gone Too Far-Cap 2823-BM1	10	6
11. D	ON'T DROP IT-T. Fell	•	- 1
12. G	If You Saw Her Through My Eyes- Col 21266-BMI	–	1
13. B	ACK UP BUDDY-C. Smith If You Tried As Hard to Love Me- Col 21226-BMI	13	15
13. T	B. Walker. Pretend You Just Don't Know Me- Col 21256-BMI	12	5
15. W	H. Thompson. Honky Tonk Girl-Cap 2823-ASCAP	11	4

# Most Played in Juke Boxes

### For survey week ending July 28

This Week	<b>RECORDS</b> are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among op- erators thruout the country using a high proportion of country and western records.	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
	proportion of country and western records,	TYCER	Char

- By JOEL FRIEDMAN 6000 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood

Tommy Sands returned to Houston after a 5,000-mile trek of personal appearances topped by his date at the Maine Broiler Festival, which drew a record crowd of 14,000. . . Minnie Pearl renewed her contract with RCA Victor recently. . . . Johnny Rion, of St. Louis' Chain of Rocks Park, negotiating for an August appearance of the Davis Sisters. . . Marge Dickens, of the singing Dickens Sisters, announced the birth of a boy last week. Mother and son are doing fine. . . . Charley Stewart did a guest shot with Vaughn Monroe while in Boston, in addition to interviews with Connie B. Gay and Sally Starr in the East. . . . Charley Newman, of the Sleepy Hollow Ranch, visiting with Col. and Mrs. Parker in their Madison, Tenn., home. . . Hal Lone Pine and Betty Cody currently appearing on Station WGY, Schenectady, N. Y. . . Rocky Rauch and his Western band playing nightly at the Red Barn, El Paso, in addition to a daily television show via KROD there. Red Barn has Jean Shepard and Patsy Elshire on August 7, with Arlie Duff guesting on the 14th. . . . Artie and Darrell Glenn doing a string of personals around Cleveland.

Fabor Robison's string music show pulled 1,164 payees at Buck and Sunny Smith's Rogue Valley Ballroom, Medford, Ore., last week, and have been inked for a return engagement. Show is headlined by Jim Reeves, Ginny Wright and a host of other Abbott recording stars.... Chuck Murphy continues at the Essex House, Birmingham, Ala. . . . Tex Ritter guested at the Circle Theater Jamboree, Cleveland, last week. . . . The Oklahoma Wranglers at Webb City, St. Petersburg, Fla. . . . Slim Whit-man took time out from his busy schedule to visit his home town, Tampa, recently. . . . Gene Davenport, Palestine, Tex., songscribe, talking contract with Acuff-Rose ... Starday Records signed Smokey Stover, country d.j. at KCRT, Baytown, Tex. . . . Webb Pierce took top honors on John Vroman's popularity poll at Station WACL, Waycross, Ga. Carl Smith ran a close second, with Hank Williams placing third. Thirteen-year-old Mike Post. Longview, Tex., guested on the "WFAA Shindig" in Dallas recently. . . . Jerry and J. C. Case continue to appear as guest artists each Saturday on Pee Wee Reed's "Red River Valley Serenade," KFTV, Paris, Tex. Terry is a 10year-old guitarist and singer who made his radio debut last February.... Mary Sue Clere did a shot on KLUF, Galveston, Tex., recently, in addition to a slew of personal appearances during her trip south. . . . Wayne Johnston and the Blue Bonnett Playboys continue via KROD, El Paso, radio and television. . . . Slim Willett entertained at the Texas Cowboy Reunion July 1-5. . . . Hot weather has Topeka, Kan., virtually shut down in the way of traveling country artists, with the earliest show booked there for October. ... Clayton Fuchs, KCLV, Clovis, N. M., reports mail pull on the climb. . . Sleepy Head Cliff, KASM, Albany, Minn., just returned from a two-week honeymoon. . . . A. J. Winn named Mr. Cornhusker for the "Louisiana Hayride" show August 7. Buck Rickey, KVI, Seattle, reports that Dude Smith beat the Lou Kinney band in a "battle of the bands" at Kinney's Barn in Snohomish, Wash., recently. . . . Sheb Wooley visited Asher Sizemore at his WSLM show in Salem, Ind. . . . Clyde Caswell, of "Uncle Jim's Jamboree" in Des Plaines, Ill., in need of record releases. . . Sammy Lillibridge, KFRO, Longview, Tex., pens of the great amount of 45 r.p.m. releases being received, tho not being played. Station has not yet been equipped to play 45's. . . . Jack Cardwell, WKAB, Mobile, Ala., slated for a guest shot on the "Grand Ole Opry" in the near future. . . . Bob Jennings has taken over the early morning show at WLAC, Nashville. . . . Fred Wamble, Montgomery, Ala., elected president of the Hank Williams Memorial Association last week. . . . Elmer Snodgrass, WAKE, Greeneville, N. C., booked for Farm and Home Week at Clemson College along

# • Folk Talent and Tunes |• This Week's Best Buys

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

THANK YOU FOR CALLING (Hollis, BMI)-Red Foley-Decca 29228

Red Foley shows again his great acceptance with this cover recording of the country hit. It is doing mighty well already, tho out only a few weeks. Very strong reports from Chicago, St. Louis, Los Angeles and Atlanta, are backed up by good reports from Buffalo and Milwaukee. In other areas it is not yet delivered. Flip side is "Skinnie Minnie" (Wemar, BMI)

# **Review Spotlight on...**

### RECORDS

**BILLY WALKER** 

Going-Going-Gone! (ABC, ASCAP)

I'm a Fool to Care (Peer, BMI)-Columbia 21290-Billy Walker, now on the charts with "Thank You for Calling," could have another big one here. "Going-Going-Gone!" is a poignant weeper, and the flip is the country tune now a hit in the pop market. The performances are first-rate.

### TALENT

### SKEETER BONN

I've Been Down That Road Before (Amijo, BMI) Honey Baby (Amijo, BMI) - RCA Victor 20-5814-Here's a fine new chanter making his first appearance on the RCA Victor label. The disk was previously out on the Amijo label. Bonn has an individual style and a warm sound.

### ELVIS PRESLEY

That's All Right (Wabash, BMI)

Blue Moon of Kentucky (Peer, BMI)-Sun 209-Presley is a potent new chanter who can sock over a tune for either the country or the r.&b. markets. On this new disk he comes thru with a solid performance on an r.&b.-type tune and then on the flip side does another fine job with a country ditty. A strong new talent.

# **C&W** Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending July 28

City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and western dealers and juke box operators in each of the markets listed.

### Birmingham

1. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 2. Go, Boy, Go, C. Smith

4. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec.

5. Thank You for Calling, B. Walker, Col.

Richmond, Va.

1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V.

3. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight

2. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec.

3. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight

Johnnie & Jack, V.

Johnnie & Jack, V.

New Orleans

2. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V.

			_
10	2	. I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-H. Snow.	1.
9	1	. ONE BY ONE-K. Wells-R. Foley	2,
9	3	Dec 29107-BMI	3.
13	5	Imperial 8236-ASCAP	4.
24	4	Dec 28991-BMI	5.
6	7	W. Pierce Dec 29107-BMI	6.
3	6	J. Tubb-G. Hill.	7.
12 -	9	. BACK UP BUDDY-C. Smith	8.
1	-	Dot 1195-BMI	9.
29	- <b>1</b>	E. Arnold. V 20-5525-BMI	10.

# **Most Played by Jockeys**

For survey week ending July 28

This Wee		Las	T	Weeks on Chart
	I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-H. Snov		1	9
2.	EVEN THO-W. Pierce	••	2	10
3.	ONE BY ONE-K. Wells-R. Foley	••	3	9
4.	GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOODNIGHT-Johnnie & Jack V 20-5775-BMI	••	4	4
5.	SPARKLING BROWN EYES- W. Pierce Dec 29107-BMI	••	6	7
6.	LOOKING BACK TO SEE- J. Tubb-G. Hill Dec 29145-BMI	••	8	4
7.	CRY, CRY DARLING-J. Newman.	••	7	8
8.	COURTIN' IN THE RAIN-T. T. Tyle	r	11	4
9.	GO, BOY, GO-C. Smith		-	1
10.	LOOKING BACK TO SEE- Maxine & J. E. Brown		9	5
11.	HONKY TONK GIRL-H. Thompson		1.000	
11.	OH, BABY MINE-Johnnie & Jack		14	18
13.	V 20-5681—ASCAP OUT BEHIND THE BARN—J. Dicken Col 21247—BMI	s. •	-	7
14.	THANK YOU FOR CALLING- B. Walker		10	
	Col 21256-BMI			
	DON'T DROP IT-T. Fell	•• •		1
15.	WE'VE GONE TOO FAR- H. Thompson Cap 2823-ASCAP		-	1
15.	HONEY, I NEED YOU_			

- 3. I Loved You So Much I Let You Go R. Price, Col.
- 4. Honky Tonk Girl, H. Thompson, Cap. 5. You're Not Easy to Forget

### K. Wells, Dec.

### Charlotte

- 1. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec.
- 2. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 3. Sparkling Brown Eyes, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 4. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 5. I Really Don't Want to Know
- E. Arnold, V. 6. I'm a Stranger in My Home
- R. Foley & K. Wells, Dec.
- 7. Rose Marie, S. Whitman, Imp.

### Cincinnati

- 1. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. 2. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V.
- 3. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 4. Rose Marie, S. Whitman, Imp.
- 5. Looking Back to See G. Hill & J. Tubb, Dec.

### Dallas-Fort Worth

- 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 2. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec.
- 3. Slowly, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 4. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 5. Hernando's Hideaway
- Homer & Jethro, V.
- 6. Sparkling Brown Eyes, W. Pierce, Dec. 7. Go Boy, Go, C. Smith, Col.

### Houston

- 1. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. 2. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V.
- 3. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight Johnnie & Jack, V.
- 4. Don't Drop It, T. Fell, X
- 5. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 6. Waltzing With Sin, S. Burns, Sdy.
- 7. Double Datin', R. Foley, Dec. 8. You Can't Have My Love
- W. Jackson & B. Gray, Dec.
- 9. I Really Don't Want to Know
- E. Arnold, V. 10. Place for Girls Like You
- F. Young, Cap.

### Knoxville

- 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V.
- 2. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec. 3. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec.
- 4. I Really Don't Want to Know E. Arnold, V.
- 5. Back Up Buddy, C. Smith, Col.
- 6. Slowly, W. Pierce, Dec.

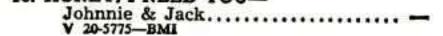
### Memphis

- 1. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec.
- 2. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V.
- 3. I Really Don't Want to Know E. Arnold, V.
- 4. Thank You for Calling, B. Walker, Col.
- 5. This Ole House, S. Hamblen, Col. 6. Wait for Me Darling, B. Lou, Kng.
- 7: You Can't Have My Love
- W. Jackson & B. Gray, Dec.
- 8. Slowly, W. Pierce, Dec.

### Nashville

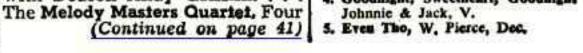
- 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 2. Looking Back to See
- G. Hill & J. Tubb, Dec. 3. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec.
- 4. I Loved You So Much I Let You Go R. Price, Col. 5. Honky Tonk Girl, H. Thompson, Cap. TOM SPINOZA Presents PATSY MONTANA Thrilling you with sound from the fourth dimension 'THE YODELING GHOST' b/w 'WHAT DOES IT MATTER' (CAV 837-78 and 45 RPM) PLUS! WATER WITCH WALTZ' b/w 'FUEL ON THE FLAME' (CAV 838-78 and 45 RPM) featuring JACK WAYNE and his BAR TEN BOYS CAVALIER RECORDS, INC. SAN FRANCISCO **His Latest** Good Deal, ) Terry's SHOW ME THAT YOU LOVE ME" Hickory 1012 Your key to SALES RESULTS -





.

.







with Deacon Andy Griffith. . .

1

40 MUSIC	THE BILLBOARD	AUCUST 7, 1954
The Billboard Music Popula	rity Charts R	HYTHM & BLUES RECORDS
• Best Sellers in Stores For survey week ending July 28 RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national	Let's Make Love Tonight	RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number
selling importance at the retail level. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among dealers thruout This the country with a high volume of sales in rhythm and <u>Week</u> blues records. The reverse side of each record is also listed. 1. HONEY LOVE—C. McPhatter	material with little difficulty. With	This Weekof plays nationally in juke boxes. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among operators throut the country using a high proportion of rhythm and bluesUse the country Weeks Last on Week Chart1. HONEY LOVE—Drifters
Warm Your Heart—Atlantic 1029—BMI 2. WORK WITH ME ANNIE—Midnighters	(Savoy, BMI) 1 Can't Go On72 A tearful blues in which the singer's loneliness since his girl left him has	Atlantic 1029—BMI 2. WORK WITH ME ANNIE—Midnighters
3. SH-BOOM—Chords	brought him to a desperate point. Tho the material is only so-so, Wil- liams breathes a considerable amount of emotion into it. (Savoy, BMI)	3. SH-BOOM—Chords 3 5 Cat 104—BMI
4. SEXY WAYS—Midnighters	THE FIVE CHANCES Nagasaki CHANCE 1157—Good group reading	4. SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL-J. Turner 5 13 Atlantic 1026-BMI
<ol> <li>SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL—J. Turner</li></ol>	of the oldie in a somewhat frantic style which catches coins. I May Be Small75	5. JUST MAKE LOVE TO ME—Muddy Waters
<ol> <li>JUST MAKE LOVE TO ME—Muddy Waters 6 10 Oh Yeh—Chess 1571—BM1</li> </ol>	More good stuff on this side. Here the boys deliver a sock reading to above-average material. (Studio, BMI)	Imperial 5291-BMI 7. GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOODNIGHT-
<ul> <li>7. WHAT A DREAM—R. Brown</li></ul>	RED PRYSOCK ORK Blow Your Horn	Spaniels
Your Cash Ain't Nothin' But Trash-Atlantic 1035-BMI 9. YOUR CASH AIN'T NOTHIN' BUT TRASH-	played with a solid beat by the ork with the leader featured on sax. Jocks will spin this one and it is also a good side for both the boxes and for	8. SEXY WAYS—Midnighters 10 3 Federal 12185—BMI
Clovers	dancing. (Motion, BMI) Happy Feet74 A peppy riff effort is sold with	9. IF I LOVED YOU-R. Hamilton 10 5 Epic 9047-ASCAP
10. GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOODNIGHT- Spaniels	sparkle by the Prysock crew on this new instrumental recording. Dancers should be interested and it could pull some juke coin.	10. I FEEL SO BAD—C. Willis 1 Okeh 7029—BMI
10. LOVEY DOVEY-Clovers	BABY DEE Don't Live Like That No More	• R & B Territorial Best Sellers
<ul> <li>This Week's Best Buys</li> <li>According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:</li> <li>MY DEAR, MY DARLING (Condor, BMI) The Counts—Dot 1210.</li> <li>This group, altho a new one, appears firmly established accorring to the reception being awarded this new waxing. Out just short time it is receiving strong reports from every area with the strongest sales down in the Southern territory. Enthusiastic recention to this platter makes it look like a big seller. Flip side</li> </ul>	having a new love who doesn't mis- treat her. Baby Dee has a voice qual- ity and style which occasionally ap- proaches Ruth Brown—which is to say, she has personality and class. This is talent that has to be watched. Hold the Light for Me70 The singer works hard to project emotion and meaning into this light- weight material and very nearly suc- ceeds. Backing on both sides is solid. and is supplied by the Leroy Kirkland he ork.	For survey week ending July 28 Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union messenger serv- ice from top rhythm and blues dealers and juke box operators in the markets listed. Atlanta 1. Sexy Ways, Midnighters, Fed. 2. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl. 3. Fm Slippin' In, Spiders, Imp. 4. Shake, Rattle and Roll, J. Turner, Atl. 5. Just Make Love to Me, M. Waters, Chs.

THE MELLOWS ception to this platter makes it look like a big seller. Flip side is

How Sentimental Can I Be? ......74 JAY DEE 793-The Mellows, new group on the label, turn in a pretty reading of a new ballad, sparked by the lead work of a young thrush.

- 1. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl.
- 2. Sexy Ways, Midnighters, Fed,
- 3. Sh-Boom, Chords, Cat

6. I've Got My Eyes on You, Clovers, Atl.

8. Work With Me Annie, Midnighters, Fed.

7. Sh-Boom, Chords, Cat

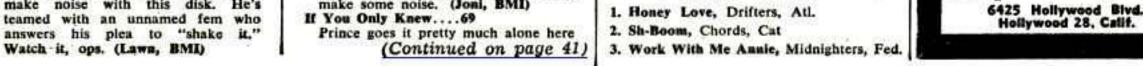
- 4. Work With Me Annie, Midnighters, Fed.

Copyrighted material





"She Won't Say Yes."



New York



on a rumba blues item which should

### AUGUST 7, 1954

### THE BILLBOARD

41

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts **RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDS** Reviews of New R & B Records • Rythm & Blue Notes • Folk Talent and Tunes By BOB ROLONTZ Continued from page 39 Continued from page 40 COAST JOCKS UP FOR HONORS . . . THE SHUFFLERS on some fairly good material. (Joni, Oaks, N. C., scheduled to be heard | ford, KFYN, Bonham, Tex., re-soon via WPTF, Raleigh, N. C. ports rhythm and blues music is BMD Awards will be presented to Joe Adams, KOWL; Hunter Hancock, OKEH 7040-Okay slow tempo buck Tex Ferguson and his Drifting crowding c.&w. tunes for popudance type of item which is done agreeably. (Blackwood, BMI) MANUEL ARMENTA KFVD and KGFJ: Charles Tram-Pioneers are now at WNEM, Bay larity in that area. City, Mich. . . . Joe Hite, WFKN, Franklin, Ky., has added an hour to his programing. . . . Tommy Hill has left Houston mel, KFOX; Dick Hugg, KRKD; Ain't Nothin' Wrong With That .... 62 CROWN 123-The riffs are familiar, and has joined the. Ray Price Material, chanting and orking are all Dave Polk, KFOX, and Gene Norand Armenta's saxophone is good. man, KLAC, Sunday (1) at the 10th Annual Disk Jockey Award band. . . Pete Hunter, KRCT, Baytown, Tex., attended the Hillokay; that's all, (Blackwood, BMI) Orking, too, is above average. Good instrumental. (Modern, BMI) Justin Tubb made his first Armentalude....68 William picnic and Eddie Hill Ball at the Elks Auditorium, Los personal appearance at Chain More good instrumental stuff based birthday party in Texarkana, Tex., **Reviews of New** Angeles. Leon Heflin, promoter of Rocks Park, St. Louis, recently on familiar riffs. (Modern, BMI) last week. ... Happy Wainright, WKRG, Mobile, Ala., working theaters in his area in addition and drew a heavy crowd. . . Tom Browne and Larry Keith, of the event, annually honors top **BUDDY LUCAS** Polka Records disk jockeys in the field for con-WIST, Charlotte, N. C., do the "Queen City Square Dance" weekly there. . . Lanny Lip-tributions toward successful proto his disk jockey chores. . . . Kaktus Jim Loder, KBMN, Boze-GROOVE 0030 - Lucas uses card motion. Talent for the show in-cludes Dinah Washington and lingo to describe his wandering girl. JOHNNY PECON ORK Strong lyrics should stimulate juke man, Mont., reports Steve LaRue's Tiny Bradshaw. play. (Sylvia, BMI) recording of "Money in Your Eyes" is climbing in his area. ... Rocky Porter returned to No Dice .... 65 CAPITOL 2872 - The title of this ROYERSFORD C.&W. RANCHO A slow, sinuous instrumental with opus is taken from the noisy merrymaking heard thruout in the backfine sax solo work. However, flip GOES TO R.&B. ... WGST, Atlanta, recently. . . . Jayground. This, in addition to the should get more plays. (Rush, BMI) Riverside Rancho, Hollywood H. J. Snyder's happy music-making by Pecon and his bird Oliver has taken over the country and western dance palace, boys, generates a lot of high spirits. **HERB COOPER** Tommy Sands spot at "Houston, Good juke disk for polka territories. switched its policy last week via Hoedown," KNUZ, Houston, while OKEH 7037-Cooper essays the Eck-(Gala, BMI) Star Rises on the booking of a rhythm and blues Tommy is on tour . . . Jay stine ballad style and comes thru with Bennett, KGAR, Garden City, Kan., guested with the Miller brothers band in Wichita Falls, Tex., recently.... Wild Bill Price, WCOJ, Coatsville, Pa., featured at the Circle A Ranch, N. J., with Tex Ritter.... Hank Thompson, Billy Gray, along with Charline Arthur and a gang of stars from Little Johnny Polka....75 dance. Bill featured the Tiny Another good dance record with the a neat reading of an attractive tune. Bradshaw ork and the Flairs. The guy is good. (Godell, BMI) same effervescent spirit and solid Bob, Ray Seg Marty Landau, operator of the schmaltzy beat. (Gala, BMI) Ready, Miss Betty .... 60 Rancho, plans on making the r.&b. Cooper tries hard and the material is fairly good, but he's just not a rhythm TERESA ZAPOLSKA dance a regular weekly event if singer and should stick to the ballads. the inaugural proves to be suc- Continued from page 16 V 25-9293-Miss Zapolska is the vocal (Godell, BMI) cessful. The tremendous surge soloist with the Wally Yansick ork in in popularity of rhythm and blues response to write-in and phone-in ANDREW H. this lively polka with Polish lyrics. demand from listeners of the Bob Arthur and a gang of stars from the Big D in Dallas, slated for appearances in Temple, Tex., soon. The arrangement is brassy and rhythmusic promoted the bash. If tal-mic and gets the boys in the band and Ray show. CROWN 122-Andrew H. impresses ent can be lined up for a 13-week pretty worked up by its end. Miss schedule, a weekly teleshow may An additional 200 have been as a good Southern blues chanter as reportedly sold by Liberty, and he declares effectively. (Modern, BMI) Zapolska is first-rate. also be aired from the Rancho. . . Jack Turner, Curtis Gordon Patrze Widze....72 Dark Clouds....67 it's understood that Macy's record and the Wilburn Brothers visited A more restrained effort in 3/4 time More of the same on this side. On the best-selling Rhythm shop this week began stocking with Fred Wamble at Montthat also makes pleasant listening and (Modern, BMI) and Blues chart in this week's the disks. dancing. Both sides should fare well gomery, Ala., recently. ... Johnny Talley, WYVE, Wytheville, Va., Billboard, Atlantic Records has The singer about whom all this commercially in this market. run up a new record. Of the 11 fuss is being made-strictly on leaves for his vacation August 1. Number of Releases records listed (two are tied for the the basis of the Bob and Ray airnumber 10 spot), seven are Atings - is Helene J. Snyder, a **Reviews of New** Titles include "Rented Heart," "Footsteps on the Porch," "Look Before You Love" and others. lantic's. One is on the Cat label, middle-aged voice teacher with a This Week the new Atlantic subsidiary. Atthe new Atlantic subsidiary. At-lantic artists on the chart include she records are all originals, the Spiritual Records Altho some music critics regard Clyde McPhatter and the Driftproducts of her own and collaborthe platters as hilarious, they are ers, Joe Turner, Ruth Brown and Label Pop C&W RAB ators' endeavors. not intended as comedy material, BRUCE ..... 1 .... - .... the Clovers-with three sides, **ORIGINAL FIVE BLIND BOYS** Helpers CADENCE ..... 2 .... - .... and the jocks are giving them the and the Chords on Cat. Ruth CHANCE ..... - .... 2 She's backed up by a local indeadpan treatment. Brown, incidentally, is the only Nobody knows where WINS' Helene J. Snyder craze is going light" 8-7-'54. (Lion, BMI) strumental group, the Vic Stuart combo, and a male singer, Les thrush on the charts, all the rest All Aboard....85 being male singers or groups. A Billboard "Spotlight" 8-7-'54.. to lead to, but Bob and Ray are Adair. The disks are pressed by (Lion, BMI) The Singing Wanderers is the a Royersford outfit, Center Rec- happy, Helene J. Snyder and the new title of the group with Decca ords, from tape recording: made folks in Royersford are happy, SISTER ROSA SHAW Records. This is the quartet forby Miss Snyder on a home re- WINS is happy-and it 100ks as



42

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

HIGH FIDELITY

# Columbia Unveils Phono Line; Improved Model 360 Feature

bia Records took the wraps off bia AM-FM tuner; the changer is new table model. The table its 1955 line of phonographs this more rugged than on last year's model, which sells for \$59.95, has week. The firm came up with an 360 it contains a General Electric an automatic record changer, a improved Model 360, the 360 K, magnetic cartridge instead of a with twin "kilosphere" speakers ceremic cartridge; it has a 10- cartridge with two sapphire neein addition to the regular twin watt amplifer of the C-type dles, an alnico speaker, and a speakers; a hi-fi twin speaker set rather than last year's AC-DC at \$119.95, and another hi-fi twin type; it has a four-pole motor speaker set at \$99.95, (both table rather than a two-pole motor; model and portable), and four and it has bass, treble and a loudbrand new less expensive phonos.

In addition, the firm displayed its first tape recorders, a portable and a table model, built in conjunction with the Bell and Howell Company. (See separate story.) Columbia also previewed it's first portable model in nany colors leather plastic. AMFM Tuner, at \$99.95, which at \$149.95. can be used in conjunction with the 360 K.

### 360 K

The Columbia 360 K uses a new type of speaker in addition to the regular twinspeakers of last year's model. The kilosphere speaker is an electro-static speaker which was developed in the 1920's but not usable previously because of technical difficulties.

The kilosphere is a metal oblong about the size of a candy bar, perforated with about 1,000 small apertures, and encased in plastic foil. Each of the apertures acts as .. loud speaker when the covering membrane of foil is set into vibration by electrical set into vibration by electrical is played. The portable, Model signals from the phonograph 318, is similar, except it has system.

The kilosphere speaker was developed by the Columbia department of engineering. Two of these are contained in the new 360 K, and they act as "tweeters" reproducing mainly the higher frequencies from 3,000 to 20,000 cycles, according to the Columbia engineers. Get Rival 45

Improvements

ness control.

The Columbia 360 K is similar in appearance to last year's 360, tho slightly la ger. It will sell similar in almost every other re-for \$149.95 in mahogany, and spect to the Model 314. I' has a \$159.95 in blond. There is also a

Last year's 360 will be continued, but it will be designated as model 322. It will retail for \$119.95 and will be available in many color woods.

### 320 and 318

The firm's newest and "hottest" model, in addition to the 360 K, is the \$99.95 hi-fi twin speaker table model and portable, designated the 320 and 318 respectively. Both of these sets are of new design, with the table model of modern rather than traditional design. It has speakers on either side of the cabinet; its range is from 50 to 12,000 cycles, it has a hi-fi amplifier, a ceramic cartridge and a three-speed changer that shuts off after the last record leatherette covering in a light grey color.

Columbia's four new phonos in-

Victor May In addition to the K speakers, Manufacturer

NEW YORK, July 31 .-- Colum- | outlet for plugging in the Colum- | clude three portables, and one wooden base cabinet, a turnover frequency range from 100 to 10,000 cycles. The player shuts off after the last record is played. This is Model 314.

The portable set which retails for \$59.95, Model 316, also has an automatic record changer and is wooden cabinet covered in grey

### Other Portables

The two other new portable models are manual phonograph sets selling for \$29.95. They are designated His and Hers by the company. His is styled for men in brown plastic; Hers is in pink and white and resembles a cosmetic case. Both sets have turnover cartridges with sapphire needles, and both have alnico speakers. There is an automatic adapter on the turntable to play 45-r.p.m. records, eliminating the need for 45-r.p.m. inserts.

The other models in the Columbia line are the table model phonograph, Model 200. This is a manual phonograph selling for \$27.95. It has a universal cartridge, a single sapphire needle, and a reflective-type speaker mounted on the bottom of the ume control.

An additional set is the Columbia attachment which sells for \$16.95. This can be played thru a radio. It plays all three speeds manually. This year it has a turnover cartridge. It also has a table.

writes, "We constantly take spe-

cial orders for our customers. This

has increased the feeling of

the main record stores there. Re-

porting back, Mrs. Darrah says

"While prices are 30 to 40 per

cent higher than in America, sur-

lations, and stocking (inventory)

Darrah, "at the thought of what

### COL. GIVES FREE LP WITH PHONO NEW YORK, July 31.-In

order to hype sales of the firm's new \$59.95 portable and table model sets, and its new \$29.95 portables as well as the \$27.95 table model, Columbia is giving away a special two 12-inch LP package with every one of these phonos. The two-record set is called "Startime" and contains popular and classical records of items previously released by Columbia. Such items as Rosemary Clooney's "Botch-a-Me," Frankie Laine's "Flamenco" and se-lections by the Philadelphia Orchestra are contained on the two LP platters.

# Motorola Out With 3 New **Phono Models**

NEW YORK, July 31 .- Motorola's production of phonographs in the last half of 1954 will surpass the company's previous record player production figures, according to the firm's national sales manager, Jim Herbert. The firm this week introduced its phono-radio-TV line here showing three new phono models.

The new Motorola line includes a three-speed portable priced at set. It has both a tone and vol- \$79.95, a three-speed, high-fidelity console with two speakers priced at \$199.95, and a table model, high-fidelity unit priced at \$139.95. Herbert said that sales the firm will not enter the fieldcurrently show the console and at least as it exists today. table models running about even. He also said that based on cur-45-r.p.m. adapter on the turn- rent sales the company may up phono production still further.

## AUCUST 7, 1954

# Col'bia, B. & H. Join to Make Tape Recorder

NEW YORK, July 31 .-- Columbia Records and Bell & Howell have joined to make tape recorders. This week, the two firms introduced the first Columbia-Bell & Howell units. They are a table model selling at \$299.95 and a portable selling at \$249.95. The two firms will work together in putting out additional sets.

The Columbia-Bell & Howell table model unit features the new Columbia "kilosphere" speaker. It has two speeds, 7½ and 3¾ inches per second. It has two brush heads, eight watts of output and push button controls. It is in a wooden cabinet.

The portable model is in a metal cabinet, and contains a 10inch round speaker. It has one speed, 7½ inches per second, and a frequency range of 50 to 10,000 cycles.

### Distribution

These tape recorders will be sold thru Columbia distributors in the music field. They will be manufactured thru Bell & Howell's TDC Division. Bell & Howell will soon introduce a similar tape recorder line which will be sold thru photographic dealers

Altho Columbia has made these tape recorders, there is not at this time any intention on the part of the firm to enter the pre-recorded tape field. According to Jim Conkling, president of Columbia,

Conkling said that tapes were too expensive, at both retail and wholesale price, and that tape was still not convenient enough. The firm will enter the tape field ater, when it is a larger field than now and when the firm can bring out its entire line on tape, rather than just a few items.

the 360 K is improved over last year's model as follows: it has an

### **4-Star Hypes** Continued from page 22

station preference of the E.T.'s or the recently adopted record industry switch to 45 r.p.m. records.

In the face of current pros and cons concerning the recent change, public disclosure of the indie firm's use of 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> served to throw additional fuel into the controversy.

The Four-Star use of the multitune disk is believed to be the only such service to disk jockeys in the record industry. A firm that specializes in the country and western field only, it is McCall's belief that c.&w. d.j.'s require different programing than that acaffords the Four-Star firm the jazz packages, RCA Victor is is-

In detailing the operation of his d.j. service, McCall acknowledged the occasional supplemental with a special jazz window do for the record business in use of 78 r.p.m. records when a song they have appears as if it might break out. With four se-The streamer plugs the catalog. ing the summer heat these days lections on a side on his E.T. service tho, disk jockeys frequently program the entire side as a regular 15-minute show. The use of all eight selections would give a disk jockey a 30-minute show.

McCall this week offered to give all interested firms complete details concerning the manufacture and engineering relating to the 33 1/3 disk jockey records.

## PI May Revive **Melody Lane With Deutch at Helm**

NEW YORK, July 31.-Peer International may re-activate its Melody Lane catalog shortly, with Murray Deutch heading the firm affiliated with Broadcast Music, Inc. Last week, Peer's general professional manager, Irving Deutch, named his twin brother Murray as his assistant. Tradesters believe this is the first step in the re-activation of Melody Lane.

Irving Deutch has also added

CHICAGO, July 31.-It was reported this week that Crescent Industries, local electronics firm recently acquired by Sears, Roebuck & Company, is ready to introduce a 45-r.p.m. record player at a low price. This would make the first time a 45-only unit has been produced by any firm other than RCA Victor. friendship between us and our customers." . . . Last week The Billboard ran a story on the

RCA Victor in the past has manufactured the players for other phonograph and record firms who placed their own brand name on the equipment. Crescent execs were unavailable for comment.

### **RCA** Issues New Jazz Disk Catalog NEW YORK, July 31. - In

corded to the pop field. In real-ity, the use of 331/3 d.j. platters, tage of the surging market for face quality, especially on LP's, is superb. Service, customer rebenefit of both promotion for his suing a new jazz disk catalog. leave much to be desired." Darentire disk catalog as well as the opportunity to ring up BMI per-formances for his Four-Star Mu-sic Publishing firm. The catalog, scheduled to ship to dealers in the next few days, will contain listing of over 120 album packages and over 60 single jazz customers." "She drools," adds disks.

The cover of the catalog ties in American merchandising could



### Just Browsing Rusty's Record Shop, Seattle,

By JUNE BUNDY-

in his inboard motorboat fishing on Lake St. Clair.

### **Traffic Builders**

"The smartest thing I ever did," writes Johnny Barker, Barker's Record Counter, McLellan's Store, Tucson, Ariz., "was to buy a role of printed record labels with a dispenser. Each label lists the name of the shop. We place them directly on every record that goes out of the store-45 or 78-just to the right of the center hole. It'll stay forever and remind the customer that he bought it from us. I feel this is better than a specially printed bag which is thrown away after the customer gets home, or putting the label on the record envelope which also is usually destroyed. The label will stick, but may be removed if the person desires. Thus our ad goes to hundreds of grams here were largely on operrecord buying homes every atic, symphonic and classical month." . . . Carl Kitt, Reeves works, but enough peppy march-Music Company, Lebanon, Ore., is running a daily 15-minute deejay show direct from the window of his store, "pushing pop disks on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, and country and western on Tuesday and Thursday."

### **Platter** 'Plaints

Shop, Chicago, has a beef about the manners at the National Association of Music Merchants con- cores. The 90-piece band scored souvenir, or else you'd get a look ert Landers, also clicked solidly. as tho you owed them a lot of Classical selections were all highmoney. Never again will I go to ly appreciated. any music convention." . . . The Meltone, Bethesda, Md., also has a gripe to register: "It's about the disk jockey practice of announcing a number and then going into an advertising spiel after playing it without repeating the title and artist. All dealers have experienced the unhappy customer who doesn't know 'who did it or what the title was, but it was good and you ought to get it.' Also it seems that The Billboard and other publications have goofed. Larry Elgart (brother of Les) has a new album out entitled 'Until the

## **Danish Concert**

### Continued from page 22

commercially owned and operated fun spot being offered the appearances of this outstanding U. S. Service band at no cost.

The explanation is that the cultural department of the U.S. Embassy, which selects the spots at which the Air Force Band is to play, classifies Tivoli as the best spot in Copenhagen thru which to reach the largest number of the type of musical fans who would be really interested in these concerts. Last year this band gave concerts at the Danish National Radio Concert Hall and in Tivoli.

These concerts were among the most enthusiastically received of any concerts held in Copenhagen this year. Selections for the proes and popular numbers were included to show the versatility of the band and to please the listeners.

### **3** Soloists

The Air Force Band has three uesday and Thursday." latter 'Plaints Mrs. M. C. Dutka, Dutka Music baritone, and S/Sgt. Danny Desiderio, accordionist-all of whom were obliged to respond with envention last month. "It was one of the dryest yet," says Mrs. Dutka. "Where is that friendly attitude? Really, if you didn't give an order you didn't get a souvenir or else you'd get a look

One concert, in the Concert Hall, was gratis, while at the two others an admission charge of 15 cents was levied. At the two concerts on the open-air stage, the small section of seats fronting the stage were tabbed at 15 cents. All this income went to the Danish Flyers' Welfare Fund.

All five concerts drew crowds so dense that it was difficult to circulate in the center of the big park. This is quite amazing, as Tivoli has a 50-piece symphony orchestra, two concert bands, and Real Thing Comes Along,' but a 65-piece boys' band-plus dance they are giving Les the credit for bands and restaurant and cabaret



THE MOVE BY COLUMBIA into the tape recorded field, as announced

French record shop Sinfonia. This week, another Sinfonia is in the news, only this one is in Grand Rapids, Mich. Coincidentally, its owner, Gordon Darrah, informs us that his wife has been in Paris since April and has scouted all



- The offer. The PA BA 1.1.1. 1. 300

AUGUST 7, 1954

THE BILLBOARD

### HIGH FIDELITY

The Billboard Music Popularity Chart

### PACKAGED RECORDS

# **Best Selling Popular Albums**

Albums are ranked in order of their national sales strength at the retail level as determined by a survey of top dealers in all key markets.

### LP'S

1.	GLENN MILLER PLAYS SELECTIONS FROM "THE	Ľ
	GLENN MILLER STORY"RCA Victor LPT 3057	l
2.	THE STUDENT PRINCE—Mario Lanza RCA Victor LM 1837	6
3.	MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY-Jackie Gleason Capitol H 352	1
4.	THE PAJAMA GAME—Original CastColumbia ML 4840	
5.	THE GLENN MILLER STORY-Sound Track Decca DL 5519	
6.	SONGS FOR YOUNG LOVERS—Frank Sinatra Capitol H 488	-
7.	ROSE MARIE—Ann Blyth, Howard Keel	1
8.	<b>10th ANNIVERSARY</b> —Nat (King) Cole	ŝ
9.	MUSIC TO MAKE YOU MISTY—Jackie Gleason	1
	Capitol H 455	
10.	TAWNY—Jackie GleasonCapitol H 471	1
11.	SINCERELY, LiberaceColumbia BL 1001	
12.	TWO IN LOVE—Nat (King) ColeCapitol H 420	3
13.	THAT BAD EARTHA—Eartha Kitt RCA Victor LPM 3187	2
14.	LIBERACE BY CANDLELIGHT Columbia CL 6251	ľ
15.	PARDON MY BLOOPER-Kermit SchaferJubilee LP 2	
	- Senar research investments a concerner of the Association of construction of a product state party of support	1

### EP'S

1,	. GLENN MILLER PLAYS SELECTIONS FRO	MC	"THE	
	GLENN MILLER STORY"RCA Victo	or El	<b>PBT 30</b>	57
2.	. THE STUDENT PRINCE—Mario Lanza. RCA Vic	tor H	CRB 18	37
3.	. MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY-Jackie Gleason			
	Car	oitol	EBF 3	52
4.	. THE GLENN MILLER STORY-Sound Track			
	. ROSE MARIE—Ann Blyth, Howard Keel	a E	D 2124	-5
5.	. ROSE MARIE—Ann Blyth, Howard Keel	A-G-	M X 2	29
6.	. SONGS FOR YOUNG LOVERS—Frank Sinatra			
125	. 10th ANNIVERSARY-Nat (King) Cole Cap	itol	EBF 4	88
7.	. 10th ANNIVERSARY—Nat (King) Cole Car	oitol	EAP 5	14
а,	. THE PAJAMA GAME—Original Cast	mbi	a A 10	98
9.	. PARDON MY BLOOPER—Kermit Schafer Juk	ilee	FP-50	11
10,	LIBERACE BY CANDLELIGHT	lumb	nia B 3	36
	LAWNI-Jackie Gleason	itol	ERF 4	71
12.	. MUSIC TO MAKE YOU MISTY—Jackie Gleason			
0.00	. TWO IN LOVE-Nat (King) ColeCap	itol	EBF 4	55
13.	. TWO IN LOVE—Nat (King) ColeCap	oitol	EBF 4	20
14.	LIBERACE AT THE PIANO	umb	ia B 3	80
15.	. CALAMITY JANE—Doris Day, Howard Keel, Col	umb	ia B 3	47
15.	. MAY I SING TO YOU?-Eddie Fisher			5550
	RCA Vict	or F	<b>PR 31</b>	87
15.	. THAT BAD EARTHA-Eartha Kitt RCA Vict	or F	PB 31	87

# **Reviews and Ratings** of New Popular Albums

## LINER NOTES

### By IS HOROWITZ -

The University of Michigan acquired one of Europe's most treasured music libraries this week. Actually, the library had been acquired by the University last spring, but just this week the collection arrived in Ann Arbor, Mich., in about 100 packing cases. The choice treasure was purchased by the University for \$100,000.

The library includes collections of works by Pergolesi, Padre Martini, Jacob Van De Weert, sonatas by Frederick the Great, works by the sons of J. S. Bach, and many operatic and organ works, plus first editions of Beethoven's "Ninth Symphony" and Mozart's "Don Giovanni."

It was acquired for the University of Michigan by Professor Louise Cuyler of the music school. The library belonged to the late Dr. Jean-Auguste Stellfeld, and was sold to the University by his daughter Mme. Jean van Strydonck.

### FESTIVALS

The Salzberg Music Festival opened last Sunday (25) in Austria. This is the biggest since World War II, and it will continue until the end of August. There will be eight important orchestral performances and five operas. Operas will include the premiere performance of Rolf Linbermann's "Penelope." Conductors include Wilhelm Fuertwangler, Karl Boehm, Dimitri Mitropoulos and George Szell.

Meanwhile the Berkshire Music Festival continues in Tangle-On August 13 wood, Mass. Arthur Fiedler and the Boston Pops, Brenda Lewis and Thomas Schippers will be stars of "Tan-glewood on Parade." The annual benefit night is run for the Berkshire Music Center, to aid the Boston Symphony Orchestra's summer school of music, now in its 12th season.

The Annual Wagner Festival

# • Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Releases

CHOPIN: CONCERTO NO. 1 IN E MINOR FOR PIANO AND ORCHES-Friedrich Gulda, Piano. The London Philharmonic Orchestra. Sir Adrian Boult, Cond. (1-12") London LL-1001

The 25-year-old Viennese planist Gulda should readily increase his stature with this wonderful reading of the heavily recorded Chopin piano concerto. The pianist, proven to be a superb musician via previously issued recording and concert appearances here, comes thru with a sparkling interpretation of the piano concerto written by the then youthful Chopin. Those who own Gulda's readings of the Chopin preludes will certainly want this-as will those who are familiar with his Bach, Debussy, Ravel, Beethoven or Mozart recordings.

### VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS: JOB, A

The London Philharmonic Orchestra; Sir Adrian Boult, Cond. (1-12") London LL-1003

Here is the type of LP package which can become a good seller. It has all the commercial carmarks: First-rate recording, a fine orchestra, good packaging and brilliant music. From a less commercial viewpoint, the packaging is just as intriguing. Boult is a prime interpreter of fellow-Englishman Vaughan-Williams' music. The music here is in ballet form and Vaughan-Williams has put together a fine score which ranges in moods, color and textures from one extreme to the other. In all, this is a fine addition to the recorded repertoire.

### BRAHMS: PAGANINI

VARIATIONS ...... 75 Charles Rosen, Piano (1-10") London LD-9104

The "Paganini Variations" by Brahms has always been a difficult work, reserved for those pianists steelfingered enough and brave enough to attempt this supreme example of variation writing. Pianist Charles Rosen does so here and he comes thru with flying colors with a skillful virtuoso performance. Those who admire this remarkable work by Brahms will certainly want to listen to this recording. an outstanding one by Rosen on this fine release. Many collectors will be attracted by this new set.

### DEBUSSY: JEUX AND SIX

L'Orchestre De La Suisse Romande; Ernest Ansermet, Cond. (1-12") London LL-992

43

Debussy's ballet suite, "Jeux" his last orchestra work, and "Six Epigraphes Antiques," received excellent performances here by the L'Orchestre De La Suisse Romande, under the thoro leadership of Ernest Ansermet. "Epigraphes" was arranged by Ansermet for orchestra here. The fine readings by the orchestra and the wise coupling should interest many experienced collectors in this new set.

### **GIANNI POGGI: ITALIAN SONGS**

(2-10")

London LD-9111, LD-9112.

Here's a group of light, popular Italian songs beautifully sung by tenor Gianni Poggi, helped muchly by the unobstrusive support of the orchestra conducted by Ernesto Nicello. Poggi has a warm, rich voice and he sings these sunny tunes with the lush flavor they deserve. The collection includes such favorites as "O Sole Mio," and "Torna Surriento," and other popular items, and a number of tunes that are less well known here. Both sets could do well with lovers of Italian songs.

#### VILLA-LOBOS: BACHIANAS BRASI-LIERAS NO. 5; STRAVINSKY: CON-**CERTO IN D FOR STRING ORCHES-**TRA; BACH: BRANDENBERG CON-**CERTO NO. 3, SUITE FOR STRINGS**

Phyllis Curtin, Soprano; The New Orchestral Society of Boston; Willis Page, Cond. (1-12") Cook 1062

An unusual program that links Bach with two contemporary composers who have consciously adopted much from the form and spirit of his music. The "Bachianas Brasilieras" written expressly in memory of Bach, receives an excellent reading from a group of young Boston musicians here, with Phyllis Curtin giving the vocal part a technically clean and yet emotionally stimulating interpretation. Along with a vigorous and competent presentation of two familiar Bach works, the orchestra gives a good performance of a recent Stravinsky work in the neo-classical vein. Unusual coupling may interest some collectors.

Frank Sinatra (1-10")

Capitol (33) H528

Frank Sinatra could have another winner with this sparkling new set. Unlike his last album, which contained smooth, pretty love songs, this new album features a group of uptempo standards played in breezy fashion by the Nelson Riddle crew. The "comeback kid" sings them with all the personality and feeling he can project, and that's saying a lot. He socks them over as tho he means every word, and sells them with all the old-time Sinatra charm. He's sure to re-charm his many old fans, and gain a lot of new ones with this release, "Just One of Those Things," "Sunday," "Wrap Your Troubles in Dreams," and "All of Me," and the others are handed the fine Sinatra treatment here. Dealers should make out well with this set from now thru the fall.

### MUSIC, MARTINIS, AND

MEMORIES ..... 88 Jackie Gleason Ork (1-12") Capitol W-509

This figures to zoom right into the best-selling charts. It's another sock version of what Gleason has been selling in three or four earlier click packages. The strings are lush, the Bobby Hackett trumpet is lovelier than ever and the tunes are ultrafamiliar. Great background music this -and well recorded and packaged. Dealers should sell many, many sets of this new release.

### I LOVE

Jay White Ork; Monty Kelly Ork; Eddie Calvert Ork; Ray Martin Ork; Norrie Paramor Ork; Ray Charles Chorus (6-10")

Essex LP 102 thru 107

In almost every respect these six disk packages should enjoy a healthy and consistent sale. The mighty attractive covers (luscious models in luscious colors and poses) should be enough to attract an audience. But the material, some of which has been issued in single form, is fine, and the recording quality is excellent. There's not much to choose among them. All the sets are in the mood music category, all are equally well done. Dealers would do well to keep these in full view.

## **SPA Quits Pact** With Arnel Music

NEW YORK, July 31. - The Songwriters' Protective Association has canceled its basic agreement with the Arnel Music Corporation, an affiliate of King Records.

(1-10") Capitol (33) H-9118

Here's a fast collection of eight of the country's top tunes, played in pleasant fashion by the Ray Anthony ork, featuring Tommy Mercer and Marcie Miller on vocals. Tunes include "Three Coins in the Fountain," "Wanted," "My Friend," "Little Things Mean a Lot," "Sway," "Young at Heart," "Hernando's Hideaway," and "If You Love Me." Most of the tunes are still in the top 10, which should help the album's sales. The many Anthony fans and those who enjoy collections of current hits will want this set.



#### **OSCAR PETERSON PLAYS: JEROME** KERN; RICHARD RODGERS; VIN-(3-12")

Clef (33) 623, 624, 625

When Clef brought out a group of albums last year featuring Oscar Peterson playing the music of the great pop composers, Porter, Berlin, Gershwin and Ellington, the label must have realized it had struck a rich vein. For those Peterson sets not only did mighty well at the boxoffice but they featured the fine jazz planist in some of the best work hehas performed to date. And now, on the three new sets, Peterson again shows off his marvelous techniqueand what is more important-his remarkable feeling for show tunes and ballads of which these new sets are comprised. Peterson really comes thru with some remarkable work on these new 12-inchers, with outstanding support from Roy Brown on bass and Barney Kessell on guitar. The preference for any of these albums will, of course, depend on the preference for the music of the individual composer. Top tunes by Rodgers, Youmans and Kerns are contained on these disks, including songs from movies, from Broadway musicals and individual ballads. But one thing is certain, any customer who buys one of these sets will surely be back sometime for the others. Peterson proves again here that he is one of the most exciting jazz planists today, Dealers should find these sets to be steady sellers.

MEET MR. GORDON ......75 Bob Gordon Quintet (1-10") Pacific Jazz PJLP-12

Those who follow the works and ways of the younger West Coast musicians are in for a musical experience of the first order in this collection of Jack Montrose compositions and arrangements, as played by the Bob Gordon Quintet. The playful, neatly turned counterpoint of Gordon's bold, clean style is heard

at Bayreuth, Germany, is now in its second week. The Cheltenham Festival in England ended last week after presenting a number of new classical compositions.

### CAPITOL CLASSICS

Capitol Records has announced its classical, pop and kiddie packages for the fall season. In the classical division, the "Pictures at an Exhibition" album with Leonard Pennario, the Brahm's "Concerto in D Major" with Nathan Milstein and the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra, and the Pittsburgh Symphony version of Tchaikovsky's Sixth Symphony are among the major releases. In the kiddie field there will be a new Bozo set, a new Sparky set, plus three sets introducing children to the classics: "Waltz of the Flowers," "The Trojan Horse" and "Diana and the Golden Ap-ples." Two operas on Cetra, "Rig-oletto" and "La Traviata," are set for fall release by Capitol, too. Pop album sets include new Frank Sinatra, Jackie Gleason, Ella Mae Morse and Les Paul-Mary Ford releases.

### FUTURES

RCA Victor will issue in August two Beethoven Sonatas played by Dame Myra Hess on the HMV label. The diskery will also issue the Mendelssohn "Sonata in F" and the Saint-Saens "Concert No. 3" with Yehudi Menuhin next month. Other RCA Victor sets for August include a reissue of a recording by the late Serge Koussevitsky playing 12 double bass selections. These recordings were originally made in 1929 when the conductor was still a solo concert star and a great double bass virtuoso.

London Records will bring out a complete recording of "Salome" next month as the first in its new series of full-length opera sets. Christel Goltz, Julius Patzak, Anton Dermota, Ludwig Weber and Hans Braun are featured singers, and the late Clemens Krauss conducts the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra. This is Krauss' last recording. The next in London's new series will be "Der Rosenkavalier" by R. Strauss, and there will also be operas by Wagner, Verdi and Puccini.

### COLUMBIA "PRICELESS EDITIONS"

Columbia Records is making available, as part of its fall merchandising program, a number of

# MUSIC AS WRITTEN

### Continued from page 22

on Don McNeill's "Breakfast Club" this week.... Dirck Court-ney, local deejay, bowed a new TV show on WGN-TV Sunday (1). by Paul Whiteman and featuring Roy Bargy as soloist. July brought twice-weekly concerts at The program will air each week outdoor theater where Liberace, from midnight till 1 a.m., and Lily Pons, Andre Kostelanetz, celebrity interviews. . . . WAIT starts airing a show which will feature Eddie Fisher, Hugo Winterhalter and Gloria De Haven, called "Date in Hollywood," skedded at 12:30 p.m., three days a week.

### Philadelphia:

Sciolla's, featuring the record names, set the Mills Brothers to start the new season for the first week in September, following with the Treniers and the Crew Cuts. . . . Frank Capano, Charley nighter at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, Martin for their "Loveless Love." returned as headliners at the Clessa Williams have their an-Hofbrau, Wildwood, N. J., to nual vacation. Latter group re-Joyce Agency here with Jim Fer- 30-day leave from Fort Lewis,

### Denver

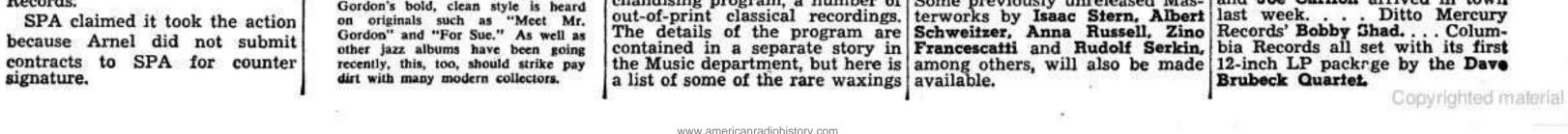
Mindy Carson is at the Broadmoor Hotel in Colorado Springs where she packed the Hawaiian Village during a four-day stay ending this week. . . . Midpoint in the summer music program in Denver's outdoor amphitheater saw more than 10,000 at a pro-

soon to be available: Celestina Boninsegna singing two arias from "Norma"; two arias by Mary Garden: "Ritorna Vincitor" from "Aida" by Rosa Ponselle and "Ballatella" from "Pagliacci." Some previously unreleased Mas- and Joe Carlton arrived in town

chores in place of Eileen Parker gram of Jerome Kern music by the Denver Symphony conducted will feature recorded music and Eleanor Steber, Eileen Farrell and others drew more than 100 .-000 listeners. . . . Paul Neighbors and his ork closes at Elitch Garden's Troc this week. . . . Jan Garber pulled a good crowd into Ben Krasner's Lakeside Ballroom last fortnight when he took over the bandstand from Eddy Rogers for a one-nighter.

### Hollywood

Jerry Colonna winds up his Australian concert tour this week, and has been set to do a one-Robinson and Dr. Herman Parris, promoted by Bob McLaughlin, on local tunesmithing team, get a August 5. . . . Bobby True's Quar-Derby record release by Chris tet set for a two-week run at the Capistrano Beachcomber Club . . Bill Haley and His Comets while Hal White's ork and singer linger at the resort spot until turn August 13. . . . Gloria De September 7, at which time the Haven follows singer Billy Daniels band goes under the exclusive into the Mocambo August 24. . . . booking direction of the Jolly Stewart (Rick) Rose in town on guson continuing as personal Wash. . . Decca Records' Paul manager and publicity director. Cohen skied in for recording ses-Cohen skied in for recording sessions with Rex Allen. . . . L. Wolfie Gilbert and Ben Oakland have penned a new song tagged "Mr. Publisher, Have I Got a Song for You." -. . . The Hi-Los into Tops in San Diego for an indefinite stay, with a shot on the Red Skelton Show upcoming August 4. . . . Dimitri Tiomkin scoring the new Warner film, "Strange Lady in Town." Jerry Gray ork bow at the Palladium August 3. . . The late Carl Fischer's "Indian Symphony" slated for airing by the Cleveland Symphony Orchestra August 5, with Frankie Laine as guest star. . . . RCA Victor's George Marek



THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

TALEN'T REVIEW

AUGUST 7, 1954

# U. S. Agents Caught HE DOES BEST In Can. Union War

NEW YORK, July 31.-Ameri-| with or without union music." can agents caught between the dual fires of the war now going on between the Canadian Federa-tion of Musicians and the Ameri-(also honorary counsel for the can Guild of Variety Artists have expressed themselves as refusing wrote Myer Gameroff, Queens to abide by the AFM edict.

Last week, Walter M. Murdoch, issued circular letters to all not to book AGVA acts into Canada or take a chance of losing their American as well as Canadian AFM franchises.

Agents, including the major offices, have refused to "dignify the Murdoch letter by either acknowledging or obeying it," said one agency head. Attempts are being made by top agents to set up a meeting with Murdoch, but no time has been arranged. One agent said, "If they (AFM) want my franchise, they can have it. I book only a few bands. My job is booking acts."

### Local Edict

. I. Robert Broder, former attorney for the Artists Representatives Association and prominent show business lawyer, said, "Murdoch's edict has no effect on American agents or their acts. It's purely a local edict. Murdoch can be king of Canada but he can't tell us what to do." The big offices and the inde-

pendents said if they had contracts for Canadian jobs they would send their people. Talent buyers would have to provide the music, union or nonunion, or be

Quebec Federation of Labor) Counsel, offering a set of proposals to be offered Murdoch as a head of the Canadian AFM, had basis for discussion. Pending such discussions and a determi-American agents warning them nation, all hostile acts by both parties would be stopped.

Part of the proposals would call for a re-defining of member-(Continued on page 47)

# WHEN WATCHED

NEW YORK, July 31.-Comedy emsee Joey Carter working at the Stage Coach, Hackensack, N. J., was pitching gags and doing pieces of business for an audience of 11 one night last week. He timed his gags well and waited for laughs properly. But after all, three occupied tables out of 500 aren't going to make much of an impression. At one point Carter stopped, mopped his forehead and looked out into the empty spaces. "I don't know what's the matter with you people," he said. "I'm doing great up here; you're dying."

# **ON-JOB-TRAINING Copa to Give Chance** To New Vocal Groups

### By BILL SMITH

NEW YORK, July 31. - New vocal groups trying to get started will get their chance at the Copacabana in the near future, according to present plans. They'll get training for free and have steady jobs while learning.

Jules Podell, Copa owner, said, "If they're good enough and show possibilities, I'll put them to work here and at the same time send them to school to get additional training."

The plan is primarily based on the demands for singing talent in the upstairs Copa lounge, plus the fact that such groups may gradu-ally replace the customary boy and girl production singers and their dancing counterparts.

### Work as Unit

The idea is to use some members of the group for the singing parts and some for the dancing parts in the set show in the main room. Later the entire group will work together as a unit using their own songs and arrange-ments. Their work in the big show downstairs will be limited to the production numbers.

"If the kids show promise and fit into my plans I will pay for costumes, arrangements, dance and vocal lessons," said Podell. The use of groups is predicated on their rise in the past year or so. With some of the more successful ones making it big on rec-ords and in turn drawing good business on personal appearances, the demand for them has gradually increased.

With the Copa lounge doing a lush business, the building of its own vocal groups is expected to draw the trade to make the gimmick pay off. In the meantime, the groups will have what is probably one of the best show-cases in the country. If they have anything and are picked up for a record label, the Copa would have a ready-made attraction that could mean real business at a comparatively small cash outlay.

There are about the same number in the pop field who were practically unknown a short time ago. but are getting important money today based on their record sales. Oddly enough, there are only three groups in the spiritual field that mean anything, and then mostly in the Bible Belt. These are the Five Blind Birds, Dixie Hummingbirds and the Pilgrim Travelers. The first two are on the Peacock label; the last record for Specialty. There is little doubt that every town and city has some kind of a expenses paid by the package. vocal group which may have Talent costs ran \$140,000; sound started from the gang on the corcame to \$20,000; lights, \$13,000, and transportation, which includ-ed a private 12-car train, cost \$5,000. Stadium rentals amounted to \$40,000 not counting the cost of ushers and clean-up, which added another \$15,000. Three under way, will get a new and an (Continued on page 47) important impetus.

# 'STAR NIGHT' DROPS 50G GAC Package Lays Egg in Cleve. As Echoes Distort Artists' Voices

CLEVELAND, July 31.—Don't every artist's voice on the bill; Patti Page had to wait for a full throw away your keys yet, the they didn't know that the closest five minutes before disk jockey prodigals will be coming home. seat would not reveal anything Bill Randle could get the crowd This is the resounding message about the artists except their sex. quiet enough to introduce her. that must have hit every nitery Worn Reputations The Four Lads and Perry Como that must have hit every nitery op and theater owner in the country as they witnessed "Star Night" here Sunday night (25). Out on a boxing ring at second base in the middle of the huge 80,000 - capacity Municipal Sta-dium, General Artists Corporation put all its top recording stars up before an unappreciative un-comfortable gathering of a little nobody could do anything more over 15,000.

With a solid promotion behind faced with legal action as con-tract breakers. 23), Murdoch met with Canadian agents and AFM members. There was no talking for the record by when a solid promotion behind that brought them into star status. The singing came out spilling over the cup rather early, and any deviation from straight song the show and perfect weather, the show and perfect weather, the show and perfect weather, started getting the heaviest mitt. was no talking for the record by the solid promotion behind that brought them into star status. the solid promotion behind that brought them into star status. The singing came out spilling over the cup rather early, and any deviation from straight song the show up in that brought them into star status. The singing came out spilling over the cup rather early, and any deviation from straight song the show up in that brought them into star status. The singing came out spilling over the cup rather early, and any deviation from straight song the show up in that brought them into star status. the show and perfect weather, promoters were playing for high There are about the same number

For four hours the big wax also used audience participation names walked out of their corners | bits to good results, and Leo Deto meet a continuing tired audi-ence, and everyone of these great edy voices but, in general, it was names went back a little beat, one singer after the other with with reputation worn but with a comforting check. Strangely than a reprise of their smash hits that brought them into star status.

nothing at all happening.

### Wrong Key

Sarah Vaughan hit the stage without her piano player, and after she found out she was singing in the wrong key, she bebopa-dooed thru a couple of numbers and went off thoroly disgusted,

The customers who came didn't paraded around the stadium with stakes and weren't concerned with careers. The money they were paying the stars was all they were required to do but the GAC brass on hand should learn a very valuable lesson and put their stars back in the places where they can be seen, enjoyed, and where somebody can make a buck with them.

the participants. AFM said that members had backed Murdoch enthusiastically. Agents, asking their names be withheld, were bleak about the outlook. Concensus was that Montreal show business (the city has the largest night club business in North America) will virtually disappear without American acts.

### Union Hurt

GVA's Jack Irving admitted that Murdoch's action had hurt the talent union. "We've written and asked him to meet with us to discuss the matter, and he hasn't even acknowledged our letters. If Murdoch wants to drive show made \$18,000 in handling the business out of Canada and put dates of the U.S. Marine band hundreds of musicians out of in 1952. The Senator indicated if work into bread lines, that is his the Navy didn't stop hiring outand his members lookout. We siders to book the band, he would intend to see our people work, introduce a law. Marine spokes-

know that the sound system with his band playing "When the its unflattering echo would distort 'Saints Come Marching In," and

### NEWS AT A GLANCE

# Solon Raps Pro Booking of Marine Band; May Seek Law

WASHINGTON .- Senator John, men said hiring of pro bookers would continue. J. Williams (R., Del.) complained

#### that a booking agent, C. W. Trapp, FULD GOES BIG IN JERUSALEM ....

JERUSALEM.-Leo Fuld is the big thing here. The Jerusalem Post described Fuld as a "welcome addition . . . after an absence of three years...brilliant entertainer is a worthy successor to Al Jolson."

### AGVA BLASTS HURLEY CLUBS ....

MILWAUKEE.-New target for AGVA action will be Hurley, Wis. "Hurley is running the same as Calumet City. Too many com-plaints have been received that clubs are forcing acts not only to mix, but go beyond that."

### MELTON BALKS AT CONCORD PLUGS ....

NEW YORK. - James Melton, who played the Concord in the Catskills last weekend, demanded as one of his terms of appearing that the management give him a letter to the effect that it never publicize or mention in any way that "James Melton played here."

### ACTS GO OFF WITH ALARM ....

LAS VEGAS, Nev. - It's the battle of the clocks here at the Thunderbird. Phil Foster and Frances Faye have orders not to do more than 20 minutes. So Foster works with an alarm clock on stage. When it goes off, so does he, whether he's in the middle of a gag or not. He then times Miss Faye. Her screams of complaint can be heard along the entire Strip.

production, pending a reply from a British director who is eyeing a copy of the script. If all goes offices asking to book her. . . well, the British comedienne will Marcel Ventura is the new booker a vaude tour in November. . . likely play one of the roles her- for Mexico City's Hotel Del Owing to Rosemary Clooney's self. . . . Bill Johnson will be Prado. ... Mary Small will get a pregnancy, her fall tour here has

CHICAGO, July 31 .- The show eventually wound up with an expensive figure of slightly over \$300,000. Here are some of the

ACTS AND ATTRACTIONS

Martha Raye when she was in Horstman. a minor airplane accident and missed the show.... Margaret Whiting and Arthur Blake go into the Thunderbird, Las Vegas, Nev., August 12.... And inciden-tally, the float that cost the least and got the first prize at Las Vegas Helldorado parade was the Thunderbird's; conceived by that hotel's Hal Braudis.

Copa girls wired Bill Smith of this publication, "We hate to contradict you, but Don Seat is a doll. A living doll. Love and kisses." Okay the Copa kids can have this "living doll." We'll take lets see - mmm --- that li'l brunette in the front row looked okay. The one we are told has a college degree. We love serious discussions. . . . Faye Hammond, Henderson, Nev., writes a laudatory letter about the help IATSE gave the show, and all for free.

Bill Polk guit Willard Alexander Chicago office and is now with Art Goldsmith's Paramount Attractions.... Art Pine, managing Betty Madigan, has various

Fran Warren doubled at the solid for his entire two-weeker," Nautilus, Miami Beach, for claims his road manager, Marty

> Alan Carney gets his first shot at musical comedy. He'll be in Josh Logan's "Fanny."

The opening of the newly remodeled Boulevard Room of the Conrad Hilton has been moved from August 11-14. Opening show will be "Skating Stars," based on the Zodiak Signs and will feature Margie Lee. . . . Comic Mort Sahl joins the show at the Black Orchid next week, replacing folk singer Stan Wilson. . . . Ann Southern, who opens at the Chez Paere Tuesday (3), will be making her initial bow in the Windy City. Shecky Green, comedian, is also on the bill. . . . George Gobel opens at the Palmer House August 12. . . . Sid Krofft opens at the Edgewater Beach August 13, with the Freddie Martin Show.

Josephine Baker has been booked for a month at the Pigalle Restaurant, London, from September 27. . . . Nellie Lutcher is planning a cabaret tour of Europe come the fall. She will open in Paris in October and probably come over to Britain for

# SPEAKING OF LEGIT By BOB FRANCIS Leland Hayward has signed will star under Dowling's direccontracts to produce the second company of "Teahouse of the August Moon." Deal calls for a San Francisco opening on or be-fore November 1. This is the latest of the Hayward seasonal projects which also include pro-seasonal and dancer which will star bowling's differ-tion, with rehearsals skedded to get under way in September. . . . Alan Carney signed this week for an important comedy role in "Fanny," the S. N. Behrman-Joshua Logan-Harold Rome song-

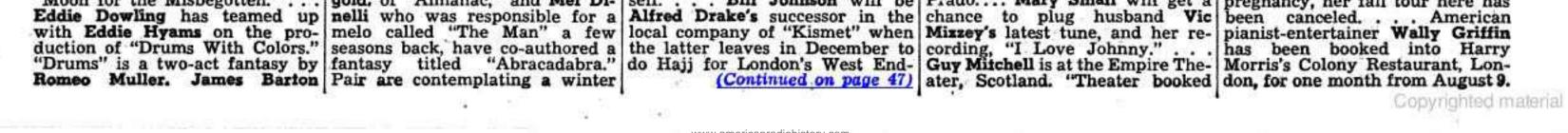
duction of a major TV series, pic versions of "Mister Roberts," signed to date include "The Spirit of St. Louis" and Goldstein and Bill Tabbert. Prac-"The Old Man and the Sea," and tice sessions start August 19, with the Mary Martin "Peter Pan" a Stem unveiling set for Novemmusical which is pointed for the Winter Garden in September. Incidentally, Japanese rights to "Teahouse" have been taken over by Norman Thomson, Bernard Dekle and Mariko Niki, The last, two-week notice in order to his who plays Lotus Blossom in the over a similar stint for "Fanny." Broadway company, will not go ... Jerry Lester is pegged to to Japan when the play will be direct a new comedy by Charles presented both in English and Miller, titled "That Certain Age," Japanese.

have split due to a clash on policy. Leo Kerz has withdrawn, leaving Joseph Kramm in sole production charge. Harry Horner, of the group's advisory board, has likewise bowed out. However, the New York Chapter of ANTA is still behind the project. Curat the Bijou Theater is in the till. Sked still calls for an October 15

ber 4 at the Majestic, after an out-of-town trial spin. On the technical side, Jean Barrere, cur-

which is prepping an October The co-founders of the recently preeming. Lester hopes to get formed Ensemble rep venture Walter Abel and Una Merkel for top roles. He says the play is about a high school sociology teacher with a teen-age son who wants to be a writer. No political

implications, just fun. Richard Stapley and Dick Hughes are in town from Hollywood to audition additional backrent problem is fund-raising as ing for their new revue, "About only a third of an estimated 100G Time," in which Brenda Forbes necessary to tee-off the project skeds to do the fem comedy lead. Considerable backing has already been put up by residents of the opening with Eugene O'Neill's film colony. . . . Hermione Gin-"Moon for the Misbegotten." . . . gold. of "Almanac," and Mel Di-



### TALENT REVIEW

### The Red Skelton Show (TV)

Star, Red Skelton, Features the Redettes. Conductor, Lud Gluskin. Ork, Lud Gluskin's. Guests, Anna Marie Alberghetti, Trini Reyes and Los Chavales de Espana. Executive producer, Cecil Barker. Co-producers, Jack Donohue and Doug Whitney. Director, Jack Donohue. Sponsors, Toni and Frigidaire thru Weiss & Geller and Foote, Cone & Belding, Chicago respectively.

CBS-TV, 8-9 p.m. EDT., Wednesday (28.)

After a full season of presenting Skelton in his own half hour show, CBS-TV has shown that it still does not know how to showcase adequately on his new hour variety stanza. The second show in his new format was far from entertaining.

Skelton's comedy by this time has worn thin. His characters, Clem Kadiddlehopper and the rest of the tribe, do no work for him at all. The writing is inept in that it does not create comic situations, but rather a series of abysmal gags.

Skelton plays caricatures which were acceptable on radio and on the early days of TV. However, by this time, his comic impact is almost nil. Skelton and CBS-TV could take a lesson from Jackie Gleason and his own dependence on reality to create comedy which would have a relation to the lives of the viewers.

### Wasted Voice

Unfortunately, even the variety part of the show is not effective. Anna Marie Alberghetti sings longhair music well, as proven by her "One Fine Day" from "Madame Butterfly." Must she be made to sing "Cheatin' Heart." "A Most Unusual Day" and other pops, a la Gloria Jean and Jane Powell, and waste her fine voice on material to which it is not suited?

Los Chavales de Espana, a quality troupe of singers and instrumentalists, and Trini Reyes, a striking Flamenco dancer, were wasted. The were totally out of place on this farcical show. The only fairly good skit was with Burt Lancaster, the latter day Richard Talmadge, who displayed his talent for high jumping in a few scenes from "Apache," providing a great plug for the picture. It is difficult to assess the blame for the ineptness of the Skelton show. Certain it is, however, that Mr. Skelton, who goes opposite Milton Berle next season, won't provide much competition unless his show improves drastically. The Toni commercials use models to demonstrate the home, permanent that the product can give. They are in the usual tradition of such copy, but feature announcer Steve Dunn, who is so casual as almost to be non-existent. His manner is far too studied. Leon Morse.

make it difficult for a woman to move away from the TV set once she's tuned in.

There's such a steady stream of varied programing fare-much of it entertaining, much of it informative — being tossed out, that there's small likelihood of any woman viewer not finding many things in the show of specific interest to her; and the catch is that she doesn't know when the items of greatest interest to her will come on next.

On the day caught, the show included an interview with a research guy who just completed a poll on how women feel about such questions as "are kids today better behaved 'han they used to be," "should men do more housework than they do now," "how interested in baseball are women," etc. The interview was conducted by Ceil Loman, one of the regulars on the show, who seems to know her way around women's subjects and—just as important -knows how to handle herself before the TV cameras. Miss Loman earlier in the program ran thru a series of posture exercises designed for the home viewers' participation.

### **Bird Session**

Also included in the program caught was an interview, conducted by Doris Steele, of a gal who heads Macy's bird shop. Chit chat on how to feed birds and how to train them, capped by a visual demonstration of trained canaries, made up the bulk of this segment.

A considerable portion of the adult part of the show consists of entertainment, For this, Steele pulled together a highly talented group of vocalists who, because of WOR's battle with Local 802, were forced to mouth the words to their own recordings. It was only by close study that a viewer could notice that the lips of the singer were often out of "sync' with the audio.

From a production standpoint, the settings, camera work and lighting on these musical segments were of the caliber of a good, evening low-budgeted musical stanza.

### Steele Charm

TV's Top Tunes (TV) Cast: Ray Anthony and orchestra, the Skyliners, Marcy Miller, the Crew Cuts, dance ensemble. Producer-director, Lee Cooley, Sponsor, Liggett and Myers, thru Cunninham and Walsh agency.

(CBS-TV, 7:45-8 p.m., EDT, July 26.)

Ray Anthony, his band and assisting vocalists have taken over the Perry Como slot for a second summer session. A 15minute musical seg obviously requires the closest kind of packaging. Lee Cooley, who produces and stages the Como show, gives the Anthony version the same apt treatment. In its class, "TV Top Tunes," is top viewing and listening.

The Monday (26) program, however, had this reporter somewhat confused. It has been his notion that the title meant tunes high on the best-selling list. There seems to be some misunderstanding somewhere. Certainly the guesting Crew Cuts offered up a sock rendition of their current smash, "Sh-Boom" (currently listed elsewhere in this issue as the country's No. 1 bestseller). Also songstress Marcy Miller contributed a handsome (Really Love Me)," which is likewise high on the current listing.

But certainly "Bunny Hop" which got a special production from the orchestra, the Skyliners singing group plus a dancing line, isn't nor has been in the top bracket within this reporter's knowledge. And while the seg's wind-up featured Miss Miller and the Skyliners in admirable vocalizing of "My Reverie," the last, while a very lovely old standard, hardly falls within the recent top tune category.

However, these are likely minor complaints. No matter what it plays or sings, "Top Tunes" is always tuneful and generally ingratiating. Anthony is doing another fine summer job. Bob Francis.

dio), ABC, Wednesday (28), pleaser.

9:30-10 . p.m., EDT. (Caught Again)

Fitting neatly into ABC's music and news pattern, "Whiteman Varieties" continues to stack up as a straightforward music stanza, differentiated from most music shows only in that it is number. Ditto for Nat (King) Cole, alive.

Tho this week's stanza saw head man "Pops" Whiteman and fem vocalist Shirley Harmer absent from the mike, the program moved along in its same easy-tolisten-to groove, thanks to fine subbing by Dorian St. George as emsee and Jenny Collins as vocalist.

Miss Collins put across "Sum-mertime" and "Autumn Leaves" in pleasing fashion; Eddie Davis showed off his sax playing ability to good advantage with "You're Too Beautiful"; Tony Bavaar did okay with "Lucky Guy Am I" and "I'll Sing to You"; the Whiteman ork, conducted by Ralph Herman, smoothly performed the "Pizzicato Rumba" and "June Night."

There's nothing gimmicky about the show; it sticks to the business at hand-music-in admirably honest fashion, moving easily from number to number with only a brief intro leading arrangement of "If You Love Me from the end of one into the opening of the next.

Jack Singer.

### Star Night

Cast: Perry Como, Patti Page, Nat (King) Cole, Ray Anthony and orchestra, Ralph Marterie and orchestra, Homer and Jethro, Julius La Rosa, Sarah Vaughan, Leo De Lyon, the Four Lads, Charlie Applewhite, Roy Hamilton, Jill Corey, Bobby Brandt, the Orioles, Archie Bleyer, Mitchell Ayers and Johnny Palmer, Promoter, E. B. (Bud) Arvey. Director, Harry Anger. Assistant directors, Irving Chezar, Jay Michaels and

WHITEMAN'S VARIETIES (Ra-|ming another was a sure-fire

### Como, Page Hits

Naturally, Perry Como got strong response, and his list of songs read like the Honor Roll of Hits. Patti Page again proved that she's one of the greatest, and here another impressive list of hits was presented, this time in medley form because of the great who held the crowd down to a whisper thru his eight numbers. Julius La Rosa showed real show business sense when he strolled across the grass with a hand mike and an extra-long chord to play directly in front of the seats. The kid has lost none of his pull in Chicago, and stunts like this will insure him a billing here for many years to come. Another act which went over great with the crowd was the bouncing, jumping and harmonious Four Lads. The act went on stage literally bouncing, and had the crowd clapping and singing with them from the start.

### **Crowd** Pleasers

Sarah Vaughan was a definite crowd pleaser, as was the newcomer, Jill Corey. Roy Hamilton, with his r.&b. renditions, gave the crowd a rhythm beat which followed him till he left the stage. Ditto for the Orioles. Dancer Bobby Brandt, who works plenty of acro stuff into his tap routines, came off very well. Archie Bleyer directed for the better part of the show, with the exception of the presentation of Ray Anthony and Ralph Marterie. Marterie gave the audience his record hits, while Anthony showed some flashy solo work from his men, as well as his hits.

As a whole, the entire show could have used more showmanship such as displayed by La Rosa, the Four Lads and Ray Anthony. In a huge stadium it takes more than a singer just standing at a microphone. Steve Schickel.

## Oh, Men! Oh, Women!

A farce by Edward Chodorov. Staged by the author. Settings by William and Jack Eckart. Costumed by Paul de Pont. General manager, Sam H. Schwartz.

### Ted Steele Show (TV)

Cast: Ted Steele, Doris Steele, Ceil Loman, Jeannie O'Brien, Jerry Vale, Georgia Carr, Miguelito Valdez, Tommy Prisco, Vince Carson, Codirectors, Richard Simon, Robert Eberle. Producer, Doris Steele. Associate Producers, Ceil Loman, Ralph Robins. Participating spon-SOTS.

(WOR-TV, New York, 2:30-5:30 p.m., EDT, July 18.)

WOR-TV did right well for itself by luring away the Ted Steele show from WPIX last month. From the looks of the show it ought to pay off big for both WOR-TV and for the sponsors that latch onto it.

For the stanza is one solid array of varied daytime TV fare, neatly attuned to the desires of the average housewife and her brood of kids. It's a three-hour daily package, two and a half hours of which cater to the lady of the house, a half hour to teenagers, and a final half hour aimed at the moppet crowd.

Once the baseball season and its daytime games are out of the way, the show will be presented five days a week.

### Daily Habit

The main attraction of the Ted Steele show, however, is provided by Ted Steele himself who acts as emsee of the whole shebang. There's a relaxed, easy-going charm, enhanced often by a somewhat Arthur Godfrey-esque spirit of devilishness, that's undoubtedly appealing to the women. His personal, intimate pitches for the advertisers' products ought to help a lot in selling merchandise.

All in all, the show looks pretty good from this end of the TV Jack Singer. screen.

Good Morning (TV)

Cast: Allen Ludden, Scotty. Director, John Paul Jones. Producer, Grant Tinker. Participating sponsors.

(WABC-TV, New York, 8-9 a.m., EDT, July 28.)

About the only thing that WABC-TV's new early morning venture has to offer TV viewers is the pleasant personalities of Allen Ludden and Scotty Scott, some musical records, and frequent re-caps of news headlines, weather reports and the correct time of day.

The stanza is pretty much of a low-cost, ad lib proposition all along the line, with only the main outlines of each day's program

Miss Scott.

Special emphasis is placed on drawing hints for the panel. the aural so that viewers who are busy with breakfast or other personal chores can get their money's worth with only half an eye cocked toward the screen. Whenever records are played, -and they are played frequently

-the show's cast engages in some bit of silent business or else the director focuses the camera on something visual, but silent. At one point he did nothing but point the camera out-of-doors to show the traffic moving along the street, finally focusing, for some unexplained reason, on a "No Parking" sign.

It's doubtful if anyone will make any prodigious effort to It's easy to see where the show wake up especially to see the can make WOR-TV a daily habit show, which is telecast 8-9 for many a female daytime TV every morning; but to some folk Commercials were tastefully night. Homer and Jethroe per- as the wacky lad with bed-room ogler. For in addition to the Ted who have to be up at that time of lensed and did a nice product formed their familiar parodes of memories — a splendid comedy

### It's a Draw' (TV)

Moderator, Ial Ross. Producer, Sid Stone. Director, Dean McCarthy. Ideas, Audrey Anderson. Sponsored by Krambo Food Stores.

### WCAN-TV, Milwaukee, July 28, 9-9:30 p.m., CST.)

based on the by-now-aging but than two miles, causing hundreds more-popular-than-ever pattern of late arrivals. Tickets were of an emsee and a trio of clever, scaled at \$1.50 to \$4.50, with plensometimes photogenic and always ty of advance sales to indicate a personable people trying to figure possible turnout of 80,000 or betout the answers to a half hour of ter. However, it was figured that assorted puzzlers. Station sur- the traffic scared away a good veys show this stanza to be hold- portion of the crowd. Also it ing a potent local audience rating seemed that the top price was too for a number of months. Un- high for a show aimed primarily questionably, among local TV ef- at teen-agers. forts, this one does rank high an interesting sure-fire twist.

The show is built around the board.

The half hour is divided in segments, using categories such showing any kind of preparation. Ludden bears the brunt of keeping the show moving, han-dling the small talk with an ease Draw" comes at the end of the brunt of the personalities, a long-range and pleasant manner that proves show, when the emsee reads off a selling factor. endearing. He's ably assisted by rhyme about a famous personality while the artist is busily

### Artistic Ability

Artist Sid Stone, who also produces the show, displays amazing ability managing to insert ele- the stars themselves. The crowd ments of humor in each of his here, which has always been good quick drawings. Emsee chores for record artists, was a noisy but are capably handled by Kal Ross, whose sole fault seems to be a carefully-managed stage smile at the end of each paragraph. Otherwise, he keeps the show moving numbers, too numerous to set at a nice pace and his ad libs down in detail, included each of come easily.

Panelists Kenneth Haagensen, local public relations man; Carolyn Lawrence, photogenic school teacher, and Robert Bloch, author approximately four hours. of mystery books, all non-pros in well.

### Johnny Palmer. Producers, General Artist Corporation.

### (Soldier Field, Chicago, July 24)

With only a few minor hitches, this extravaganza came off here like a World's Fair. At the opening of the show, there was considerable doubt as to the number of people who would attend, but by the end of the second hour 75,000 persons were seated. Traffic on Lake Shore Drive was backed "It's a Draw" is a panel show up on the North Side for more

The only difficulty observed in among the leaders, since it boasts the presentation of the show was the poor sound coupled with the as the puzzled and bedeviled distance between the stands and lightning-fast drawings created the stage. Even at its closest standard of Franchot Tone's origbefore the camera by artist Sid point, the stage was still about a inal conception. It is, of course, a Stone. Panelists make with the half a block from the seats. The clever guips and banter while sound problem was one of cutting but when called upon in the last trying to guess what the artist's down echos. It was a handicap chalkings have portrayed on the in all portions of the stands and seemed to this observer as a problem which just can't be overcome. The show seemed more appropos

### Motorcade

The affair started off with a motorcade which presented first the out-of-town disk jockeys; then the Star Night Queen, Rosemary Merhaut, her court, and finally warm throng.

Each of the artists received a hearty reception and their efforts were well applauded. The list of the artist's many record hits and plenty of standards. Each artist had plenty of time to perform, with the entire program running

this field, acquitted themselves Lyon and Homer and Jethroe, re- make up the real laugh bracket. ceived the biggest applause of the Larry Blyden is still uproarious

ovage manager, w	are .	Bisu	op. Press	s rep-
resentative, Ben	Wasl	ler.	Presente	d by
Cheryl Crawford	in		ociation	with
Anderson Lawler.				

Anderson Lawler.
Miss Tacher Lilyan Wilder
Alan Coles
Grant Cobbler Larry Blyden
Myra Hagerman Betsy Von Furstenberg
Dr. Krauss
Mildred TurnerJoan Grey
Arthur Turner
StewardPaul Andor
(Henry Miller's Theater, July 26)

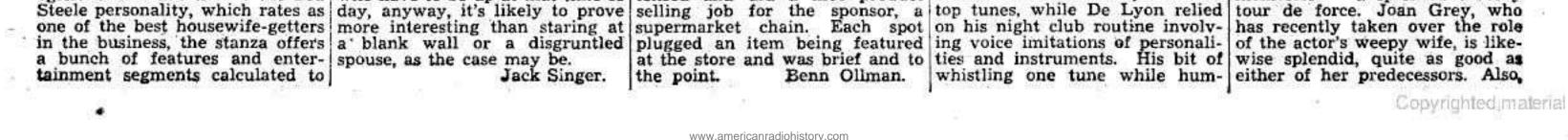
This department reported last December that Edward Chodorov's essay, "Oh, Men! Oh, Women!" was the frothiest kind of nonsense, and despite its ponderous title, a fine laugh hit. A return date with it, six months later, now that Lloyd Bridges has taken over the stint of the psychoanalyst who becomes progressively more confused than some of his patients, leaves the opinion unchanged.

While all of Chodorov's fun emphasis is on the supporting roles, Bridges is contributing a smoothly integrated performance psychiatrist - quite up to the sidelines part most of the way, scenes, Bridges takes over with all the authority due star billing.

As a springboard for utterly zany scenes, the farce's premise is in the top bracket. The doctor, about to depart on a honeymoon, is treated to some confessional couch details concerning his fiancee's somewhat lurid career, via a wacky former suitor and the persecution-complexed wife of a successful actor. His bride-to-be is considerable of a bitch and a nitwit to boot, but the poor man loves her, and thereby hangs Chodorov's tale — and a very funny tale it is, when these characters set to making it practically impossible for him to retain ei-

ther sanity or dignity. Betsy von Furstenburg has remained from the beginning one of the most amazingly trying brides-to-be on this or any other stage. The author has endowed her with the mentality of an eigth-grader and the disposition of a fem leopard, when crossed. She makes the most of both for amusing effect.

Two new faces are on view in The two comedy acts, Leo De the three performances which



THE BILLBOARD

AUGUST 7, 1954

### TALENT REVIEW

tical husband, who sympathizes less than somewhat with psychoanalysis, is excellent in the stint he inherited on the departure from the troupe of Gis Young. Since these contributions can make or break the play, it is pleasant to report that they remain in expert hands.

11

46

"Oh, Men! Oh, Women!" is holding up in fine form. Bob Francis.

### Palace, New York

Mac and Lorraine, Beatrice Dante, Maxie and Millie, Three Guys and a Doll, Eddie White, Mambo Aces, Ross and Pierre, Edwards Brothers. Jo Lombardi and his ork.

### (Reviewed July 30)

Palace bills have been better and worse than the current. Overall sparks a moderate entertainment quotient for satisfactory hot-weather entertainment.

Mac and Lorraine, boy-gal tapping combo, get proceedings off to a pleasant stepping start. Routines are not particularly original, but duo are competent steppers and register accordingly. Second slot spots Beatrice Dante and her trained chimp. Again, this is not the best or the worst of acts of this type. Gal puts chimp thru a routine of more or less standard tricks and has something of a flash wind-up with a rope-walking bit.

Maxie and Millie score with the customers with a good comedy musical novelty. Comedy is on elemental side, but former has quite a flair for trick instrumentalizing. Lad can seem to get a tune out of most anything from a bicycle pump up, play two trumpets or three tin whistles at the same time, and winds up playing a trombone with his feet to his own guitar accompaniment. Quartet, Three Guys and a Doll, finish off the first half of the show. Group again demonstrates good harmony and projection in arrangements of "Lullaby of Broadway" and "Make Love to Me." A final specialty, however, could be shelved for something

Tony Randall as the atter's prac- | bound weight-lifters who delight | and Bubbles La Tour are familiar the females in the audience by to most TV fans. They brought prancing around in brief shorts. top applause and steady sellout Only one gets billing, however; houses. Dick DuBois, 1954's "Mr. America." The possibilities in such a situation with Miss West's sultry delivery are limitless, and she exploits them all.

Her numbers, sung after a fash-ion, include "I'd Like to Do All Day What I Do All Night"; "Take It Easy, Boys"; "Strongest Men in the World" featuring her muscle-bound-eight, and a "Diamond Lil" number, featuring Miss West's delivery of "Frankie and Johnny."

### **Boudoir Scenes**

Aiding in a couple of the boudoir scenes is Louise Beavers in the comic role of maid. The whole routine was put together by Charles O'Curran.

Second spot in the show is taken by young Dick Kerr, a better mimic than most, whose vocal gymnastics drew top applause opening night.

The tumbling brother and sister act, Nita and Peppi, return to the Congo Room after an enthusiastic reception a few weeks back, and ably demonstrate the fruits of long hours of practicing flip-flops.

The Sa-Harem line number is a spectacular thing, with intricate lighting adding to the effect.

Ed Oncken.

### Mindy Carson Show

Mindy Carson-Hawaiian Village, (Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs, Colo., July 24.)

The vibrant personality of the ex-Paul Whiteman thrush is projected nicely in the warm atmosphere of the swank Broadmoor ready had several good records makes every song (except "Misernitery. Her 45-minute nite club show includes her stepping stones to fame, "Lucky in Love," "Get-"The Honor Roll of Hits," "Sh-" her an ideal choice for a legit ity that it drew gales of laughter. ting to Know You" and others, but highlight of the act is her impression of Bert Williams singing "Nobody."

Bob McGrew's ork does a nice job of backing her and a well- deafening, in fact, for the past TV. lighted stage with varying spots enhance the beautiful gowns that show off Mindy's petite figure to of the old Frank Sinatra days. the best advantage.

sings such numbers ar "I'm Nobody's Baby," "On Moonlight Bay" and a very clever medley from the Pajama Game. Bernie Gebhardt.

The second act on the show, the Billy Ward group, pleased the crowd with its jivy delivery "Three Coins in the Fountain," "60-Minute Man" and "Because, topped by an insane little number they call "If You Don't Like Chicken."

### **Dancing Trio**

The Bob Hamilton dancing trio proves tops in precision footwork, rounding out a well-balanced, well-done Bill Miller show.

The Sa-Harem girls of the chorus line, as usual, outclass others along the Strip with their expensive costumes and top cho-

leros, featuring Roberto and Alicia, Mario Regis and Phil Cook, Don Reynolds, and Edward Abreau; Paul Gray, Louis Basil and house orchestra.

(Chicago Theater, Chicago, July 30.)

Once again the Chicago Theater has coupled two ingredients destined to pull heavy crowds to two shows on opening day are a sure sign of the power this combination possesses.

Boom." They get the same treat-ment which has been handed many has been the mecca for a revival

The foursome start out with Her personal approach is well received by the crowd when she sings such numbers ar "I'm No-""Wrap Up Your Troubles in Dreams," and "The Glory of Love." The last three numbers are all taken from their' recordings, "Crazy 'Bout You, Baby"; "Stomp and Whistle," and "Shthe score on all of them. Paul Gray came over real well with the kids and his usually sharp material found its mark in an equally sharp audience. His routines concerning his bad voice are especially accepted by the crowd. Gray won himself a well deserved double call back. Dicsa Costello and her revue do a minute turn of Latin Americana culled from her night club routine which is about twice as sponse for her rendition of cash register bell, that is. "Granada" and "Bali High" which she performed in "South Pacific." Roberto and Alicia, flamenco dancers, did an excellent turn and were well rewarded, as were Diosa's male partners.

# **NEW ACTS**

### JOEY CARTER (comedy-emsee), Stage Coach, Hackensack, N. J., July 29.

This lad shows a lot of promise, plus an abundance of guts. To get up before an audience of 11 in a room with a capacity of over 500 rave, but the songs he does are and make those 11 laugh isn't an either meaningless or distorted. easy thing. Carter is chunky lad The songs he did viben caught of medium height sporting a friendly grin and a tongue-incheek mannerism that is quite effective. He can tell a gag well, and even when he doesn't his ingratiating manner of poking fun at himself gets results. His material isn't too strong. A series of comedy take-offs is amusing but needs better chatter to go with it. On the basis of show caught he'd make an excellent house emsee until he finds strong enough material to really go to work. But even with these shortcomings it's this reviewer's guess that he's a hit here weekends when the room is filled. B.S.

### BETTY MADIGAN (songs), Stage Coach, Hackensack, N. J., July

Here's a new kid who promises the box office for the next three to make a little noise. She's quite weeks, a Martin and Lewis pic- easy on the eyes-a kind of exture, "Living It Up," and a hot record team, the Crew Cuts. An unusual full house for the first Her "Joey" (on the M-G-M label) got her record attention. Her tine that really got and deserved youthful good looks and pro selling style should get attention in The Crew Cuts, altho relatively other fields. Her chief faults right new to the business, have al- now is an over-belting style that fight. Allen's pliable mug, show. On looks and voice, plus a That one alone would be a woncharming smile, Miss Madigan derful TV bit. of the preceeding record acts, could work any room, class or only in this case, more so. The dive, in the country, and she HELEN MERRILL (singer), Cloisapplause and screaming is literally should come thru quite nicely on B.S.

# 29.

handsome lad (he claims to be 19) chi and intimate spots. She's a with sharply chiseled boyish fea- pleasure to listen to and has an tures that should photograph easy, low registering voice that well, in case the films are inter- sort of whispers the lyrics rather ested. His acting or selling abil- than shouts them, even tho her de-Boom." The latter three each con- ity, however, are those of a begin- livery is on the pedal side she still tain action gimmicks such as ner. The lad has recorded a cou- has plenty of projection. Among clapping, stomping and whistling ple of sides for M-G-M and sings the tunes she performs are "I and the teen-agers readily follow fairly well in a pleasant baritone. Cover the Waterfornt," "I Got a But on personals he needs a lot Crush on You" and "Yesterdays." more than the billing "M-G-M The male audience is highly re-Star" to impress strangers.

Right now the kid, tho obviously willing, doesn't know how to use his hands or, for that matter, his voice, or his genuinely likeable appearance On looks alone, the kid could become a fem will hardly make any fem breathe faster. The tune, "Lady Is a Tramp" can be quite listenable, but not for a boy singer. B.S.

### BERNIE ALLEN (comedy), Club Elegante, Brooklyn, July 29.

Here's a lad that could make it once he has enough experience under his belt. Right now he's as green as the teen-ager's face after smoking his first cigar, and doesn't look much better. Fortunately, comics don't have to be slim Apollos, so looks are secondary. He was obviously nervous his first few minutes, and at times talked so fast that he aidn't seem to know what to do next. These are common faults of most beginners, and even tho probably very distressing, are usually overcome. Allen has two big routines. The first is a hokey satire of a kid taken to a talent school. It has possibilities, but needs working on. The second was really a funny routine, even a fresh routhe yocks.

It involved a punch-drunk boxer who explained his hardest blacked out teeth, and generally B.S.

## ter Inn, Chicago, July 29.

The cute, blond singer has had a TOMMY MARA (songs), Club lot of background with groups Elegante, Brooklyn, N. Y., July and is out as a single for the first time. She delivers a modern jazz Tommy Mara is a all, slim, styling which lends itself to chi-

reography.

The Crew Cuts Diosa Costello and Her Cabal-

better.

Eddie White leads off the second stanza for his usual quota of laughs. Comic is relying on his standard material. He has, however, added his own version of Lou Holtz's old routine about the three lads gagging up their climb to the 27th floor. Routine is so old that it's new to the customers and White gets it over in great shape. A pair of steppers, the Mambo Aces, follow. If you're a mambo addict, presumably this is hot stuff, and the boys are certainly agile on their pins. But from this pew, mambo stepping adds up to a repetitious bore.

Frank Ross and Anita La Pierre are back to make top score for the bill in next-to-closing. This reporter has never seen them come over more solidly. Substantially, the act doesn't change a bit, but Ross has a way of adding little twists to his clowning, and La Pierre as always is a splendid foil for his nonsense.

The Edwards Brothers, acro trio back for a fifth date in the house, again provide a rousing finish with their chair and handbalancing atop a piano. They are always sure crowd-pleasers.

The pic is: "Francis Joins the Wacs.' **Bob** Francis.

### Mae West

Dick Kerr, Nita and Peppi, Cee Davidson ork.

(Sahara, Las Vegas, Nev., July 27.)

The Sahara again this week steals the headlines among strip night spots in Las Vegas, with Mae West, remembered by the middle-aged show-goers nostalgically, and by the youngsters not at all.

Miss West, at 62, revives every double-meaning crack that ever drew a movie yock with W. C. Fields two decades ago. She surrounds herself with men (15 of them), of which eight are muscle-



### **Charlie Rivels**

Six Rolling Ladies, Rean Duo, Edel and Fred, Dorly's dogs, Rene Norman, Two Arrandos, Willy Rentmeister, and Ralph Zurn's band.

### (Apollo Theater, Dusseldorf, Germany, July 25.)

One of the largest movie-stage show theaters in Germany, which is able to line up good stage shows even during the summer months, is the big Apollo. By booking one or more well-known big-time acts that are able to appear twice in each show, this house overcomes the dearth of good acts and finds it possible to present varied programschanged twice monthly.

Bill for the second half of July is topped by the veteran clown, Charlie Rivels, who works first half of the show in his burlesque "Charlie Chaplin" trapeze number and appears during second half in an opera parody. Rivels, father of the (3) Charlivels, has been a "name" in Europe for many years. He is assisted by Miehe and Brasso, acro clowns. Also making two appearances are the Six Rolling Ladies, good skating flash, and Edel and Fred, who first appear in Latin-American dance numbers and return for a session of modern-acro dancing. Rounding out the bill are Two

Arrandos, perch; Rene Norman, cartoonist; Rean Duo, unsupported ladders, and Dorly's dogs -well-trained pair of fox terriers. Comedian Willy Rentmeister

emsees the show and gives out with patter and gags. Ralph Zurn's pit band cuts the show. Ted Wolfram.

Stève Schickel.

### **Billy Gray**

Dorothy Claire, Leo Diamond.

Nicco and Barba, Lou Bedell, Clegg Hoyt, Mike Ross, Larry Green Trio.

## wood, July 28.)

Current layout is a knockout for this Western outpost of the borscht circuit. It signals the return of Billy Gray to his nitery and hilarious departure in format with the addition of a 20-minute slim, blonde Isobel Robins who has been caught previously in tongue in cheek satire, "Cohen's other clubs. Miss Robins is a per-Mutiny," utilizing perhaps Gray's sonable young lady with a lot of biggest cast.

The mutiny skit occupies the opening portion of a lengthy bill ing in a somber fashion. Howthat abounds in highly entertaining comedy, music and instrumental work, plus a pair of in-

maintained at its usually high level with such numbers as "Granada" and "Rumanian Rhapsody." Backing is top notch by Larry Green Trio.

Gray himself occupies a goodly portion of the bill, belting out long. She carries with her a with unbounded enthusiasm top young singer, Don Reynolds, who level cracks, liberally sprinkled displayed a hefty set of pipes in with the Yiddish idiom, that the pop department, doing "Alone create spontaneous belly laughs. Together." Diosa got a big re- This bill is a sure bell ringer-

Isobel Robins, Bernie Allen,

Club Elegante, Brooklyn, N. Y.,

Young, handsome Tommy Mara

(see New Acts) is the headliner;

at least he's in the closing spot.

special material, most of it amus-

ever, she prefers to sing rather

than do comedy, thereby doing

Tommy Mara

Russ Corey ork.

July 29.)

Ed Velarde.

sponsive to her turn. S. S.

"Off Shore." His versatility is holding a spot in a night club of any importance.

The emseeing was done by Lee Solomon (regular emsee was away sick), an agent for the William Morris agency. Young Solomon is said to be a very good agent. He talks fast, promises enthusiastically and does a hell of a mambo. He's probably wonderful at a house party. But at a mike, in a white spot in front of an audience, well-he's no emsee. Music by the Russ Curry band

was pleasantly skillful without being obtrusive. Bill Smith.

### Perez Prado Ork

### Montoya Sisters, Mambo Dancers, Mischa Borr band. (Starlight Roof, Waldorf-Astoria

Hotel, New York, July 27.)

In their first visit to New York, this South-of-the-Border aggregation drew a frantic horde of mambo fanciers in variegated clothes that must've confused the very proper Starlight Roof spite his obvious amateurishness maitre d'. Perez Prado, himself, the neighborhood crowd received is a showman, tho some of his fronting tactics were a little startling. Togged in white tie and tails, the latter made up of gold lame, he made quite a picture waving his jeweled mitts.

To further heighten his impact, he gave cues in a high barking grunt that sounded like Sharkey the Seal. For dead stops, Prado lifted his knee high and threw his foot in the air. I' was quite a show.

The band is a colorful group,

(Billy Gray's Band Box, Holly-

But the boy is far from a headliner. He's a tall 19-year-old doing his second cafe job. But dehim with exuberance, making up in noise what it lacked in numbers. The only pro on the bill was

### TALENT REVIEW



photos by Bruno, and placements by Jack Fauer-who has a quick lofty climb, both in the nitery and theater brackets, in view for Gypsy.... Buddy Bryant wound up 13 weeks at the Roxy, Cleveland, where the current feature is Renee DeMilo.... Tina Nix, show girl at the Adams in Newfor comic Sammy Smith during her in a Broadway show the com-Sherry O'Day, Eve Adam and lene at the Casino, Toronto. Vesta (LaVeeta) Voorhees, fea-

tured strip, became the wife of Thomas Jaye Fisher, forn:er con-



### BROADWAY SHOWLOG Performances Thru July 31, 1954

### DRAMAS

Anniversary Waltz ..... 4- 7, '54 133 Caine Mutiny Court

Martial 1-20, '54	213
King of Hearts 4- 1, '54	140
Oh, Men! Oh, Women112-17, '53	260
Sabrina Fair 11-11, '53	300
Tea and Sympathy 9-30, '53	348
The Seven-Year Itch11-20, '52	710
The Solid Gold Cadillac. 11- 5, '53	308
The Teahouse of	
the August Moon 10-15, '53	335

### MUSICALS

Arabian Nights 6-24, '54	44
By the Beautiful Sea 4- 8, '54	132
Can-Can 5-17, '53	516
Carousel 6- 2, '54	69
Kismet	276
Pajama Game 5-13, '54	72
The Golden Apple 3-10, '54	265
지 것 이 집에는 것 같은 것 같	

### RECESSING

John Murray Anderson's	
Almanac	228
Comedy in Music 10- 2, '53 .	315
Fifth Season 1-23, '53	598

## SPEAKING OF LEGIT

### Continued from page 44

ers. Doretta Morrow will also go with him. A new leading lady for the Ziegfeld has not yet been picked.

It appears a certainty that **John** Ireland and Dane Clark will have and was last on the Stem six years ago in "The Rats of Nor-way." Clark played locally in "The Number" in 1951. "Fox" A PRESS clipping from Ken skeds to open at the Belasco Oc-tober 12. The Theater Guild has just announced that it has put another Brooks play on its season schedule, "Manhattan Harvest," probably as the fcurth of its four sponsorings. . . . Alexander H. Cohen has signed Elliott Reid to cut line of each union's jurisdiction. Spector wrote Gameroff, "I

# HOCUS-POCUS

### By BILL SACHS

his wife, comedienne Cecil Cabot, are sojourning in Cleveland un-til their spanking new daughter is able to travel, which will be in about another month. Carl and Cover and playing an-Cecil are slated to open at the occasional club date after a year-New York Palace August 27. . . . and-a-half layoff. Mike Caldwell Francis Ireland, the Chicago is magical emsee at Becky's Club magic lady, and Jay Marshall, in Cairo, Ill. As for myself, I'm big-time magus, surprised their many friends by hauling off and getting married shortly after the conclusion of the recent IBM convention in Louisville. . Recently enjoyed a pleasant vacation stop-over at Percy Abbott's magic headquarters in Colon, Mich., and a brief jackpot session with Percy's right-hand man, Recil Bordner, and the veteran Howard (Mel) Melson, editor of Abbott's Tops magazine. We found the Abbotts relaxing at their spacious home there. They report that their eldest son, now with the Army in Japan, has written several letters suggesting that Pop open a magic shop over there. . . Lee Richards type-writes from Easton, Pa.: "Wonder what Jack Baker is doing these days. No one around here has see him in some time." ... Paul Duke is current with his oneman show at the British Colonial Hotel in Nassau, B. W. I. . . . On the magic sick list are Henrietta Wurtzel, who is mending from a goitre operation at her home, 557 East Center Street, Shreveport,

ARL BALLANTINE (The Ill.: "Things very slow in magic Amazing Mr. Ballantine) and in and around the Mound City still at the aircraft plant." . . . Vernon Colbert, now at his home in Sun Valley, Calif., says he's slated to play the Maui and Hilo fairs in Hawaii in October. On his recent engagement there, Colbert enjoyed a visit from Harry Hanaoka, local Billboard correspondent, and Andrew Parks, both of the local magic fraternity.







FREE

TODAY!

FAN MAIL GLOSSY PHOTOS IN ALL SIZES. POSTCARDS . BLOW-UPS . BLACK AND WHITE OR BEAUTIFUL NATURAL COLOR. SEE OUR PRICE LIST AND COMPARE BEFORE BUYING ANY-WHERE . HIGH QUALITY AND FAST COURTEOUS SERVICE SINCE 1936.



ULSON STUDIO

P. O. Box 1941-BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



EACH again wish to assure you that responsible officers representing AGVA are prepared...to work IN QUANTITY out the implementation of these proposals in an atmosphere of SEND FOR NEW PRICE LIST reasonableness and co-operation." AND

The Montreal AFM-AGVA situation was further muddied over the weekend when Jacques Normand, AGVA member and now candidate for its national board, would head a new actors' union and would take it into the AFL. Normand couldn't be reached for comment. But Jack Irving said that he had spoken to Normand and Normand denied making such statements.

U. S. Agents

ship in both unions and a clear-

Continued from page 44

Work in Canada in the meantime for actors as well as musicians is confused. Cafe ops, musicians and theatermen saw disaster ahead. Murray Little, of the Casino Theater, Toronto, which uses name acts, indicated he would use non-union bands.

Al Taylor, of the Elmwood Casino, Ontario, also a big user of name acts, said, "If Murdoch means what he says, h will put us out of business and we have \$1,000,000 invested here. We can't get the acts we need in Canada." Montreal clubs are using musi-

cal acts or running with non-union bands. An exodus of musi-cal acts to Canada is reported in some circles.

ance here was when he set customers to howling with his one-man lampoon of the Kefauver committee in "Two on the Aisle."

### 'Star Night' • Continued from page 44

cocktail parties were held for disk jockeys in each city, with was quoted as saying that he more than 600 attending all told, with expenses running up to \$7,500.

E. B. (Bud) Arvey, promoter of "Star Night," told The Billboard this week that he planned to continue next year with another tour of "Star Night." This tour will, he says, include about seven cities, and he was quick to add that Cleveland would not be one of them.

### 1955 Tour

1955 itinerary are Chicago, De-troit and New York. Possibilities geles. are Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Bos-ton and Miami, Arvey mentioned that several Chamber of Commerce offices including Phoenix, Ariz., and Miami, had already asked for the show.

Another innovation in the 1955 tour will be the elimination of Sunday performances from the schedule. Arvey stated he might

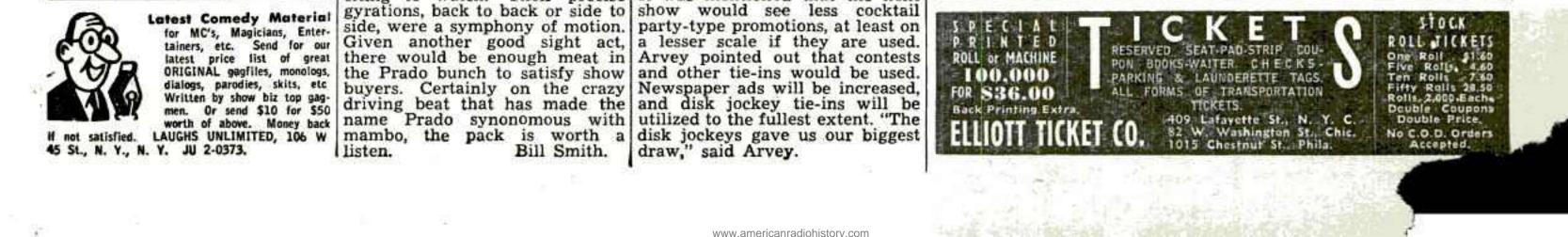




Countless, intriguing ef. fects can be attained with U. V. Blacklight For stage, night clubs theatre decorations, ad-vertising displays, etc STROBLITE CO.



Now booking Exotics-Theaters-Night Clubs-Carnivals. BOBBY GOODMAN IN CHARGE CLUB DEPT. 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 2, Ill.



Perez Prado

Continued from page 46

raised to white heat by the Prado music and rhythms, the North thought the four-hour show was American trade was confused by too long, and that next year it the accompanying show. The would be shortened to slightly three Montoya Sisters, two brunettes and a blonde, eat well and show it. Even if their voice blendings on Latin and American tunes were good, their apearance was not. Latins may prefer their purposes in 1955. gals well upholstered. Americans The 1955 "Star M like them trimmer.

skinny lads, billed simply as "Mambo Dancers," who were ex-citing to watch. Their precise It was mentioned that the next

Blues"), the floor was jammed. But if the Latin bloods were at a lower price next time."

Prado also has two short, motions this year were planned

run from Thursday to Saturday or Friday and Saturday nights only, on consecutive weekends. He also pointed out that the show, which is aimed almost exclusively at teen-agers, would be scaled lower in prices for the coming year. "A \$4.50 ticket is just too mambo beat even on "St. Louis much for them to pay," Arvey Blues"), the floor was jammed. said, "We'll try for more seats Arvey also disclosed that he

over two hours. Presentation and format will remain the same. The General Artists Corporation, which produced the show this year, will be retained for those

The 1955 "Star Night" package also will have a lower nut. Pro-

### AUGUST 7, 1954

# THE FINAL CURTAIN

#### BENNETT-Lavern R.,

65, Detroit theatrical architect, suddenly in Alpena, Mich. He had designed many theaters in Detroit and Michigan during the past 25 years. Survived by his widow, Gertude, and one daughter, Mrs. William H. Kimberly. Interment in White Chapel Memorial Cemetery, Detroit.

#### BLOCK-Rudolph,

59. Capitol news correspondent for West Coast radio stations, July 22 in Washington. Formerly a newsman with Hearst papers in Seattle and San Francisco, he was D. C. representative for Stations KOMO, Seattle: KGEZ, Kalispel, Mont.; KPOA, Honolulu.

#### BROWN-William L. (BX),

58. vaude performer, July 23 in Syracuse At one time he appeared with Major Bowes and Ted Mack units. Survived by his widow, Veronica; a son, William Jr.; and a daughter, Mrs. Kenneth Draper; his mother, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Brown: a brother, Frank; five step-daughters, Mr.s Helen Morgan, Mrs. Michael Guido, Mrs. Robert Horton, Mrs. Robert Keefe, and Mrs. Joseph Schuss, and a step-son, Joseph Flera.

#### BULL-Charles Robert,

72, past president of the Yorkton Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition Association, in Yorkton, Sask., July 21. He was honorary president at the time of his death. Survived by his widow and two brothers. Burial in Yorkton.

#### CALLAHAN-Nellie,

80, retired actress, July 25 in a nursing home at Sayville, N. Y. Born in Louisville, Ky., she entered the theater at a young age, appearing in "Old Kentucky" and "The Lost Paradise." Later she be-came leading figure with the Gerard Avenue Stock Company in Philadelphia and the Davidson Company in Milwaukee. During vaudeville days she did sketches with the late Tom Wise and William H. Turner, and she appeared in radio with the late Al Jolson.

### CLARK-Edward.

68, former vaudeville performer and brother-in-law to E. Lawrence Phillips, former owner and director of the New Johnny J. Jones Exposition, Inc., July 20 in Washington. Born in Hartford, Conn., he joined the George Primrose Minstrels at the age of 17 and was a featured dancer and singer for seven years. Later he married and with his wife toured the Keith and Orpheum circuits as Ida and Eddie Clark. After their vaude days, he continued to appear as a night club entertainer in Washington. In addition to his widow, he is survived by a son. William F. Clark; a sister, Mrs. Mamie Ostrout, and a brother, George, of Hartford. Services from Holy Comforter Church July 24 with burial in Fort Lincoln Cemetery, Washington.

### DeLEON-Aristides,

50, actor, July 24 in University Hospital, New York. His best known role was as the Russian commissar in "Squaring, the KIMBALL-Kuy. redits olouc Satan." "Adam Had Two Sons," "Nona," "Keeper of the Keys." "The Hook-Up." "Hallowe'en." "Tovarich" and "Foreigners." He also appeared in films here and abroad, and in radio and television.

### Universal-International for four years. | ODOM-Lee.

S. 35

A native of Bisbee, Ariz., he was reared in Los Angeles. He once was booking agent for the old Metropolitan Theater before entering the producing end of the movie industry. He had resided in Beverly Hills. Survived by three brothers, Robert, vice-president at Leonard Gold-

stein Productions; Spud, traveling secretary for the Cleveland Indians, and Lou, Los Angeles, and two sisters, Della and Phyllis, Los Angeles, Interment in Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Glendale, Calif.

### HALL-John T.,

80, renowned composer, July 16 in Bellview Hospital, New York, Among his most popular compositions was "The Wedding of the Winds."

#### HATTON-John F.,

42, orchestra leader, July 24 in Man-hasset, N. Y. He was a graduate of the New York College of Music, and a veteran of World War II. His widow, Adelaide, survives.

#### HAYNES-Daniel,

60, an ordained clergyman who became a stage and screen actor, July 28 at Kingston, N. Y., of a heart attack. For five years on Broadway and later on tour, he played supporting parts in "The Green Pastures." In its revival a few years ago, he played De Lawd. He also had the lead role in "Hallelujah," first all-Nergo talking picture. Other film credits: "So Red the Rose," "Escape From Devil's Island," "The Last Mile" and "Androcles and the Lion." Other stage credits include "The Bottom of the Cup," "Earth" and "Androcles and the Lion." Born in Atlanta, he studied at Altanta University, Chicago University, Turner Theological Seminary and CCNY. He held pastorates at Brooklyn, Huntington, Westbury and Bayshore, N. Y., and for 15 years at St. Marks African Methodist Episcopal Church in Harlem. His widow, Rosa, survives.

#### JOSEF-Walter,

64, German-born concert planist and composer, July 22 in Lake Placid, N. Y., of cerebral hemorrhage. He had performed abroad and in the United States, including several Carnegie Hall appearances. His widow, Alice, and a daughter, Lillian, both of New York City, survive.

### KAMIYAMA-Sojin,

70, Japanese film actor, July 29 in Tokyo. He had roles in American silent films between the years 1913-'29, including "The Thief of Baghdad" and "The Chinese Parrot.'

#### KETTLE-John,

66, ride foreman on the Georgia Amusement Company, July 20 in Toccoa, Ga., of a heart attack. Starting out in show business as a candy butcher, he later became a ride foreman for various carnivals, including the old Imperial, Cotton State and Southern States shows. Survived by his widow, Vera, and a daughter, Mrs. Eileen Hart. Burial in Toccoa.

0. retir eer and actor who helped stageshows at the Masquers Club, Hollywood, July 21 in Hollywood. A native of Brooklyn, he appeared in the Ziegfeld Follies and had danced with the Dolly Sisters, Irene Castle and others in Broadway shows. He was an active member of both the Masquers Club and the Troupers Club. Interment in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn.

47, ride foreman on Johnny's United Shows, "July 26 in Rockport, Ind., of a heart attack. Survived by his widow, Grace, ticket seller on the show; a son and a brother.

#### **ROSSKAM**-Charles,

81, retired theatrical agent, July 29 at Wildwood Crest, N. J. For 30 years he directed and managed the Chicago Stock Company, which played in 29 States and Canada. Later he became manager of the Nixon and Regent theaters at Wildwood. He was a member of the Frairs Club, the New York International Theatrical Association, the Touring Managers Association and the Wildwood Shrine Club. Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Shela Furstenberg, of Wildwood Crest, and a son, Charles A. Rosskam, a Providence newspaperman, magician and Rhode Island correspondent for The Billboard.

### SCRUTON-William F. Jr.,

56, one-time advance man with Ringling Bros. circus and World of Mirth Shows, recently in Lewiston. Me. For the past 30 years he had operated his own lithographing company in Lewiston. Survived by his widow, Alfreda; a son, William F. III, Trenton, N. J., a sister, Mrs. Cora Greenleaf, Lewiston; a half-brother, U. S. Sen. Frederick Payne, Waldoboro, Me., and a step-sister, Marion Lewisfell, Auburn, Me. Burial in Riverside Cemetery. Lewiston.

#### SHANNON-Effic.

87, "original ingenue of the American stage," July 23 in Southside Hospital, Bayshore, N. Y. Born in Cambridge, Mass., she made her debut at the age of three as a flower girl in "Coriolanus." Her last Broadway appearance was as Aunt Martha in "Arsenic and Old Lace." From the age of seven, she had toured as Little Eva in "Uncle Tom's Cabin" until she outgrew the role. She then became leading ingenue with the Lyceum Theater Stock Company of which Daniel Frohman was producer and David Belasco director. Later she graduated to mature roles, and the sum total of her credits occupy more than three columns in the theater's "Who's Who."

#### SHAW-William A. (Beer Barrel),

51, concessionaire, formerly with the Royal American United Exposition and J. A. Gentsch Shows, July 18 in Shreveport, La. Survived by his father and a brother.

#### SHERIFF-Israel,

74, vetrean concessionaire, July 24 in Jacksonville, Fla. Survived by his daughter. Mrs. Jerome Fischl, New York, and a brother and a sister, both of Philadelphia.

### SMITH-Harold E.,

62, one of the founders of Station WOKO, Albany, N Y., July 23 in the Albany Hospital. Previously he had op-erated stations at Newburgh, Poughkeep-sie and Peckskill, N. Y. He and partner ran WONG UNIII 1947 when it was bought by the Dongan Corporation.

# **Columbia Sets Fall Push**

### Continued from page 19

sides by the Philadelphia Orchestra, the Royal Philharmonic, Al Jolson and Jimmy Durante.

### Point-of-Sale Aids

those dealers who participate in Columbia's fall promotion plans. In addition to the consumer advertising, which will appear mainly in local newspapers, the firm is making up a great amount

### **Music Suit** Continued from page 18

chants identifies itself as "the retailer," but that it "has not three copies of each new Angel been able to negotiate for any price other than that paid by re- Angel, the label set up here

peculiar to plaintiff.' The charge that the defendants have discriminated against Music parent company in England. Merchants is spelled out in the brief. The complaint charges that Capitol Distributing and Decca Distributing have sold to ".... others at a price lower than the price at which plaintiff may buy

. . . at a greater discount . . granting . . . rebates and return privilege not granted to the plaintiff, and granting . . . allowances for advertising and packaging costs not granted to the plaintiff."

Acting for Music Merchants is attorney Charles B. Seton, of the firm of Socolow, Stein & Seton.

HOLLYWOOD, July 31 .- Commenting on the action filed against his company in New York this week by Music Merchants, Inc., Capitol Records' vice-president and general counsel Dan Bonbright said, "Tho we are not prepared to make any comment 15 new LP's a month, according

Ellington comprise the pop list. of point-of-sale material, includ-The classical records include ing streamers, counter cards, window cards, etc.

Columbia sales staffers are now Andre Kostelanetz, Isaac Stern, on the road explaining the plan Rudolph Serkin and others. The to distributors thruout the counout-of-print sides cover waxings try. The firm expects the plan to by Mary Garden, Rosa Ponselle, help dealer sales of all packaged merchandise and to spur pur-chases by fans and collectors to The "priceless editions" deal obtain the "priceless editions" rewill be made available to all cordings. Starting date of the those dealers who participate in "priceless editions" consumer program is shortly after Labor Day. The cutoff date is not yet set.

### Angel Offers Continued from page 19

privileges, advance delivery, prepaid shipping and specified numbers of free records to be used as intermediary between the distrib- store samples. In return, dealer utor of records and the ultimate members are asked to accept

tailers and others purchasing last year by Electric & Musical from said distributors irrespec- Industries, Ltd., hopes to realize tive of quantities purchased, out-lets used or selling problems plan, by better anticipating record requirements. It imports practically all its LP's from its

In a presentation going out to the trade next week, dealers will be asked to sign up as club members, altho they will retain the right to cancel membership at any time. For placing a standing order for three copies of each new release, a dealer will be entitled to the following:

He can exchange ny unsold record up to a year from the release date, providing it is returned in its factory-sealed package. He will receive 25 current records a year free of charge for use as samples in his store. Deliveries of club records will be made one week in advance of general release. All club records will be shipped prepaid.

The company's present release schedule calls for a total of 10 to on the suit since we have not had to Angel executives. Included in time to fully look into the matter, this total are both classical and an off-hand observation is that Continental-type pops. Classical the action is without foundation disks ordered under the plan must be in the factory-sealed pack. Store samples given will be in the firm's unsealed "thrift" pack.

#### DOUGHERTY-Gloria Yronne.

wife of Duke Dougherty, former outdoor concessionaire. July 20 in Miami. In addition to her husband she is survived by her daughter, Theresa. Burial July 24 in Miami.

#### DUCHOW-Mrs. Ida.

59, mother of polka music band leader Lawrence Duchow, July 28th at an Appleton, Wis. hospital

#### GOLDSTEIN-Leonard,

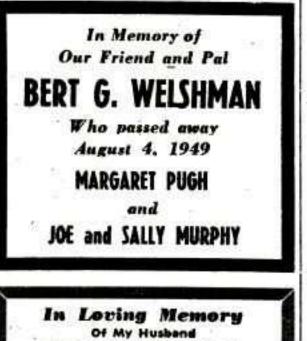
51, Hollywood film producer, July 23 in Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, Los Angeles, following a stroke suffered in Spyros Skouras' office at 20th Century-Fox studios. He had recently set up his own company to produce 10 pictures thru United Artists. He had a reputation as one of Hollywood's most prolific producers, just recently having finished his 10th and final picture for 20th Century-Fox. He had directed more than 100 pictures in the last six years, including "The Egg and I," the "Ma and Pa Kettle" and "Francis" series. Before forming his own company, he was with 20th Century-Fox for two years and

### IN MEMORY lo My Beloved Husband

JOE WALCH Who Passed Away AUCUST 7, 1953

DEAR JOE, WE MISS YOU VERY MUCH!

Mrs. Charlotte Walch LINDA—LEIDA





#### KRAUSE-Ernest,

71, former outdoor showman, July 25 in Holyoke, Mass. (Details in Circus section.)

#### IST-Harry B. (Dad), 74, veteran outdoor showman and concessionaire, July 20 in Valdosta, Ga. Survived by two sons, Herman, Valdosta,

Ga., and Merle L., Hamilton, O., five daughters, Mrs. Lillian Simons. Cincinnati; Mrs. Thelma Hill and Mrs. Evelyn Popoff, both of Hamilton, Ont.; Mrs. Theo Bishop, Dayton O. and Mrs. Freda Alippe, New York, and a brother, Herman L., Hamilton, O. Burial in Sunset Hill, Valdosta.

#### OCKHART-Edwin H.,

87. voice coach and former operatic singer, July 24 in Richmond Memorial Hospital, Staten Island, N. Y. He once sang as bass-baritone in opera companies with Enrico Caruso, retiring in 1909 because of a throat ailment. Survived by his widow, Virginia; a brother and a sister.

#### MADELLIS-Bronis,

usher on the Ringling Circus, July 26 in an auto crash near Cisne, Ill. (Details in Circus section.)

#### McCONNELL-James E.,

62, for 32 years known to juvenile radio audiences as "Smilin' Ed," suddenly July 24 in Newport Beach, Calif., of a heart attack. He had one of the oldest sponsored programs in radio. His widow, Ruth, and two children survive.

#### MERRIAM-Wilbur,

67, father of Alva Merriam, carnival owner, July 24 in Ogden, Ia. (Details in Carnival section.)

#### MORGAN-Clayland Tilden.

60, former publicity director of the National Broadcasting Company, July 26 in Memorial Hospital, New York, Born in Jersey City, N J., he joined the pub-licity department of the French Line just after World War I. He became director of promotion and advertising. and quit in 1936 to join NBC, where he was assistant to the president. In 1950 he became publicity director for the French Institute, and in 1951 for Air France.

#### MURPHY-Lambert,

69, operatic and concert tenor. July 24 in Hancock, N. H. Ke made his debut with the Metropolitan in 1911, but quit four years later to take up concert work. About the same time he became one of the first Victor recording artists, estimated to have made some 200 waxings interspersed with concert appearances. He later taught voice in New England He retired in the early '40's. His widow,

#### STONE-Leona.

41, wife of Virgil Stone, ride foreman on Tatham Bros.' Shows, July 13 in Warner Hospital, Clinton, Ill. In addition to her husband she is survived by her daughter, Mrs. Charlotte Chamberlain. Burial in Memorial Park Cemetery, Clinton, Ill.

### VORIS-Elmer F.,

veteran showman and believed to be the first to use the steam table on traveling units, July 18 in Banning, Calif. For years he was with Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Batley Circus. Member of San Francisco Show Folks of America since organization. Burial in Xenia, O.

#### WHITE-Hank,

82, retired showman, whose real name was Henry J. Ballmeyer, July 19 in Cheviot, O., adjoining Cincinnati. He started in show business in 1888 and worked with a med show in 1899. That same year, he married Kitty Dennison and together they worked with Will (Diamond Jack) Long, of Philadelphia, Later he and his wife played the Gus Sun Time as White, Dennison and White (Master Billy). They also did dramatic work as White. Foster and Dennison. In 1923 he joined J. A. Coburn Minstrels. In 1924, he was made endman, producer and stage manager and continued in that capacity for many years. Survived by his widow, Kitty.

#### ZAIDENS-Isabella,

known professionally as Chubby Drisdall of the Drisdall Sisters' Theatrical Agency, St. Louis, July 13 in Milwaukee.

### MARRIAGES

### **RUBIN-HUGHES**-

Stanley Rubin, motion picture producer, and actress Kathleen Hughes in Bel-Air Calif., July 25. Both are with Universal-International.

## BIRTHS

#### BAKER-

A son, to Lieut. and Mrs. Ray (Buzz) Baker July 18 in Quantico, Va. Father was formerly connected with the C. D. Scott Shows.

#### HOWE-

A daughter, Carole Ann, to Mr. and Mrs. Edward Howe in St. Joseph's Hospital, Baltimore. Father is press agent for Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus. Mother is former circus aerialist.

in fact.'

NEW YORK, July 31.-Henry Cohen, of the legal firm of Cohen & Bingham, counsel for Decca Records, Inc., told The Billboard yesterday (30) "We do not believe this suit has any merit. We will, of course, contest it."



trade. Rudy claimed he set up the organization because Kaye refused to maintain an active road schedule. Krengel, however, feels the activities of the Rudy group have been most unethical and feels that Kaye treated the men very well.

Joe Higgins, exec of General Artists Corporation, which books the Ernie Rudy band, stated he was aware that Rudy had been served a summons by Sammy Kaye, Inc. He states, however, that GAC had issued no misleading flyers or promotion. "They (the Rudy men) were formerly with Sammy Kaye. We have been protecting ourselves. What the band says or does on the road is beyond our control," Higgins added. "Our own promotion," he concluded, "merely says, 'for-merly with the Sammy Kaye band." band.'

Kaye, according to Krengel and Lee Eastman, who is Kaye's attorney on the case, secured the consent of the American Federation of Musicians prior to starting the action. Eastman this week stated that the alleged misuse of the Kaye name had been going on a long time. Eastman had been having discussions with the late Rex Ricciardi, AFM executive, and Ricciardi, prior to his death, had begun discussions with GAC execs in an effort to settle the hassle. Eastman also claimed that the Rudy group, after quitting Kaye, had formed a "Swing and Sway" corporation, which was dissolved after Eastman pressed

# Music Copyrights

### Continued from page 19

7,994 foreign compositions registered for copyright last year. This increase is credited here to the global copyright treaty adopted by the United Nations Education-Scientific and Cultural Organization in 1952 and ratified by the U. S. this year, and to the fact that foreign compositions can be registered under Public Law 83 without paying a fee. Of those registered this year, 7,060 did not have to pay a fee.

Altho registration of musical compositions, which make up about one-fourth of all copyright registrations, dropped this year, the total registrations increased from 218,506 in 1953 to 222,665 in 1954. These registrations brought in fees amounting to \$871,463 compared with \$865,302 last year. Included in this total were 3,527 registrations for dramatic works, including radio and TV scripts, and 769 registrations for lectures, sermons and addresses, including radio and TV scripts. Copyrights also were requested for 1,170 motion picture and screen plays, including films for TV, a sizable jump from 907 registrations requested last year.

## Overabundance

### • Continued from page 19

pseudo-pious category are "My Friend," by Eddie Fisher; "Chapel in the Moonlight," by Kitty Kallen, and "The Man Upstairs," by Kay Starr. The Fisher waxing was recently banned by the British Broadcasting Company in line with its policy against playing religious songs.

Last year two numbers broke

# OUTDOOR

AUGUST 7, 1954

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

THE BILLBOARD

# RAINED DANES North Off on Four-Month **Europe Tour**

COPENHAGEN, July 31 .- John Ringling North, who has left the United States for Europe, is expected in here shortly on a hunt for circus acts and girls for R-B's production numbers. Girls are being offered free transportation from Europe to New York and Sarasota, plus salaries that rate pretty good alongside of what they are accustomed to.

North is expected to remain in Europe around four months, and will find most of the good acts solidly booked up pretty far into the future.

Circus Schumann is drawing top money this year in it's Mid-town Indoor Arena. The others, Danish tent circuses, so far have managed to continue their tours despite excessive rainfall. The last John Purtill has joined the advance seven weeks have brought rain and publicity staff of Buddy Wagnearly every day. In one case ner's Tournament of Thrills for it was necessary to dig ditches the second year. He handled ballyto drain water running off the hoo for Ed (Don) George's wres-tent and channel it to a big hole dug in the ground. Then a the winter. bucket brigade hauled the water off.

The other shows have had to pump out lots and fill with Ray Wagner. gravel, sawdust or shavings before getting performances under way. But despite these drawconditions have not been as serious as in Austria, Holland, Germany and other nearby countries.

Pet Show Set

## OUTDOOR DRIVE BY MARCH OF DIMES SLATED NEW YORK, July 31 .- The

March of Dimes has slated the August 16-31 period for an emergency March of Dimes, during which local volunteers in many parts of the country will ask outdoor show people, whose business could not aid in the January drive, to take part in publicity and fundraising stunts. Aim of the campaign is an additional \$20 million to buy polio vaccine, braces, wheel chairs and surgical treatment.



PHILADELPHIA, July 31.-

Also on the advance staff are Bob Sears, former Trenton, N. J., radio announcer, Bob Hagen and

Purtill handles the press for Wagner's combined stock - thrill car show in Roosevelt Stadium, backs, the Danes realize weather Jersey City, .oday after doing the duties Wednesday and Thursday (28-29) in Westport Stadium, Baltimore.

Lucky Lee Crosby, who operated a show bearing his name in 1947-'48, joined Wagner's troupe during its recent showing at the Alcyon Speedway in Pitman, N. J., where wagner reported the unit performed for the second time in seven weeks before a full house by unseasonable rains that fell on of nearly 5,000.

# **TWO WINNIPEG FAIRS BATTLE FOR DOMINANCE** Red River Ex in Break-Even Run; Greater Winnipeg Ex Goes to Bat

WINNIPEG, Man., July 31.- | midway. The Hampton presenta- | several additional service clubs one will fair remains to be seen. get sufficient play to come up to However, indications, stronger its profit expectations. now than ever, is that the duel between the two and their support-

staged at Polo Park, the city's the grandstand. horse-racing plant, offered two

One Winnipeg Fair, the Red River tion, while well received, failed chipped in with co-operation to Exhibition, closed tonight. An- to pack sufficient pulling power to aid the move. For the first time, other, the Greater Winnipeg Ex- make its overall nut of \$20,000. the event had a full-scaled midhibition, opens Monday (2). The The Conklin aggregation of rides, way and also was staged for the first one ended on a break-even shows and concessions offered amnote, financially. How the second ple earning capacity, but did not

**Outside Gate Does It** 

ers for dominance should result finished at or near the financial stock and youth activities than bewithin the next few years in the break-even point because of its fore and a stronger effort to build establishment here of a steady an- front gate, 50 cents for adults, 25 nual exhibition comparable to cents for kids, and parking at 25 those embraced in the Western cents. The exhibition also did okay Small and his associates again held Canadian "A" fair circuit. The Red River Exhibition, selling some 125 displays beneath against traditional night grand-stand revues. But at the wind-up

The Red River Exhibition was of the event there were indications major attractions, a show headed launched three years ago by the that this policy would be revised, by Lionel Hampton and ork at Winnipeg Kinsmen's Club, a servnight in front of the grandstand, ice organization, in a move to give and the Conklin Shows on the Winnipeg a major fair. This year, haps one so budgeted that it could

# FAIRBANKS RAIN HURTS CRISTIANI All-Week Downpour Cuts Turnouts; Show Treks 1,100 Miles to Dawson Creek

DAWSON CREEK, B. C., July weather, however, every show 31.—Bailey Bros. & Cristiani Cir- went on as scheduled in the open cus was scheduled for a one-day air stadium, and entertainment- States to play other than charperformance here today, its first hungry Fairbanksans filed in to tered fairs. stand since leaving Fairbanks, each show, especially over the Alaska, following a seven-day weekend. Turnouts were strong stand which wound up Sunday on the final two days and three too small for Royal American, and (25). Show left Fairbanks Mon- shows were given each day. Show it lacked needed facilities, but the day for a 1,100-mile plus trek officials figured that the business showing at the fair so encouraged down the Alcan Highway.

first time at Polo Park.

### Mull Revue for Future

Bill Small, one of the organizers, continued as its manager and the exhibition's appeal was broad-However, the exhibition itself ened, with more emphasis on liveday-by-day programing.

In casting about for attractions, stand revues. But at the wind-up that the exhibition will turn next year to the traditional revue, perbe supplemened by a name.

The Greater Winnipeg Exhibition, which Monday (2) opens its six-day run, is to be held in suburban St. Vital on a new huge site. The site and the fair's name stems from the initial appearance of the mighty Royal American Shows at St. Vital last year. The RAS went into St. Vital then largely to avail itself of the fair charter held by an old St. Vital fair, which up to then had been a puny thing. The RAS did that to avoid stiff custom charges which had been slapped on midway units brought in from the

### On New, Big Sit-

The old St. Vital lot was much averaged out to three-quarter the RAS and St. Vital fair officials that a relocation and development program was worked out. As a result, the fair, since renamed Greater Winnipeg Exhibition, has made vast strides in its (Continued on page 55)

# For Chi Bldg.

CHICAGO, July 31.—The first International Pet Fair will be held in the International Amphitheatre here September 21-26, under sponsorship of the Retail Pet Dealers' Association of Chicago.

The first show of its kind to be open to the trade and the public, it will have over 300 booths, exhibiting latest praducts in the pet field as well as live animals.

A free show will be started twice daily in the main arena. Television personalities set for the two-a-day event include Claude farms in the country and also one Kirchner, ringmaster of "Super of the world's biggest mink farms Circus"; Joe Kelly, Ray Rayner, at New Holstein, Wis., is one of Art Hern, Dick (Two-Ton) Baker, the principals in the "Fishing for and Frazier Thomas. Event will Diamonds" venture. His prime operate on a \$25,000 ad budget interest, he says, is to spur the and will also distribute over a consumption of U.S. trout. million free passes to children thru Bireley's Beverages, Grocerland farmers more to raise trout than and other commercial organizations.

The Fairbanks stand was hit six of the seven days. Despite the

# Fairs Grabbing at **Fly-Fishing Lure**

### Continued from page 1

been pushing a bill which would to make the public more aware of require the listing of the origin of the superior quality of domestic trout sold in all restaurants.

H. J. Langenfeld, whose family monds'." owns one of the largest trout

"As it is now, it costs U. S. Japanese or Danish trout is sold for in this country. And we hope

trout thru 'Fishing for Dia-

### **Old Show Hand**

Teamed with Lagenfeld in the venture is W. D. (Bill) Young, of Antigo, Wis., an old hand in show business. Formerly a motion picture exhibitor and distributor in Wisconsin, Young operates a supper club at Antigo and for the past six years has been in charge of the "Wisconsin at Work" exhibit at the Wisconsin State Fair. This huge exhibit, which comprises a show window of the State's industry, has been outstanding and has given Young much background for bringing out "Fishing for Diamonds."

Young and Lagenfeld already have units scheduled into the State fairs of Minnesota, Oklahoma, New Jersey, Kentucky, North Carolina, Louisiana, and Arizona, as well as Wisconsin and Florida, and into the Southern States Fair, Charlotte, N. C.

booking is to work the units intensively at fairs. As for indoor shows, they haven't booked any yet but will .... "at any place where the event pulls a sufficient number of people."

## DALLAS HONORS R. L. THORNTON

DALLAS, July 31. - Mr. Dallas-otherwise known as R. L. Thornton Sr., mayor of Dallas and long-time head of the State Fair of Texas-will be honored here on his 74th birthday August 10 at a barbecue, beans and soda pop party in the fair's new airconditioned Women's Building. Sponsors of the party in announcing plans specifically

stands in the afternoon and 80 per cent at night.

The circus, with emphasis on the elephants, continued to get strong publicity at Fairbanks. Not only did the papers give big space but The News-Miner, in an editorial, sympathized with the show for the bad weather breaks. One newsman described the audience as "sitting on newspapers and covered with blankets and umbrellas. The spectators - many from towns all over the Northern half of the territory-were given a full show and (in turn) gave the performers a much-deserved and H. Niebruegge, manager, announcsincere round of applause."

Typical of the hardy customers were two women, who, after seeing the show in Anchorage four times, followed it to Fairbanks to catch it again.

to Fairbanks for a visit.

## **Atlanta Aud Sets Do It Exposition**

ATLANTA, July 31.-Municipal Auditorium has booked in a "Do It Yourself" show for seven days, August 26 thru September 1, H. ed. August 25 will be used as move-in day with the expo to . open the following day.

Other scheduled events during August include three programs of wrestling, two dances, a Billy Graham film, a railway clerk meeting Frankie Schmidt, president of and a show sponsored by the Nathe Gainesville (Tex.) Community tional Association of Variety Circus and other circus fans flew Stores. The latter event is scheduled for August 15-17.

# Jaycees Adopt Texas **Show Reference System**

TULSA, Okla., July 31.-Tom circuses, carnivals, shows, pro-Inabinette of Harlingen, Tex., who moters etc. Altho most of the Junior Chamber of Commerce, head up the national set-up. has been appointed national comorganization.

Inabinette said that he was planning on setting up a national program similar to the one that operated successfully in Texas last year. Information files will be set up on all organizations that use local Jaycee clubs as sponsors. He will attempt to mediate any difficulties that might arise between the attraction and the club.

Thru the gathering of records and information on sponsored events, it is his plan to advise local clubs on the success of any proposed money-raising projects. A cross-reference file listing names and addresses and types of deals offered the Jaycees also will be kept.

### National Set-Up

last year set up an information work will be conducted thru the system on attractions being spon- various State committee chairsored by Texas members of the men, Inabinette will direct and

The Harlingen, Tex., circus fan tates Fair, Charlotte, N. C. Their current thinking about booking is to work the units in-ensively at fairs. As for indoor bows they haven't booked any they have a definite responsibility to the promoter or show. He also will urge that the local clubs check all deals thoroly.

Inabinette said that last year in Texas he found in some cases the club, and not the show, was at fault. For this reason, he believes his system, when operated on a nation-wide basis, will result in a better understanding of the show and promoter's side of the story and create better relations with all organizations the Jaycees deal with.

He stressed that the Jaycees are not going into the booking and promoting business but are setting up information files for cross references. Plans are to send out questionnaires in the near future to professional people so

# ATLANTIC CITY PREVUE Harris Icer Bared For Arena Managers

locations.

Altho mainly here to see "Ice cast is 96. Capades of 1955" and formulate a promotional program, the man- booked for the show. Personnel agers will not be without the social side, many wives being expected to accompany them to the business manager; Nate Walley, resort.

pades" will open its season Stewart and Robert Dench, pro-Wednesday, Sepember 15, in duction co-ordinators, and Jeri Madison Square Garden, and will Nayhal, musical director. run thru the 26th, starring Donna Atwood and Bobby Specht. The Square Garden run will be \$1.50, show will have 10 production \$2, \$3, \$4, and \$5. numbers and 20 acts.

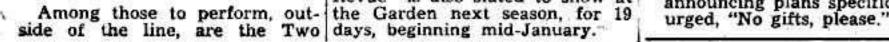
Performers

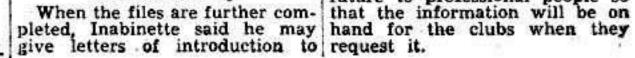
ATLANTIC CITY, July 31.- Smoothies, Silva & Michael, Jack-Members of the Arena Managers' son & Lynam, Allen Konrad, Rose-Association will gather here Mon- marie Henderson, Bobby Maxson, day and Tuesday (2-3) for an "Ice Forgie & Larson, Willie Kall, Capades-Ice Cycles' meeting, Mullen & Raiche, Helen Davidson, where they will be introduced to Lettengarver & Bearson, Eddie the new John H. Harris Production Runyon, Patrice Matthews, Herwhich will tour most of the AMA bert Kowman, William Dougherty, and Lyall Stevenson. Total

Twenty six cities have been include Brian McDonald, company manager; William McLaughlin, performance director; Robert Cos-The 15th edition of "Ice Ca- tello, stage manager; Rosemarie

Price scale for the Madison

Arthur Wirtz's "Hollywood Ice Revue" is also slated to show at









GENERAL OUTDOOR

**KIDDIE SKY FIGHTER** 

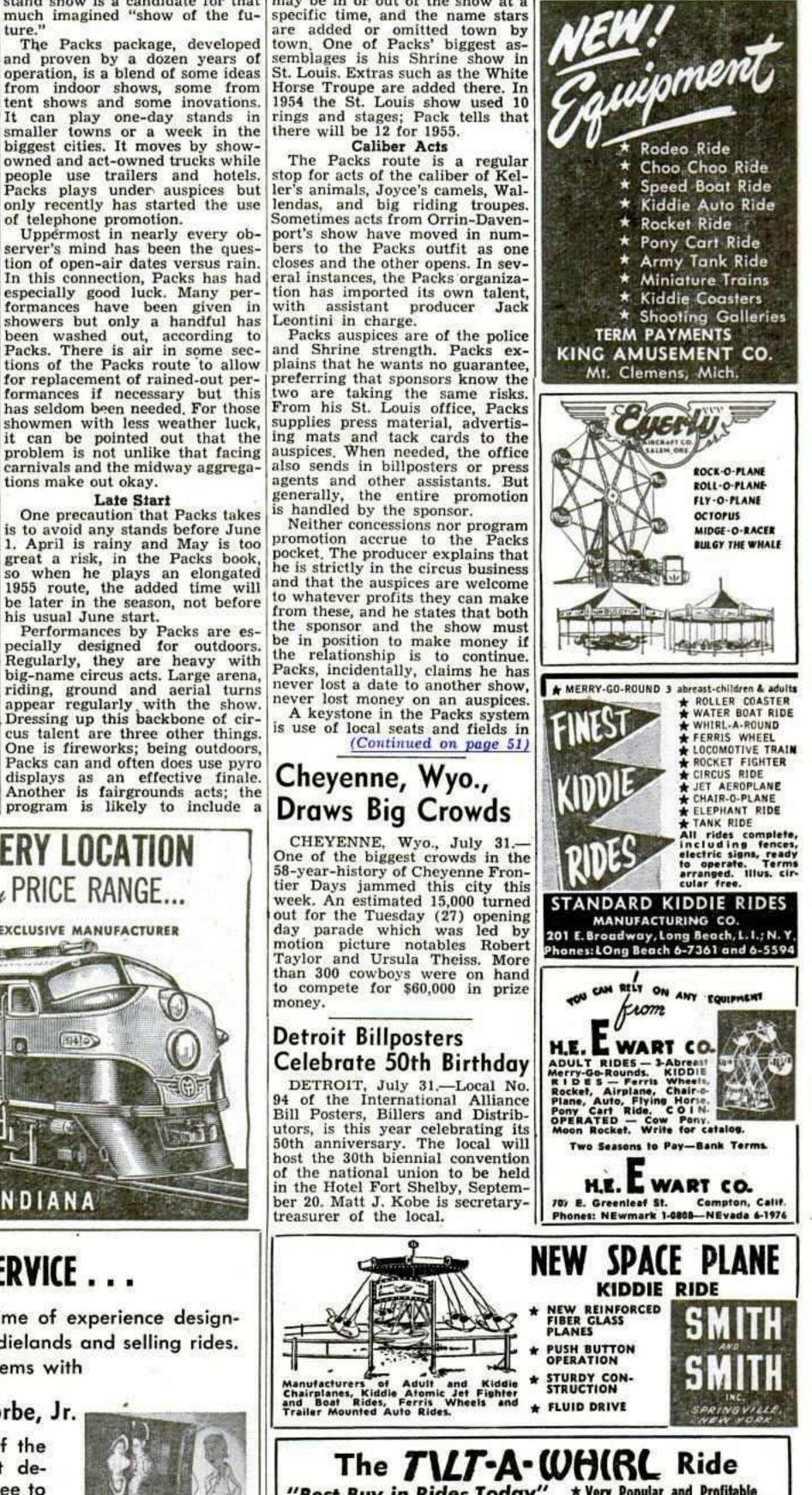
THE BILLBOARD

# **Foreign Cars** To Debut at **Oakland Show**

OAKLAND, Calif., July 31.mobiles will make their world premiere at the Pacific International Motor Show, October 9-17 in the Oakland Exposition Building, Mary Slonaker, show manager, announced.

The cars, which will spotlight the show, are being brought to this country by British Motor Car Distributors, Inc. Makes of the cars are being kept secret but one is of German origin, the other two British.

This year's show will play up sports cars from all over the world. It is produced by the Crown American Company.



BALL PARK CIRCUS Packs Finds Diamonds **Are His Best Friends** 

INDIANAPOLIS, July 31 .- The variety of high acts whose tall Tom Packs Circus is one of few rigging prevents their appearing outfits to succeed with a format that calls for playing almost all dates in ball parks. While other of big names, usually TV or radio circuses sometimes vary from their usual indoor or tented plan to play an open-air date, that's the Kid and Pancho, the Lone Ranger, rule with Tom Packs and he has and such other attractions as Hopmade it a golden one.

While circus history shows that most ball park shows have not been clicks with well-planned and successful, Packs and a couple of other current circuses have made the system work. Not a few observers have predicted that some season, but a small number comes version of the ball park or grandstand show is a candidate for that much imagined "show of the future."

biggest cities. It moves by showowned and act-owned trucks while people use trailers and hotels. Packs plays under auspices but ler's animals, Joyce's camels, Wal-only recently has started the use lendas, and big riding troupes. of telephone promotion.

been washed out, according to Packs. There is air in some sections of the Packs route to allow for replacement of rained-out performances if necessary but this has seldom been needed. For those showmen with less weather luck, carnivals and the midway aggregations make out okay.

is to avoid any stands before June great a risk, in the Packs book, so when he plays an elongated 1955 route, the added time will be later in the season, not before his usual June start. Performances by Packs are especially designed for outdoors. Regularly, they are heavy with big-name circus acts. Large arena, riding, ground and aerial turns appear regularly with the show. Dressing up this backbone of circus talent are three other things. One is fireworks; being outdoors, Packs can and often does use pyro displays as an effective finale. Another is fairgrounds acts; the program is likely to include a

along Cassidy and Captain Video. The result is a big show that speedy precision. There is some variation in the offering from city to city. Most acts are on for the or goes amid-season, the fireworks may be in or out of the show at a

# jet propelled profits!

50

sleek 2-place jel planes, push button electrically operated guns.

here's a real "gold mine in the sky" for every operator! it's allan herschell's sensational new, aerial kiddie-ride, with a combination of hydraulic lift and fluid-drive that simulates a natural air flight. this exciting ride was the hit of both toronto's famous canadian national expo and the big, state fair kiddie-town at dallas, every youngster wants the thrill of riding the sky fighter's high-flying planes and firing its realistic cracking guns! as an owner, you'll see the small fry go wild with excitement to board this popular new kiddie-ride. write or wire today!

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS BOAT RIDE BUGGY RIDE PORTABLE ROLLER-COASTER SKY FIGHTER TANK RIDE JOLLY CATERPILLAR KIDDIE AUTO RIDE AND GASOLINE SPORT CARS. MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS RECORD PLAYERS AND TAPES RIDE TIMERS CANVAS TOPS SIDE WALLS AND COVERS PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL ALLAN HERSCHELL AND SPILLMAN RIDES.



COMPANY, INC. "world's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

## SORRY, FOLKS!

We're booked up solid for now. Will accept a few more orders before the Fairs start. Due to steadily rising prices on materials, a flat increase of from 8 to 12% will go into effect shortly. Get your order in now and save.

> C. W. PARKER AMUSEMENT CO. LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS



AVAILABLE ....

FREE Descriptive Catalog

and Complete Details - write to: Dest. B

# PERSONAL SERVICE . . .

MINIATURE TRAINS for EVERY LOCATION

any SIZE ... any CAPACITY ... any PRICE RANGE ...

THE WORLD'S FINEST BY THE WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER

5410

backed by a lifetime of experience designing parks and kiddielands and selling rides. Discuss your problems with

call on Mr. de L'horbe at any time.

MINIATURE TRAIN CO. RENSSELAER, INDIANA





angena an tightiga ba AUGUST 7, 1954

### 25. 4. 5. 5. 8 8. 8. 2. 1. 1. 8. 8. 8.

### THE BILLBOARD

### GENERAL OUTDOOR

112

51

# **Flash Food** With Pickles, **Expert Says**

also an opportunity being capital- hot dogs and hamburgers a good ized upon by alert food operators run, especially on Fridays. today, it was noted by Leo Nejelski, president of Nejels & Company, New York management counseling firm, here last week.

Addressing the mid-year meeting of the National Pickle Packers Association, Nejelski told the group that pickles could be an excellent answer for restaurant Manley, Inc., has announced the men on this particular question alone.

"At relatively small cost, pick- popcorn machine which features les added to a plain sandwich an enclosed top design. help the restaurant operator to such situations."

ator how many pieces are in a to show it off to good advantage. package or how many servings are available from that package is also highly desirable in today's operating conditions, the speaker told the pickle packer executives. Orange Suzie

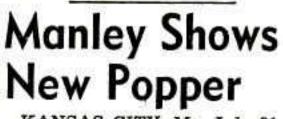
"Such facts enable him to figwill be and to judge whether the added value to the customer can be justified," Nejelski added.

Future increases in population and growth of total income, acthe next 20 years.

it mandatory for restaurant oper- the latter a hot dog-on-a-stick. ators to step up volume and turn-over," he said, and he added that an additive to pineapple and top with back splash and inserts



CLEVELAND July 31. - Fish sticks, a product of the frozen food industry that has been catching on in both retail and institutional markets, is becoming a popular concession item at Cleveland Stadium during the Indian's CHICAGO, July 31.—The need for presenting a "visual impres-sion of value" to their servings is ball games. According to Fishery Products, Inc., producers of the sticks, claim the item is giving



KANSAS CITY, Mo. July 31 .introduction of a new model of its large-capacity Super Stadium

This new feature, according to

get a full price that might other- Manley execs, enables operators wise not be possible," he stressed. to take advantage of extra mer-"The fact that people judge the chandising possibilities afforded value of a sandwich or a meal by by a closed-type machine. The Handy Machine the total impression of all the top is designed to harmonize with items served is another reason the lines of the original model. why pickles should be served in It has red corners to attract customer attention and lights from Label information on pickle the top reflect on the fully enpackages that will tell the oper- closed mound of corn in the case



LOS ANGELES, July 31 .- The Orange Suzie Company, Inc., here cording to Nejelski, should double is expanding its distribution to the present food volume during cover the nation, Irving Carlin, president, said. The company's "Increased labor and food costs products include Orange Suzie, and greater overhead have made Pineapple Suzie and Suzie Pup,

the "avenues of escape" are plate orange juice. The powder, he for pans as an intregral part of meals and de luxe san lwiches, off said, is a health compound and the top. Foremost Fountains is premises service and special dish- keeps without refrigeration. The marketing the unit which has an drink is noncarbonated. The firm has manufactured the stainless steel that is pitched for portion control and predicting in- base for five years with ship- proper drainage. The front is dividual servings at the Chicago ments being made to the South one-piece die stamped, recessed, and Middle West as well as "When making marketing Alaska and Guam. The expansion body of the unit. Firm says a plans," he said, "keep in mind program now underway is ex- blower coil refrigeration system that away-from-home eating pected to add sales points on the

# NEW DEVELOPMENTS **Rotisserie Line Has Gas, Electric Models**

pany recently introduced a new 15 pounds to 70 pounds per minand gas models. Leader in the Back-Bar model, which has a capacity of six large or nine small chickens, and can barbecue turkey, chicken, ham, pork, beef and spareribs at the same time. The unit features reverse drive, rotating the spits in opposite directions for maximum display value. It measures 38 by 24 by 171/2 inches and is easily cleaned, the firm states. It has two removable stainless drip pans, while the fullvision heat tempered glass doors open wide for easy access to the interior. - Star Metal Maunfacturing Company, Trenton Avenue and Ann Street, Philadelphia 34.

### Does Varied Jobs . . .

unit that can perform a varied number of cleaning jobs in the kitcher has been put on the market here by Wyzenbeek & Staff, Inc. Operated on a flexible shaft, it can be used to scrub pots and pans, clean grills, meat blocks and aluminum; and polish chrome, silver and stainless steel. With the right accessories it can also sharpen knives and scale fish, the maker reports. A snap-on type steel splindle takes the necessary accessories. A pull on the flexible shaft starts the motor; a second pull stops the machine. -Wyzenbeek & Staff, Inc., 233 North California, Chicago 12.

### Sandwich Bar Has One-Piece Top . . .

BRONX, N. Y .- A new type cold food sandwich bar features a oneinterior made of coved cornered with doors or drawers flush to the blower coil refrigeration system is utilized, with pure sheet vegetable cork insulation thruout. -Formost Fountains, 527 Casanova Street, Bronx 59.

PHILADELPHIA, July 31. - are available in 10 different mod-Star Metal Manufacturing Com- els. Peeling capacities range from line of stainless steel rotisseries ute. All peeling residue flows that are available in both electric directly into the disposer for processing and is automatically flushed line is the Reverse Drive 3 Split down the drain. - Toledo Scale Company, Toledo 12, O.

### **Coffee Extender** Said to Cut Cost . . .

SAN FRANCISCO, - Lant-heume, Inc., is currently importing a coffee extender that it claims can cut coffee costs 50 per cent. Called the Diller Extender, it contains no caffeine or chicory and is unconditionally guaranteed. The item, which retails at three packets for \$1, is imported from Germany.

According to the firm, one package of the extender is mixed with a pound of ground coffee, resulting in a strength of two pounds. It is a pure vegetable product and not a substitute or concentrate. CHICAGO-A portable power It can be used to extend coffee made by any system, including percolator, drip, silex or pot.-Lantheume, Inc., 439 Ellis Street, San Francisco 2.

### Waffle Maker For Volume Output . . .

DAYTON O .-- A waffle maker, called the Waflin-O-Matic, that boasts a big output, has been in-troduced by Chapel Foods Corp. here. The manufacturer reports the machine produces hot greaseless waffles in volume production that can be sold profitably at 5 cents each or six for a quarter. In addition, it is pointed out that the machine itself is an attraction that draws people and the aroma it emits is an essential part of the operation. Its capacity is upward of 70 dozen per hour, As the "Waflins" come off the machine they are put on a conveyor that travels to the counter via the powder unit. When sold they are still hot. The finished product measures approximately 3½ inches in diameter, 1¼ inches deep and average an eighth inch in thickness. Firm says they are working on cheese and potatoflavored batter mixes as a future development.-Chapel Foods Cor-poration, 237 Troy Street, Dayton, O.



POPCORN-SNO-KONES-COTTON

CANDY—CANDY APPLES

and other Equipment and Supplies. Send for free catalog.

VICTOR POPCORN SUPPLY CO.

107 N. 17th St. Richmond, Va. Phone 7-5538

es at low prices.

Nejelski also cited the need for meeting.

places represent a big market, Eastern seaboard. and handle 25 per cent of all the money America spends for food. It is a neglected market but holds opportunities for those who are willing to study and learn its specific needs, problems and opportunities."

### **Ball Park Circus** Continued from page 50

the form of football stadiums, grandstands or baseball parks. Usually, the show is in a ball park but even the differences in these show in each place.

### **Capacity Vital**

Packs points out that the big capacity of a ball park is vital. In Pittsburgh, the show played in the Pirates' park, Forbes Field, and drew 95,000 people in four days. Only by handling such attendance in hefty sections at each performance can it be done most profitably. If the same date were to be played indoors, Packs states, it would require 20 days. Thus, the ball park system allows a great reduction in the cost of presenting the show. This permits use of more and bigger acts, which in turn draw more people. In many places, the general admission tickets now have reached \$1.50 for Packs circuses.

Obviously, the route of a ball park show like this must be laid out with sharp attention to baseball schedules. Moreover, there must be acute attention to the requirements laid down by the park owners, Auspices rent the parks on better terms than would be allowed anyone from outside the city, but once there it is the show's job to take every precaution to protect the diamond and other facilities. Packs recalls that ball games have followed his show by one day and players reported

### THE JUMBO

Peanut Roaster roasts 125# per roast. Made for hard service and fully guaranteed. Low in price. Also many other

## **Booklet Describes** Handling Empties

TOLEDO, July 31 .- "Handling Empty Deposit Bottles," a booklet prepared by the Merchandising Department of Owens-Illinois, has been made available to purveyors of soft drinks and beer.

The 45-page booklet is illustrated and contains suggestions on improved methods for handling returnable deposit bottles. Its requires a different layout of the purpose is to show steps which can be taken to obtain maximum profits from the sale of items packaged in deposit bottles.

It discusses the principal problems in connection with the establishment of an efficient bottle handling system, then describes in detail six basic routines which have been developed for handling these problems. It is a revision and improvement of a booklet by the same name which was originally prepared and distributed by Owens-Illinois in 1944. A total of 64,000 copies of the original booklet have been circulated.

they could find no sign of the circus. One device used in this department is the sprinkling of white sand around each stake that is driven for rigging. Once the show is struck, workers come along to fill stake holes, and the sand guides them so none is missed.

Before James A. Bailey rebuilt it, the Buffalo Bill Wild West Show was framed for operation only in front of grandstands. Not since then has there been as much action in this area as in the recent years when the Packs organization developed.

Where many have failed, perhaps Packs has found a way to lasting success and a new method of circus presentation. An important aid along the way has been that Tom Packs qualifies under one of the requirements he listed for another producer who later went out of the business:

### **Coffee Maker** Has Twin Urns ...

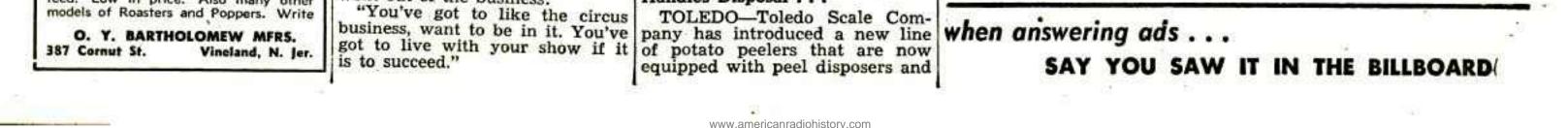
DETROIT-An automatic coffee maker that boils water, siphons it and maintains coffee at the correct serving temperature is being offered here. Operation begins with the pushing of a starter button which occupies space on a front panel along with selector and controls. The manufacturer reports that the urns brew coffee only when water is at the boiling temperature of 212 degrees Fahrenheit plus. Urns utilize drip coffee baskets which may be used with filter paper or cloth strainers. Included in the unit is a built-in tea tank to provide a ready supply of hot water. Outer surfaces are stainless steel.-Zees Coffee Urn Company, 562 East Warren Avenue, Detroit.

### Drink Dispenser Has Eye Appeal . . .

SOMERVILLE, Mass.-A new electrically refrigerated drink dispenser introduced here recently stresses eye appeal. A jet spray action cascades the contents of the glass bowl into a lively, whirling spray that attracts attention, and also keeps the bevearge clean, appetizing and cold. Whirling action works to keep solids suspended, guarding against pulp film and receding lines. Bowl capacity is three gallons and the cover is double walled for refrigeration. Tap and valve are also refrigerated and temperature is thermostatically controlled to a constant 38-40 degrees. Action of the tap aerates each drink as it is served. Firm says the unit is easily cleaned, has a sterilizing lamp to guard against contamination, and 32 feet of copper cooling coils, solidly bonded to stainless steel.-Jet Distributors, Inc., 120 McGrath Highway, Somerville, Mass.

**Potato Peeler** Handles Disposal . . .





### GENERAL OUTDOOR

AUGUST 7, 1954

# SHOWMEN!

### NOTE: YOU HAVE ONLY THIRTEEN WEEKS LEFT AND THE SEASON WILL BE OVER!

**Concession Operators** Nite Club — Reviews Fun House Operators

### HAVING TROUBLE STOPPING AND **TURNING TIPS?**

WHY? Location bad? Competition strong? Bally weak? Folks won't stop?

### WE HAVE THE SOLUTION!

Write, wire or phone for literature on the CISCO method of using CISCO. BUBBLE BLOWING MACHINES to attract, turn and entertain the folks into the greatest grosses ever dreamed of, a system developed by years of experience in the DISPLAY, CIRCUS, CARNIVAL, WATER AND ICE SHOW FIELDS.



More Bottlers Adopt 96-Cent **Case in South** 

CHICAGO, July 31 .- The traditional 80-cent case price on soft drinks, notably Coca-Cola, that has existed for years in the southern part of the country, appears to be on its way out, altho the 80cent level continues to hold in Virginia Caldwell-Goochland Fair Assn. Sept. 9-11. J. M. Ball Jr. Chase City-Mecklenburg Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 11-16. Garland E. Moss. Chester-Chesterfield Co. Fair. Sept. 16-18. D. W. Murphey. Harrisonburg-Rockingham City Fair Assn. Aug. 30-Sept. 4. C. W. Wampler Jr. Lynchburg-Lynchburg Agrl. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-25. L. H. Shrader. Martinsville-Martinsville Agrl. Fair Assn. Aug. 30-Sept. 4. O. B. Hensley. the Deep South.

Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Asheville, N. C., which also has plants in Hickory, Forest City, Marion and Hendersonville, is the latest to up its wholsale case price to 96 cents. The firm, which distributes in 22 counties in the western part of North Carolina, is the leader in pushing the price up and other plants in the general area are expected to follow suit.

Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Knoxville has also joined the upward trend with its price at 96 cents, a 16-cent increase. And in Ashland, Ky., Coca-Cola, Nehi Ashland, Ky., Coca-Cola, Ing at and Dr. Pepper are all selling at 96 cents per case in the wholesale market. In most cases the retailers

## Lemon Board **Clarifies** Its The Billborad Publishing Company The following changes and ad-ditions to the list of Pair Dates were received during the week ending

Fair Dates

Copyright 1954

The complete list of Fair Dates was published in the issue dated June 26. A copy of that issue may be had by mailing 35 cents to the Circulation

Department, The Billboard, 2160 Pat-terson Street, Cincinnati 22, O. See each issue of The Billboard for changes

Florida

Virginia

Aug. 30-Sept. 4. O. B. Hensley. Nokesville-Prince William Co. Fair. Aug.

West Point-Tidewater Pair Assn. Sept. 13-18. J. Lester Lauher.

CANADA

Ontario

Spencerville-Spencerville Agrl. Soc. Sept.

16-21. J. R. Beahm.

14-15. Dean Cook.

Plant City-Hillsborough Co. Junior Agri Fair. Dec. 2-4. William Barbour.

July 30.

and additions.

**Products List** 

LOS ANGELES, July 31.-The Lemon Products Advisory Board, in order to better define the various types of lemon juice and concentrate used by quantity purveyors of lemonade, has issued a series of definitions of various lemon products.

1. Lemon Juice Concentrate, frozen or non-frozen: packed in 32-ounce cans, size 404 by 414. Twelve cans in each case. To make into single-strength lemon juice, add 3 parts water to 1 part lemon juice concentrate. Concentrate made by removing 75 per cent of water by low temperature high vacuum evaporating process.

2. Concentrate for lemonade, frozen or non-frozen: packed in 32-ounce cans, size 404 by 414. Twelve cans in each case. Contains sugar in proportion needed for lemonade. To make into lemonade, add 4 parts water to part concentrate.



52



# **PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS**

AUGUST 7, 1954

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

THE BILLBOARD

53

# **Fair Features** For Hershey's Dutch Affair

HERSHEY, Pa., July 31.-To-tal attendance of 150,000 is expected for the sixth annual Pennsylvania Dutch Days, August 26-28, at Hershey Park, which this year will take on a county fair atmosphere. Incorporated in the Dutch Days will b the annual Pennsylvania Poultry Festival, a dairy cattle show and a hog show and sale.

The Dutch Days is a free-ad-mission affair and no charge is made for any of the events. Park, sports arena and stadium facilities are donated by the Hershey Pa. Group

The Pennsylvania Poultry Federation is sponsoring the poultry festival, which will take place in a tent city. A State-wide chicken barbecue, at which over 15,000 persons will be fed, is slated for August 28. The dairy cattle show is offering \$4,100 in prize money to breeders from eight counties.

Dutch craft exhibits will occupy the Sports Arena. There will be three days of Dutch entertain- be held in conjunction with the ment, including the crownin 1 of the State lotwaerrick (apple but-ter) queen August 26. Square dancing is scheduled for the park ballroom the night of August 27.

## WISHING WELL LURES \$\$ FOR JIMMY FUND

FITCHBURG, Mass., July 31. -In appealing for support for the NEAAPB's Jimmy Fund, Roland Gameche, of Lincoln Park, stressed his placing of three wishing wells on the midway as a means of attracting donations. The charity is the Children's Cancer Research Fund co-sponsored by the Boston Red Sox and New England Variety clubs.

# **Reskeds Meet**

CONNEAUT LAKE PARK, Pa. July 31. — The Pennsylvania Amusement Parks Association, originally scheduled to hold its annual meeting September 9 at Hershey Park, has switched the conclave to Dorney Park, Allentown, August 11. The meet will

# CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

aires this season include Bessie home. . . . Anthony Saviano, Angel and family operating a cus- Italian sandwich expert with an tard stand on the Surf Avenue eatery concession at Ravenhall's front; James DePolo, the B. & O. Baths, has been appointed locality eatery and bar; Max Brenner, mayor of Coney. Congratulating penny pitch; Mary DePolo, ice him last week was Dan O'Rourke, Friday, Saturday and Sunday. cream and hot dogs: Joseph and locality major of Park Avenue. The cost of all this is far from Amiello Garguilo, parking lot; S. Jack McCormack, known in J. Frigenti, shooting gallery and freakery circles as Twisto the poker roll; Ralph Haim, soft drinks and souvenirs; Peter Lagaris, pool cafeteria; James Mc-Cullough, Carousel on the Boardwalk; Peter Pappas, custard stand on the Boardwalk; Louis Rifkin, poker roll on the Boardwalk; Beatrice Saltzman, souvenirs; Statos Veigos, souvenirs in the pavilion; S. Theil, bar and grille; Gus Tallam, home made candy; James Vanvakos, cotton candy, and Peter Weissman, Penny Arcade on the Boardwalk. Lester Wildman, sign painter, recently appointed chairman of the Mardi Gras parade personal committee, will interview girl ap-plicants for the floats (100 are wanted) all this month at the Coney Publicity Bureau on West Eighth. . . . Nick Garrow, concessionaire, and his partner, Jack Levy are headed for the fairs after the season with new equipment, including trucks, stands and games. Nick has a new blues singing find in Corinne Andrews, a Coney native currently at the Green Lantern Inn in Brooklyn. Sindell, operator of Cavalcade of Exhibition grounds are being con-Variety show, is recovering from sidered.

Steeplechase Park concession- a virus infection in her Sea Gate Rubber Man, is the new manager, and Doc Crosby, whose real name is Charles Smith, is the new talker at the Betty Lou show, formerly Palace of Wonders. The renaming is to feature Betty Lou Williams, the four-legged girl, brought to Coney this season by owners Dick Best and Walter Wanous, both now touring with carnies, the latter operating a Side Show with the World of Mirth. McCormack, after the Coney season, returns to Miami where he has been financially interested in radio and TV

**NEW ENGLAND SOLUTION** 

# John Q. Not Spending? Attract Few More John Q.'s to the Parks

### By IRWIN KIRBY

Overshadowed at the summer part with his money these days social meeting of the New England Association of Amusement Parks and Beaches, but present Q. is on the midway, it was beneath the surface, was the un- agreed, but he isn't spending. How pleasant fact that the area's parks to induce him to come out to the have fared no better this season park in greater numbers-and to than have most other outdoor bring his family with him-has amusement enterprises.

Beset by an unusually rugged minds. spring which brought with it plenty of rain, cold and storms, increased offering to John Q. of

John Q., patron of the nation's business was setting in this FITCHBURG, Mass., July 31 .- funspots, is more reluctant to season. On kiddie days, John Q. Jr. is

than he was last year. When the days are nice, John been uppermost in the parkmen's

One inducement has been the the park operators also faced a reduced rates on rides, usually in penny-pinching public when the the form of combination tickets. bad weather lifted. John Q. is also appealed to thru bad weather lifted. It was generally agreed that John Q. Public is just as eager as ever to enjoy himself out-of-the form of combination trekets. John Q. is also appealed to thru his employers, for booking of com-pany, school and church outings has increased since it became evidoors when the sun shines. But dent that a decline in the park

being enticed into the park during normally slack week-days when he gets 5-cent rides, something not available on weekends.

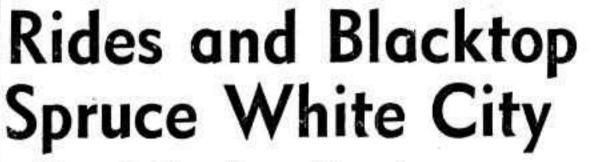
### **Kiddie Attractions Win**

But best of all the consensus holds, John Q. and his off-spring are attracted in greatest numbers of all by the personal appear-ances of kiddie TV attractions, Those parks which have offered "Howdy Doody," Clarabell, Gabby Hayes, etc., when the events have been properly promoted, have had to virtually battle the crowds at every turn.

The importance of TV in family home life is evident at the outdoor or ballroom stage when the moppets' favorite video character is slated to appear at the amusement park. John Q. is usually helpless when the appearance is made known, and once he is exposed to the outdoor amusement spot for the shows, the rest is up to the park operator. Clean surroundings, brilliant, spacious and entertaining midways, combine to encourage the family to remain at the park for an hour or twoor three.

Except for the TV personality show, increased bookings of outings appear to be offering the best countermeasure against recession this year. With per capita spend-ing off, the winning parks are those which have increased their attendance thru drawing more groups to the park.

The package deals offered to groups vary like colors in the rainbow. Usually the basic item is reduced rate ride tickets. Ballroom or other picnic locations are made available for eating, and catered affairs are encouraged. Altho sometimes it is specified that the cut rate is effective only on the day of the outing, such is not vital because outings usually wind up with practically all tickets expended. Transportation is usually provided by the sponsoring group. With John Q. holding on more tightly to his dollar, the New England men agreed, the solution to the business decline is to attract quite a few more John Q's.



### **Plenty for Free Proves Great Lure** By Worcester Spot's New Management

WORCESTER, Mass., July 31.- City's success with the business Out at White City Amusement done under the Hamid operation, Park, the patron is getting an achievements so far must be awful lot for free this year. He viewed on their merits. The park gets free parking, free admission, opened the last weekend in May, free swimming at a new lakeside and an estimated 50,000 jammed beach, nightly free aerial acts, the place over the three days atnightly free dancing, and free tracted largely by curiosity and shows by name performers every the appearance of Dagmar.

free for new owner Larry Knohl, 12,000 to 15,000 turned out to see 48, who has plowed up to \$200,000

### 40,000 On Fourth

On the July 4 Saturday, from fireworks and the Five Demarco

(Continued on page 65)

## Pick Mewata Park As Calgary Aud Site

CALGARY, Alta., July 31 .--Calgary's new \$1,250,000 auditorium will be built at Mewata baseball park and the football it was decided next. The new field will be used for a new civic center and library, plus parking facilities. Efforts are being made to find new site for the . Mrs. Ida Sindell, wife of Fred football stadium and the Calgary

# **BOWEN HOSPITALITY** Food & Drinks Galore At Whalom N. E. Feast

FITCHBURG, Mass., July 31 .-- | refreshments. The ballroom bar More than 100 park folks put their was open at noontime registration business worries behind them time and did not suffer from Tuesday (27) to enjoy Henry lack of patronage until the last Bowen's hospitality at Whalom Park-the annual summer gettogether of the New England Association of the Amusement Parks and Beaches.

And worries there were, with prevailing reports on sliding ballroom business and a similar decline in per capita spending. Whether to attempt a serious discussion of the subject was brought up briefly between Bowen and **NEAAPB** president Larry Stone of Paragon Park, Nantasket, but it was decided to submerge business in the interest of eating and merriment.

### **Plenty Refreshments**

thunderstorm which confined Plarr will host the national paved-over pool. Over their heads

funmakers departed around 3 a.m.

At 1 o'clock Bowen had put on a sumptuous buffet meal and followed this with the grand clambake. The New Englanders had their fill of all the chowder, lobsters and clams they could handle, with the host taking the microphone at one time to implore some of his guests to keep the feedbag on. It was generally adjudged one of the best affairs ever pitched by the association.

Paul Huedepohl of the National has shown Eileen Barton, Dagmar, Association of Amusement Parks, Gene Krupa, Georgia Gibbs, the Pools and Beaches was Bob Plarr Billy Williams Quartette and oth-Except for a mid-afternoon of Dorney Park, Allentown, Pa. ers. Customers stand atop the

into the funspot.

Since acquiring White City in May from George A. Hamid, Knohl, leaning heavily for guidance on Hamid's brother Charley, park superintendent, has accomplished a large amount of physical improving around the park. And much more is in the offing.

### Whole Park Surfaced

For instance, the midway, whose surface was patchy to say the least, presented an eyesore to Knohl and his sun-tanned offspring, Irwin, who functions as manager. They surfaced the entire park anew, a four-inch-deep blacktopping thruout.

For years a boat ride had been operated in the swimming pool, a 100-by-140-foot hole in the center of the midway. "Why have a pool when you have a beach?" was Knohl's query, so he filled in the pool and blacktopped it.

Not enough flash from the road, owner brought in a new No. 12 Big Eli Wheel and acquired a Rolloplane from the World of Mirth Shows when they played Worcester. Knohl was so im-pressed with the carnival that he made a bid on the whole show, but negotiations have since been discontinued (The Billboard, July 31). He then purchased two kiddie rides from Standard Kiddie Rides of Long Beach, N. Y., a Whirl-Around and Elephant Ride. They are due at the park shortly.

New Dance Area

A modest dance pavilion was built at one end of the park, near the beach. It measures only 25 feet by 80 and can comfortably hold around 100 couples. But they in Brooklyn Federal Court to an get free dance music from Mickey indictment charging he evaded Sullivan's local band every night, something which prolongs their stay at the park. Plan for next November 1. He is a realtor, auto season is to set up a major-sized dealer, oil man, publisher-and ballroom at lakeside and book in name bands. Also on the schedule is a motor cruiser for which to sell rides around Lake Quinsigamond. Right now there are 800 lockers being installed below the dance floor, on a level with the newly sanded and expanded beach and its equally new boardwalk.

A large stage has been built on the midway and name performers entertain there for two shows each on Fridays and Saturdays, and Representing Elmer Foehl and three on Sundays. So far the park

Sisters. Sunday (4) was unprecedented in the park's history. Around 40,000 people crowded into and around the place, according to veteran police observers. Chief Kenneth Burns said: "The crowd inside and outside the park that night was beyond description. In my 27 years as a police officer I have never seen anything like it. Not only was the park jammed to capacity but there were at least 10,000 in surrounding fields and streets."

Altho the park will have to go some before a return on the large Knohl investment starts to materialize, the chief beneficiaries so far have been the concessionaires, whose rents have not been raised this year. Charley Hamid is holding three concessions including the novelties, and is involved in the food operation. Arcade man Jack Luby has seen enough to go and install a half dozen new Pokerinos and some other coin pieces.

The rents may be modified somewhat next year because Knohl intends to rip down all the stands over the winter and rebuild them. He has already done this with one strip of concessions, erecting a long, modern, fieldstone-faced building, which will serve as a model for the rebuilding of other concessions.

### About the Owner

Who is Larry Knohl? He is a businessman of Long Beach, N. Y., who has been in the news recently because of dealings back during the Truman administration. Tuesday (27) he pleaded innocent \$201,791 in personal income taxes for 1948-'50. Trial was set for more. This is his first amusement venture of this type. Knohl is the impulsive sort. If he sees something he wants he asks "How much?" and means business.

Hamid's connection with the present management gives indications of being an extended one. He holds a large mortgage on the park, he has said, and Worcester (Continued on page 71)

# Names Draw At Circle L

CAROGA LAKE, N. Y., July 31. -Name attractions, Western acts and free movies are bringing good crowds to Circle L. Ranch here this year. Attractions Sunday (25) was Clarabelle the Clown from TV's Howdy Doody show, who drew capacity crowds.

Attractions are set for Sundays and holidays. In addition the spot offers free parking and free picnic tables, swimming and fishing. Tim Hammond operates the Penny Arcade; Leon Fry the food and kiddie rides and A. Fishbein the skee ball.

Indians from nearby tribes live at an Indian village on the grounds during the season. Joe Alter manages the set-up.



Complete, now in operation, delivery in September. Mangels 3-Abreast Carousel, alum. horses; Ferris Wheel, 6 cars; Chair-plane, 20 seats; Boat Ride, 8 boats; Kiddie Whip, 8 cars; Aeroplane Swing, 6 planes; Herschell Auto Ride, 10 alum. cars. All in good condition. Not sold separately. WILLIAM E. AUER, 148 Beach 97th St., Rockaway Beach, N. Y.

**KIDDIE RIDES** ROTO WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL

**High Quality** 



# **FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS**

#### THE BILLBOARD 54

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

AUGUST 7, 1954

# **Regina Attendance** Nips-and-Tucks '53

**Pulls Up Slightly in Face of Doubled** Fee; Grandstand Draw in Small Dip

(28), the Regina Exhibition here was up a bare 160 at the gate and down 1,596 on the grandstand. Midway business was reported ahead of last year.

With a 50-cent tab in effect at the main gate, and children 12 to 15 paying 25 cents, the money figure Wednesday was well ahead of '53. Altho weather may have had some effect on attendance there was some speculation that the 25-cent gate boost may be a factor too.

Uncertain weather Wednesday afternoon and a temperature drop in the evening held attendance to 34,321, a drop of 2,156 from Citizens' Day last year, but the fair still had its biggest day.

Gate figure for the first three days was 85,456, compared with 85,296 in 1953, and the grandstand total was 24,114 against 25,861.

Pari-mutuel play on the opening day was \$66,601, up \$8,608, Tuesday's play was \$77,160 and Wednesday's at \$15,052 was off \$4,000. Racing was cancelled on the second day last year when jockeys refused to ride because of a bad track. This season marks the first use of the totalisator in Regina.

Weather was hot Monday, Children's Day, and the fair got off to a fast start with an attendance of 31,454, up 4,561 from last year's was off by 1,000. Thousands of moppets attended the free morn-ing grandstand show. Some of the tomers. A decrease of 12,335 paid 50 cents.

REGINA, Sask., July 31.—At plenty of space, have been well the half-way mark Wednesday received by Young's cast.

Fireworks displays each night are put on by Thearle-Duffield Fireworks Company, Chicago, Art Briese, of that organization, visited Wednesday.

Daily band concerts are pre-sented by the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery Band of Winnipeg.

Royal American Shows made a good start Monday but business tapered off a bit the next two days. The hard-surfaced midway area has won the approval of patrons.

Entries in all departments of the fair are high. Television is being heavily touted in the commercial section, tying in with the debut of CKCK-TV, Regina's first television station, which started operation Wednesday.



CHESTER W. BRUMBACH, 79, oldest official of the Reading (Pa.) Fair in point of service, died at his home there July 22. Vice president and director on two fair boards, he was the third director to die within a nine-day period. Since 1912 he had headed the poultry department at the fair, inheriting the post from his father. Brumbach had many friends in outdoor show business and was widely known in poultry circles. His post will be temporarily filled by his brother, Bertolette Brumbach.

# SASKATOON NOTCHES By Mere 201 LL-TIME HIGHS

SASKATOON, Sask., July 31.- gate tab this year was 50 cents, Saskatoon Exhibion, which closed double that in 1953.

Saturday (24) was regarded as the most successful in the history of the event. New all-time records were set at the grandstand, on the midway and at the pari-mutuel wickets, according to S. N. opener. The grandstand, at 6,051 MacEachern, manager, altho the main gate attendance was down.

grandstand performers entertained from last year, and the grand-

Saturday's attendance was down almost 30 per cent from last year, but the last day of the 1953 fair ing of military camps in the area. was proclaimed Children's Day Theme for the exposition was after the opening day had been rained out. Thus a big share of the closing day's attendance last year paid 5 cents, while this year the large majority of the patrons

# Minot, N. D., Holds To Record '53 Pace **Collins Show Gross Up More Than 5%**

Over 1953 in First Four of Six Days

MINOT, N. D., July 31.—The per cent, Merrel O. Dahle, fair North Dakota State Fair, which secretary, said. tonight ends its run, virtually duplicated 1953's record business thru the first four of its six days, tially. In the competitive classifiand indications were that it would continue to maintain that pace division were greater in number thru the remaining two days.

the corresponding period last year. Grandstand patronage held about level with '53. Midway grosses were up between 5 and 10

Santa Maria Misses '53

SANTA MARIA, Calif., July 31. -The five-day Santa Barbara County Fair, which closed here Sunday (25), pulled an attendance of 25,218, falling behind its 1953 Barnes - Caruthers revue), with-Sunday (25), pulled an attendance of 25,218, falling behind its 1953 draw by only 201 patrons, Reldon Dunlap, secretary-manager, said. Chicago) four nights played to Dunlap, secretary-manager, said. Slight dip was attributed to general conditions, including the clos-

"We Flower the World" with the floriculture show being high-lighted. A world globe, about 12 feet in diameter, with the coun- Frank Winkley, in Thursday, both entrance.

cations, entries in almost every

than last year. In the first four days, attend-ance was slightly higher than for the first four days and forecasters predicted more of the same thru the closing. Drought conditions do not prevail in the area, but Dahle points out some rain before the opening would have boosted the confidence of farmers and upped attendance and spending at the fair.

The William T. Collins Shows present a powerful line-up of attractions on the Midway, with 21 rides, 13 shows and about 60 con-cessions in operation. Rides ac-counted for the big increase in midway receipts. Comparatively, the shows had light business. Concessionaires had satisfactory play. Of the rides the Skooter was the biggest money-getter in the first four days, with the Tilt-a-Whirl

about the same number of people during the first four nights as it did last year.

Of the afternoon grandstand attractions, Leo Overland with the Tournament of Thrills, in Wednesday, and big car races, staged by tries in blossoms decorated the accounted for bigger grosses than last year. Matinee program the Russ Stapleton, of Fanchon & first two days consisted of five

and bicycles and other prizes were stand 74,273, an increase of 1,127. awarded.

down 1,245, possibly because of hot weather. The grandstand, at 5,703 'vas up 886.

### Praise Revue, Sky Kings

Ernie Young's grandstand revue is getting much word-of-mouth publicity and the sway pole act of Bill Atlerbury's Sky Kings has been getting considerable newspaper space. Customers and performers alike are pleased with the new portable attractions platform that brings the show some 54 feet

RIDES

Pari-mutuel take was \$588,443, Tuesday's gate at 19,681, was compared with \$498,335 last year. a boost of \$9,108. The previous race record for a week was set in 1953. A new high one-day mark was set on the final day of this

year's fair, \$143,163. The last two days of the fair were big, helping to make up losses incurred earlier in the week when heavy rain and wind cut into attendance.

The Royal American Show business was reported well ahead of last year for the week.

Altho attendance at the fair closer to the grandstand. Movable was down almost 10 per cent, addressing rooms for performers, mission prices will more than with lights, mirrors, toilets and make up the difference. The main

# Mass. Awards Mount Total To \$103,373

BOSTON, July 31.-A total of \$103,373 was paid out in Massachusetts for agricultural premiums during the fiscal year ended June 30, according to Leo F. Doherty, director of fairs.

Prize money paid out by the State came to \$62,710 while the fairs themselves awarded \$40,663. Doherty cited attendance of the State's 166 fairs, including Brock-ton and Eastern States Exposition, totaling 1,422,963. He said that 4-H and other boys and girls accounted for 43 per cent of the exhibits during the year.

partments for 1954 fairs have been Carpenter at the Extension Servrevised, it was reminded, and ice, Amherst.

Marco in Hollywood, produced the heats of running horses and two Donna Kaye, acrobatic dancer; noons. Mercer Bros., and Vaughn and Wright, musical team. Friday's show was local talent with the Saturday and Sunday ones featuring Jimmy Vey, xylophonist; Blair Sisters, acro dancers; Ben Chevez, magician, and Conlin and Ryan, musical comedy team. Jack Aronson was at the piano.

Larry (Bozo the Clown) Valli worked the entire fair and participated in the pre-fair publicity. He appeared on television stations in San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara to plug the annual.

Frank W. Babcock United Shows were on the midway with eight major and five kid rides. There were 42 concessions and one show, Swami Rami.

Dick Van Bracker handled the press.

Both Monday and Tuesday (26-

Prell's Broadway Shows, on the

Suggested classes for flower de- copies are available from Earle

# SUN MELTS TURNOUTS Harrington Gate Off 5% With Day to Run

HARRINGTON, Del., July 31.- | federal tax provisions. Those out-Barometer of the Eastern fairs, side, who had merely paid the 75the Kent & Sussex County An- cent main gate fee, saw the show nual, was running second to the free which enabled the fair to weather thru yesterday, with tor- save the tax on reserved seats. rid heat shaving attendance a bit **Grandstand Biz Okay** below last year's level. Estimates George A. Hamid visited a couwere that unless it cooled off ple of days and saw his revue

last night, the attendance would draw well at night, altho afterfall below the 80,000 of 1953, but noon turnouts were off with not by much. Thermometer has patrons choosing to hunt for shade been at least 90 every day.

rather than bake in the sun. Results thru Thursday (29) showed the five-day event, which 27) grandstand was up over 1953 opened Monday (26), was run- for the night shows, fair official ning about 5 per cent behind at C. T. Hollaway said, with Wednesthe gate, and about 7 per cent day night dropping off somewhat. behind in total grosses. Offering midway, also was feeling the effect of the heat. Show set up most encouragement to the sizzling fair was the grandstand busi-Saturday (24). General feeling has ness, excellent for night performbeen that both attendance and ances.

The Irish Horan thrill show spending here are okay considerperformed Monday night to a sell- ing the heat, which has been the out crowd before the 3,750-seat only disappointing factor.

two sets of free shows in the com-mercial exhibit tent. For the first two days, the presentations included Joe Novelle and His Dogs, skedded for the last two after-



6 Jacksonville, Ill. Phone R-4913 or 1351 R. R. #6



for the



# THE GREAT HAGERSTOWN FAIR

Week of September 20-25 – Gateway to the South

W-A-N-T-S

Want Independent Shows with own outfits. All SHOWS Shows booked directly through office. BEWARE OF PROMOTERS. CONCESSIONS

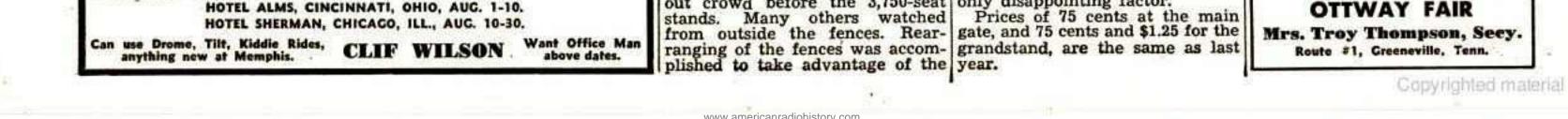
Want Legitimate Concessions, Hanky Panks of all kinds; no flats or grift.

Contact Thompson Bros.' Amusement Co., Altoona, Pa., for Rides not conflicting with 15 office owned Rides.

All Replies to M. H. BEARD Care Hagerstown Fairgrounds, Hagerstown, Md.



Have several top-notch locations left. Write what you have to offer. Will furnish elaborate fronts for complete White or Colored Revue with 21 performers at either or both the above fairs.



### AUGUST 7, 1954

# CARNIVALS

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

### THE BILLBOARD

# **Heat Wilts Prell** Front-End in Del. **Rides and Shows Okay in Harrington**

**But Concession Money is Spread Thin** 

HARRINGTON, Del., July 31.— In general the concessionaires Prell's Broadway Shows knew felt the brunt of the weather, essome of the answers this week to pecially disappointing to those their questions about the season, who had tagged along on Prell's but not all the answers. Getting muddy still date season. It was the Eastern fair season off at this evident that there were plenty of five-day event, the show was wilted by intense heat the early part heat-102 degrees on Thursday of the week, which did the midway (29)-the patrons weren't too acno good during the daytime. And at night it was muggy enough to chase pepole over to the grandstand for the Hamid revue.

# World of Today **Gets Light Biz At Valley City Ben Hazen Picked** As June Reynolds' Campaign Manager

BRECKENRIDGE, Minn., July 31.—The World of Today Shows' engagement at Valley City, N. D., sandwiched in between Minnesota fairs, proved only mediocre despite good weather, a faultless location and the fact that the show was the first in this season. A fair kids' matinee and Saturday night gate lifted business out of the doldrums.

Lou Weiss has enlarged the cast of "American Cuties" for the remaining fair dates. Clarence Thames now is in sole charge of

fair-goers but in that kind of tive in the spending department.

Midway space was a virtual sellout in Harrington, with 108 joints, by Sam Prell's count, dotting the grounds. In addition he bolstered his ride line-up by bringing up units out of storage in Richmond and fielded 14 major rides, 11 kiddie units, and 3 rides of the Miner organization.

### Show's Gross Up

Based mostly on the results of kiddie business and nighttime ride grosses, Prell claimed the gross on his own units had gone 20 per cent over last year's thru Thursday (29).

The fair opened officially Monday (26) altho many concessions were in operation the previous day to bag some stray coin. Concession business thru mid-week, however, did not improve much and was poor in general.

Top grossing show was Tirza & Her Wine Bath which has toured with Prell this season. Red Rogers took over the Monkey Show and was doing pretty fair, and Johnny Burro was holding his own at the Motordrome. Also okay in the earnings department were Jack and Gertie Schaeffer, Side Show and mentalist, and Bull Martin's Wild Life.





MRS. ART SIGNOR is the candidate of the 20th Century Shows for the title Miss Outdoor Show Business in the contest sponsored by the Showmen's League of America. She was picked by vote of the show's personnel.



NORTH HOLLYWOOD, Calif., July 31.-Crafts 20 Big Shows will have two units on the road for its first trip into Utah, Orville N. Crafts, owner, said. The first complement of rides left last week, ing Wednesday (28).

The 20 Big unit, managed by Frank Warren, is en route to Utah now with the additional rides to be included. The unit will play Saturdays, having opened July 24, the Blackhawk Encampment in but, in line with Winnipeg's very Springville; Wasatch County Fair, blue, blue laws, was idled Sunday Heber; Logan Fair, Richfield Fair, (25). Both Saturdays were big, and the celebration in American but week-days, particularly the Forks. For the Utah State Fair, afternoons, yielded light crowds. 20 Big's rides and those now en route will be combined.

# **RAS Follows Conklin** In Winnipeg as Two Fairs Battle It Out Sullivan's Show Makes Third Stand Of Season in City at Red River Ex

### Continued from page 49

only is adequate for the present up. but sufficient for considerable growth over the long term.

An exhibition building is going up, bleachers with capacity of about 5,000 have been secured, and parking areas for a large number of cars has been provided. The exposition end of the fair had been enlarged greatly and the event, besides offering the Royal American, will present chuck wagon races nightly, whereas last year, except for a few horse show events on a few days, offered virtually nothing.

The two fairs have waged a spirited tussle in their advance build-up. The Royal American tied up all available 24-sheet boards long in advance for the Greater Winnipeg Exhibition, but the Red River Exhibition succeeded in getting some of the regular board users to relinquish their space to it. The press reps of with a second caravan, this one both exhibitions have been duelincluding 10 major devices, leav-ing quietly but persistently for space or time.

### Saturdays Big

The Red River Exhibition had a run of seven days, getting in two

The Conklin midway, which represented the full equipment of Crafts said that Lee Brandon, the Wallace Bros.' Shows, oper-general agent, is now in Salt Lake ated by James Patrick Sullivan;

development. Its new site not and 9 shows, an impressive line-

Frank Conklin was on hand, overseeing with Sullivan the midway operation, and was to leave for Conklin quarters at Brantford, Ont., immediately after the close. Sullivan takes his show from here to Sudbury, Ont., for its last still date of the season, then moves into fairs at Peterboro and Belleville, Ont.

55

### Weather Turns

The Sullivan show was cuffed badly by weather from the time it opened April 15 until about four weeks prior to its date here. Weather took a decided turn for the better a month before the Winnipeg engagement, and Sulli-van's business also turned for the better then and has held a good pace ever since.

For Sullivan, his show's appearance at the Red River ex was Its third of the season in Winnipeg. The two earlier engagements were hit hard by weather, but during the exhibition the weather, except for one day, was good.



the "To the Ladies" attraction.

with his battlefield mechanical show. Ben Hazen has been picked as campaign manager for Mrs. L. C. (June) Curley Reynolds in her bid for the Miss Outdoor Show Business title in the contest being held by the Showmen's League of America and has been busy organizing his committee.

Recent visitors to the show included members of the Minot (N. D.) Fair Board; Ralph Lynch, Grand Forks (N. D.) Fair; Art Signor, Jess Wrigley, Frank Spina, Sam Greco, Ralph Wilkerson, Sam Greco, Ralph Wilkerson, Mike T. Clark and Ban Eddington.

# Prell Re-Inked For Harrington

HARRINGTON, Del., July 31 .-Prell's Broadway Shows have been re-signed for the 1955 Kent & Sussex County Fair here, it was announced today by Sam Prell, project of Harry Wilson, was a show owner.

the Prell show following a mid-way gross at the July 26-30 annual which was 20 per cent above their own with the six cats and the take at the 1953 fair. Only concession business was off this year, said Prell. The fine business was registered in the face of a fries. record heat wave.

Things picked up around the week's end so that the stand proved fairly satisfactory considering the weather. Town was played for the first time, and under VFW sponsorship.

The week got off running on Monday night (16) with a good ladies' night crowd on hand, and business was okay. Wednesday's (18) family matinee also was doing well but rain started coming down that evening and ruined a good night.

Saturday's kiddie matinee, a pet winner and helped boost the earn-The new contract was awarded ings. Jones' bingo had a good ne Prell show following a mid- week with George Graber, manager. Steve and Vicki Parello held a pretty good week also was gar-nered by Mr. and Mrs. Don Crawn with their glass pitch and French

The Rentons joined with their The show made a fast jump Eeka show, Frank Zorda has the here from Long Island to arrive office-owned Side Show, and Tony Friday (23) for a preview showing Masiello is framing a new Gay which drew about 15,000 people. Paree show.

### City. With two dates a week some Conklin units, and three booked, the two units will tour major rides, as many kiddie rides the area for about five weeks be- of the Stanger Shows, added up fore playing the Utah State Fair. to 18 major rides, 12 kiddle rides

# **Regina Kids' Day Big** For Royal American

### Gross for Full Run of Exhibition Is Expected to Hold to 1953 Level

REGINA, Sask, July 31.-Royal Hot weather on the second day American Shows, on the midway was believed to have had some of the Regina Exhibition here, got effect on the midway patronage off to a strong start Monday (26) with one of the biggest children's but the RAS was ahead on the day grosses it has ever had in Regina, according to C. J. Sedlmayr Sr., general manager. There was a noticeable slackening up Tuesday and Wednesday but indications were that with good weather the rest of the week Royal American would wind up on the right side of ledger.

HUGHESVILLE, Pa., July 31. —The James E. Strates Shows pulled in here last week after a shopping-plaza date in Cheektowaga, a Buffalo suburb. Show set up on Thruway Plaza, at Harlen and Walden, where 40 stores are strung out.

Merchants co-operated by featuring carnival decorations and advertising it as carnival week, and benefited from the crowds which came to enjoy the show. Stores stayed open till 9 nightly. Attendance was okay, with weather cool enough to stimulate action at rides and concession stands. Showers Tuesday night (20) at opening hurt business but otherwise the week wasn't bad. Niagara Falls, N. Y., which preceded, was disappointing, with turnouts below those of the past two years. Monday and Tuesday but the latter part of the week

was believed to have had some which was off about 3 per cent two-day total. Wednesday was threatening and cold and the final tally was about on a par with last year. Early evening business Thursday was regarded as good

### Claxton Show Leads 'Em

As at other cities on the Western Canada Fairs Circuit, "Harlem in Havana," "Moulin Rouge" and "Dancing Waters" were sparring for top honors, with Leon Clax-ton's Harlem Show, always a Paring for the load Regina favorite, in the lead.

The giant Sky Wheel and the Round-Up, new rides on RAS, have been attracting good play, Sedlmayr reports, and the 24-car Dodgem is the top grosser. The Roller Coaster has also been bringing in plenty of cash.

Org made one of its fastest runs in years from Saskatoon, with the first section on hand at 2:30 p.m. Sunday (25) and the last wagon on the lot at 6:45 p.m. Setting up went along without a hitch and by late afternoon the midway took shape.

### Midway Hard-Topped

Show personnel and fairgoers alike have been high in their praise of the vast-stretch of hardtopping on the midway. By Thursday there had been no heavy rain to prove the usefulness of the job but fair officials agreed anything would be better than the gumbo the midway has had after rains in past years.

Work on the grounds just prior to the fair also included installation of more storm sewers and the building of more toilet facilities.

Visitors Thursday were man-

# **Due to Rains**

EAST PORT, Me., July 31.-Mullins' Royal Pine Shows was fighting for money thru this week, with patrons turning out in good numbers and in a spending mood -but the weather was doing its darndest to spoil things. Show is grossing roughly the same as last year, which was good.

Playing the season in Maine towns, the show has been doing okay when weather has permitted. At least one week that promised to be a big one-Calais last week -proved a total washout. Show goes into its fair season three weeks from now in Oakland.

There are 5 major rides, 3 kiddie rides and about 15 concessions, plus a Snake Show, Joe Cenname with Jones' bingo, and Toby Kneeland and his wife with two Girl Shows.

With manager Clifford Mullins are Frank (Shrimpy) Rappaport, concession manager, with three joints, Tommy Keith with five concessions, Sally in the office, and Red the electrician.

Louis (Dada) King and a half dozen agents took the week off from World of Mirth Shows in Augusta and worked up here this week.

# **Tupper Lake** Poor One for Continental

SARANAC LAKE, N. Y., July 31. — Continental Shows weren't expecting too much from this date, having been preceded here by three circuses this season, and the shows' personnel needed a red one to make up for last week's poor take in Tupper Lake.

Show opened Monday (19) and business that night was good, but that was just about it for the week. Grosses were off heavily from last year for Tuesday thru Thursday (20-22), and Friday night was washed out by rain.

The matinee on Saturday (24) produced some revenue, altho if rained on and off all afternoon. A break in the weather that night saved the show from blanking out, and manager Roland Chamagers and officials of the Brandon, pagne figured the gross a good

# **Desbro Fair Opener Poor** As Heat Belts Pen Yan

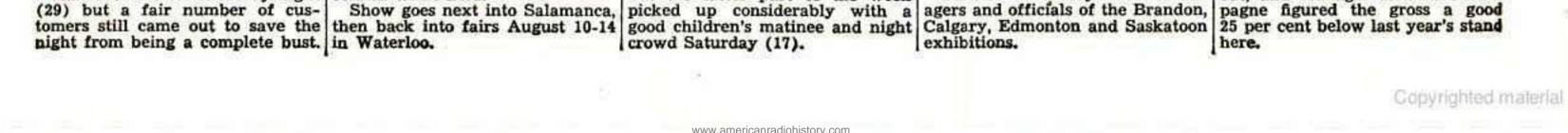
ness here picked up a bit this rides and four kiddle rides, plus week for Desbro Shows, after the five shows, about 30 concessions Desiderio-owned outfit had a rough time of it at last week's four concessions. fair in Pen Yan. Heat and dust and continued the pace set thru- Roger, promoter, with Roy Judd out the season. Altho not taking superintending the rides and Ray working every week so far.

Rain hit here on Thursday night cessful when held.

ITHACA, N. Y., July 31 .- Busi- Show is carrying its 10 major and Helen Desiderio's darto. Jack Allen and Phyllis Black each have

Ange Desiderio is general mancombined to make it a sorry week, ager, Harold, office manager, and the money they had hoped for, the Nelle on publicity. Fireworks, shows have nevertheless been held July Fourth and four other times so far, have proven suc- (12-13) were particularly slow,

Store Plaza Proves Okay For Strates



### THE BILLBOARD

### CARNIVALS



# tne SHOWMEN'S LEAGUE of AMERICA

helping hand to your fellow showmen any time it is needed. Its many benefits and activities have contributed to the welfare of all of show business for over 40 years.



MISS OUTDOOR SHOW BUSINESS OF 1954 CONTEST

# MIDWAY CONFAB

Mr. and Mrs. John J. O'Connor Ia. Hammell is Octopus foreman while Jane is a concession agent.

recently became parents of a daughter in a Shelbyville, Ky., hospital, **Glen Clendenning**, of the Gladstone Shows, reports. . . . Mrs. Kellie Grady joined the Ten-nessee Valley Amusement Com-pany with her Octopus and two concessions. She had been play-ing an Athens, Ala., park. . . . William Coleman also joined the Tennessee Valley org with his sit-Tennessee Valley org with his sitdown grab.

John T. Hutchens, Side Show operator on Snapp Greater Shows, writes that spring business for his unit was poor due to the usual weather, but things are looking up as they move into their first fair at Slanger, Wis. Hutchens has re-painted the front. Mrs. Hutchens is working her mind-reading act. Gene Murser is handling the annex.

Frank J. Lee, general agent of Gem City Shows, has arranged a special elephant vs. tractor tug-ofwar on Farmer's Day at the Belle-ville, Ill., fair. Mrs. Evelyn Lee drove back to San Antonio last week in a new Bel-Air Chevrolet given her by her husband on their 17th wedding anniversary. Mrs. R. C. McCarter has a jewelry con-cession on the show. Walter and Terry Kaatz are managing the Motordrome. Hedy Jo Starr and her "Streets of Paris" joined for fairs. Mrs. Thomas D. Hickey, wife of the owner, came on to handle the popcorn, while Thomas Jr. is working scales and Sallie Ann the snow cones.

Pan-American Shows scored a winning finale at its Marion, Ky., stand after rain hurt the early part of the week. Frank Gaskins is back with the show after a 10day tour of the South. . . . All rides and shows were re-painted for the first fair at Cadiz, Ky. Org carries 10 rides.

Arthur (Roy) Gries, concessions manager at Kaydeross Park, Sara-toga Springs, N. Y., and his granddaughters, Linda and Cathy Greene, visited Hagen Bros.' Circus when it played that town. . . Farnk (Paneek) Panisko, former trouper, was on the lot every night when Meeker Shows played Butte, Mont. Rain and wind slowed patronage. Bumps, Bubbles and Paneek made two TV appearances during the stand. Prof. Charles J. Ritz, veteran animal handler, writes that he owes his life to showfolks. When he was recently bitten by one of his rattlesnakes, the personnel of there different shows gave a total of 31 pints of blood to pull him thru. . . When Smiley Burnette, cowboy comic, day and dated Curley Vernon's United Exposition Shows in Watseka last week, they joined forces and both came up with some good publicity scores. Many photos of Smiley and the org's elephant, Cross Country Babe, appeared in the local gazettes. Norman Y. Chambliss Sr., chairman of the legislative committee of the North Carolina Association of Agricultural Fairs, is calling to the attention of midway operators House Bill No. 953, which was passed by the North Carolina Legislature in 1952, relating to pre-dating by carnivals of advertised agricultural fairs. Chambliss commented: "Our association is of the opinion that the carnival and midway owners will gladly co-operate in the matter of pre-dating agricultural fairs in North Carolina, to avoid litigation in any county. The sheriff of each county in our State, with the exception of Franklin, has to issue a permit for carnivals and the sheriff can issue no permit, under the law, for a carnival if he shall find the requested exhibition date is less than 30 days prior to a regularly advertising agricultural fair.' Danny Ferguson reports Cavalcade of the West Shows is holding its own with the route thru Montana strong for rides but poor for concessions. Business as a whole, however, nas hit the upgrade and the show is looking forward to a big pick-up at its eight fairs in Washington, one in Oregon and five in California. Line-up includes 8 office-owned major rides, 5 kid devices, 5 shows, 10 light towers and upwards of 30 concessions.

James E. Strates Shows personnel held a memorial service July 22 at the grave of William C. (Bill) Fleming in Elmlawn Ceme-tery, Buffalo. Fleming, who died in the summer of 1948, was general agent for the show. George Whitehead, business manager, conducted the services and James E. Strates placed a commemorative wreath on the grave. George (Dixie) Malanga rejoined after a long illness and thanks everyone for their flowers, wires and cards.

Mike Roman and his missus are back on the job at Vivona Bros.' Shows in Vermont after a short vacation. On the show's sick list but doing okay now are Morris Friedenheim, Marie Vivona and both Peggy and Harry Wilson, Mom and Dom Vivona have finally caught up on their work and have the office in shape. Pepe Hendrix gets sad-faced when that letter from home doesn't arrive every day.

Lou Rosenthal, treasurer of the Michigan Showmen's Association since its inception, has closed his carnival supply business in De-troit to retire after 37 years. His partner, Charles Westerman, who has been ill, has moved to Battle Creek, Mich., to make his home there with his sister.

Gerald Snellens has been at it again, landing a three-page illus-trated story on the World of Mirth Shows in the International Trail, mag of the International Harvester Magazine, and long feature articles on himself in The Worcester Daily Telegram and Portland (Me.) Evening Express.

Gilda (Platteena) Lee joined Joe Sciortino's Girl Revue on the W. G. Wade Shows at Muncie, Ind., July 26. . . . L. G. Rupe cards from Dallas that a big birthday party was planned for Eddie Vaughan, who was 78 July 31. Grady Hudgens and his trio furnished the music, scribes Rupe, who was chairman of the entertainment committee.... Excellent weather on weekends, coupled with a better still date route, has given the Holly Amusement Company grosses beyond expectations. Line-up on the show includes 6 office owned rides, 1 show and 18 concessions. Theodor Megaarden has resigned as office and concession manager for E. & B. Amusements, operating carnival units in and around New York, to join the Cragsmoor (N. Y.) Playhouse as promotion manager. Cragsmoor is presenting a season of summer stock: . . . Bertie Lee Paige joined Earl Meyer's Oddities on the John H. Marks Shows recently. . . . H. A. (Big Six) Bouck has booked his custard concession with Coleman Bros.' Shows, opening at the Booneville (N. Y.) Fair August 2-7. His son, Bobby, will operate the concession. . . . P. Venner's bingo stand was demolished when a storm, which reached 85 miles per hour, hit the Great Wallace Shows when it played Moundsville, W. Va., July 14. Concessions belonging to Joe Reynolds and Eddie Steel were also lost, as was a show front and the top of the Merry-Go-Round, according to Mrs. Al Wallace.

## **IDA COHEN**

CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS

175 W. JACKSON BLVD.



IONIA, MICH., AUGUST 9th to 14th INCLUSIVE

CAN PLACE: For long circuit of Major Fairs ending in November, Fly-o-Plane, Roto-Jet, Spitfire, Roll-o-Coaster, Little Dipper, Octopus, Scrambler, Round Up or any Ride not conflicting. We cannot place any Kiddie Rides.

CAN PLACE: Eating and Drinking Stands, Long Range Galleries. "Raynell wants good Talker for Girl and Horror Show."

# MISSOURI STATE FAIR

### SEDALIA, MO., AUGUST 20th to 29th INCLUSIVE

CAN PLACE: All legitimate Merchandising Hanky Panks and Eating and Drinking Stands, High Striker, etc. CAN PLACE: Experienced Workingmen in all departments for long circuit of fairs.



WASHINGTON STONEBORO FAIR DAYTON FAIR. FREE FAIR AUGUST 17-21 ALWAYS ON AUGUST 24-28 \$3.00 PER FOOT LABOR DAY Scales, Age, Glass Pitch, Ball Games, Cook Houses, Grab, all kinds of Grind Stores, Long Range. RIDES Tilt, Octopus, Spitfire, Train, Ferris Wheel for Stoneboro Fair. SHOWS Snake, Wildlife, or any Show that does not conflict with, Monkey and Unborn, Girl Shows, for these 3 Fairs; must have own Fronts. Monesson, Pa., this week; California, Pa., August 8-9-14 EDDIE DIETZ - Eddie's Expo Shows *QAKER I INITED CHOWS.* **Caller-Derby Race-Caller** CLEAN MODERN MIDWAY' Experienced Caller, long season, good

Want for the Hartford City, Ind., Fair, August 9-14; Wabash, Ind., Fair, August 16-21, and balance of our Fair and Celebration route until October 15.

CONCESSIONS—Legitimate Merchandise Concessions of all kinds, Glass Pitch, Short Range, Scales, Live Ducks, Fish Bowl, Toy Pitch, Penny Pitch, Hi-Striker or others. Can place Derby after Wabash. SHOWS—Can place Shows with own outfit. Address ERNIE ALLEN, c/o Show, Olney, Ill., Fairgrounds this week; or TOM L. BAKER,

A birthday party was given Terry James, a feature dancer on the O. C. Buck Model Shows, recently by Mrs. Bobby Costello. Attending the party, which was held in Mr. and Mrs. Costello's room in Utica, N. Y., were Mr. and Mrs. Bernie Feldman, Gilber (Fat Man) Keene, Bobby Presta and Bill Metcalf.

Kenneth Hixon, of Hixon's Concessions, reports he nit the first red one of the season at Washington, Pa., July 13-17, playing the North Franklin Firemen's Fair, at which the Gooding No. 9 unit supplied the rides. Ken's Snake Show did capacity business all week for the first time and the cotton candy, candied apples, popcorn and snow cones all got thumping business. The fact that the Ringling-Barnum circus was in July 10 did not hurt the fair's business a bit, Ken infos. Out since May 15, the Hixon Conces-sions worked thru Indiana and Ohio to poor business until the Washington stand.

Joseph Lehr, spot worker, pens



salary; no drinkers; short hours. Wire

FLAKE'S DERBY

at once.

## AUGUST 7. 1954

### THE BILLBOARD

CARNIVALS

57

tion. Lehr reports he worked a Denton show, on a recent rail spot store for the Sam Tassell move from Vermillion, Alta., to unit at Sun Village, Pa. ... Bill Vegreville discovered that her Owens has taken over the bill cocker spaniel, Susie, was among posting on the Ross Manning the missing. When the train ar-Shows. . . . Bee's Old Reliable rived in Vegreville, Billie drove Shows played to good business at Mount Sterling, Ky., recently in its last still date of the season. road depot there. David J. Huls, show manager, reports the spring business was the best of recent years for the unit, with lifting of the 20 per cent federal admission tax getting the credit. The show lunched its string of 10 fairs last week at Lawrenceburg, Ky., with 8 rides, small. Concessionairs with the 6 shows and about 60 concessions in the line-up. Early Lawrenceburg business was good, Huls advises. . . . Frank Zorda is on the Vivona Bros.' Shows with the Circus Side Show. Ken E. Burgess is featured with the Side Show, doing iron eye lids, pin cushion and strong man. Rosa Lee and Eddie Woods with that attraction are sporting a new 1954 house trailer.

Charlie Teichner, with studios in Chicago, hit the Cetlin & Wilson lot in North Tonawanda recently with samples of his scenery which will be used in the Negro revue, of which Leo Hunt is talker. Raynell's posing show is getting a new front for the Ionia Fair. Earl Chambers, monkey circus, has a new addition to the family. Little Pamela Chambers was born to Earl's nephew Ray and his wife, Lucille, July 24 in Detroit General Hospital.

Ephriam (Ep) Glosser has joined the Thomas Joyland Shows. Until several weeks ago Glosser had been concession manager of C. C. Groscurth's Blue Grass Shows for three years.

Charles (Chuck) Magid, general manager of Johnny Denton's.Gold Medal Shows, is confined to the Yorkton General Hospital, Yorkton, Sask., Canada, as a result of a heart attack. His condition is not serious rut he is expected to be confined for several weeks. Dave Fineman, with the Denton show, has been renewing acquaintances over the Western Canadian B Circuit. Dave toured that territory many times with circuses birthday July 15 in Ironton on the but this is his first time thru the area with a carnival. Joe Pearl, The Billboard's agent with the Denton aggregation, has been finding many new readers of The Billboard in Western Canada. Besides making many sales with show people, Joe has been doing brisk business with town folk, selling to post office personnel, cafe operators and others. Billie

Lady of Mount Carmel celebra- Cooper, cookhouse operator on the

Funland Shows, ov ned by Orville Lee Smith, was hit by a flash flood in Webster, W. Va., during the week ending July 24. Water rose to five feet at some points. Damage, however, was show at the tim included Marion Lotlip, the Picozzi family, Dee Wyrick, Jim Loe, Benny Bergen, Ben and Daisy Nabor, and Arlie Davis. . . . Red and Joan Harrington, age, scale and novelty concessionaires, recently purchased a 30-foot De Luxe Pontiac Chief house trailer. Until recently the Harringtons were with the Cumberland Valley Shows, leaving to return to Renfro Valley, Ky., where Red is promoting the first annual homecoming. . . . Robert Keener, concessionaire, is resting comfortably at his cme, 530 Woodburn Avenue, Columbus 23, O., following an operation.

Mr. and Mrs. John B. Davis and June Smith, of the Southern States Shows, motored to Toccoa, Ga., from Panama City, Fla., to attend the funeral of John Kettle who died of a heart attack on the Georgia Amusement Company July 20. Kettle was foreman of the Merry-Go-Round and had concessions on the Georgia Amusement at the time of his death. . . . Fred (Ted) Reed, concessionaire, is now at his home, 5916 Maple Avenue, St. Louis, having left the A. R. Briggs Shows to undergo a physical check-up. . . Mr. and Mrs. Ted (Whitey) Ruth, floss and snow cone operators on Johnny's United Shows, purchased a new TV set and air conditioner for their trailer while the show played Madison, Ind.

Lyndon Erickson, of Lynns Amusement, visited the Rogers Bros.' Shows in Ironton, Minn. Larry Rhodes celebrated his fifth Rogers show, where his parents have the mechanical show. . . . Ross Reed operated a string of flashy concessions with the James H. Drew Shows at the Camden, O., Street Fair.





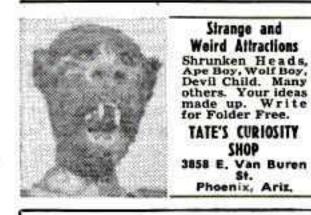
## HANKY PANK GAMES

**BE READY FOR THE MONEY!** FAIR DAYS ARE MONEY DAYS! **IT'S FLASH THAT COUNTS!** 

Six Cats, 2 styles. \$12.00 &	\$15.00
Punks, 15 designs DOZ.	\$36.00
Dart Board, sponge rubber	
EA.	20.00
Slot Roll, Over 30 Under 11, 7' tablesEA.	50.00
Buckets, the only true one EA.	55.00
Pitch Blocks & Hoopala Boxe	s
Bottles & Stands	
Huckley Buck Kegs EA.	30.00
Dam Family Ball Game . EA.	60.00
Add-A-Ball Counter Game	35.00
Most of these games work for	quarters

and are ready for delivery now. Why wait? Send deposit with orders.





HUBERT'S MUSEUM

228 W. 42nd St. New York, N. Y.

Open all year round

Jack Adams with his athletic show topped the show grosses on the Royal Midwest Shows during the recent Veedersburg (Ind.) Fair. All departments of the Royal Midwest registered good business during that fair. ... Milton Lehman, of Van Buren, O., recently was the guest of his sonin-law, Bill Harris, general manager of the Royal Midwest, and his daughter, Mrs. Harris. . . Beatrice Scupin and Margaret Thomas, sister and wife of Chick Thomas, former concessionaire with the Dick Wilcox Show, visited the Wilcox show recently at Norway, Me.

Ted Corey and family are back on the 20th Century Shows with their grocery wheel, Marie Brunk infos. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Moss recently joined the 20th Century Shows at Jamestown, N. D., with seven concessions. . . . Gene Jinkers and his wife, Barbara, joined the 20th Century at Fessenden, N. D., with Gene taking over as a talker on Claude Bentley's Circus Side Show. Johnny Dobson of the 20th Century recently took delivery of a new house trailer.

Mr. and Mrs. H. D. Grove, of the Royal Midwest Shows, recently received a letter from their son, Bill, now v ith the U.S. Navy off Korea, advising that he will return to the States soon. . . . A surprise birthday party for Mrs. Homer Scott, wife of the owner of the Georgia Amusements, was given recently by concessionaires on the show. About 40 attended the event, which was held under the trailer awning of Mrs. Ike Maxwell, with Mrs. J. H. Scruggs, Mrs. J. H. Hart, Mrs. Mary Pengitore, Mrs. Jannie Willis, Mrs. Myrtle Nation, and Mrs. Horace Williams helping serve food and refreshments. Mrs. Scott was gifted with a bedspread and nylon curtains for the family trailer. . . . Mrs. Kenneth Burkhart, of the Burkhart Shows recently gave a baby shower for Mrs. Cecil (Diggers) Ison before she left for Hot Springs to await the family addition. The Isons recently purchased a new house trailer. . . .

P.S.: Chuck Alexander wants Six Cats and Bucket Agents.

Owner-Manager Mike Rockwell . . .

NORTHERN UNIT (COMPLETE 2d UNIT) OPENING AUGUST 17, FORSYTHE, MONT., FOR THE "C" CIRCUIT OF MONTANA FAIRS, WITH LATE OKLA-HOMA AND KANSAS FAIRS TO FOLLOW. SHOW CLOSING NOVEMBER 1.

**CONCESSIONS—Will book legitimate Concessions of all kinds; everything open** except Bingo and Grab.

KIDDIE RIDES-Will book one or two Kid Rides.

SHOWS-Can place Shows of all kinds with merit.

### Address MIKE ROCKWELL, Mgr.



58



RIDE HELP: Can use First and Second Man on brand new Eli Wheel

Sept. 3. Henryetta-Labor Day Celebration, Sept.

Eli #5 Ferris Wheel, tip-top condition, complete steel mud seal with A-frame nd props, break and clutch in one spring cushion seats, operated by LeRoi motor; Smith & Smith Chairplane, in

first-class shape with all new chains on every seat, motor is in good condition. Total price for above rides, \$4500.00 cash. Also have 8 Kiddle Rides for sale, make offer. Ph. 88877 or wire JIM HOLLINGS-HEAD, P. O. Box 212, Pensacela, Fla.

WALTER PITCHFORD COBLER

PLEASE CONTACT

R. C. BRYAN

IN TAMPA, FLORIDA

EIGHT RIDES FOR SALE

Allan Herschell 3-Abreast Merry-Go-

Round, Nat'l Amusement Devices Train with 800 feet track, Kiddie Boats, Planes, Ferris Wheel, Fire Engines, Cars and Planes. All in top condition. Will accept best cash offer. Now in operation at

K. R. BUMGARDNER

and Roller Coaster. Any other useful Show Help, come on. THIS IS A "NO MISS SPOT"-COME ON. NOW BOOKING ALSO FOR THE GREATER HAGERSTOWN FAIR, WEEK SEPT. 19th-25th F. H. CARAVELLA GREENSBURG, PA.



### Want for KENOSHA COUNTY FAIR, Wilmot, Wis., August 12-15

CAN USE several Rides, especially Merry-Go-Round, Shows and Concessions.

Show is splitting for above mentioned week.

CAN USE Acts for Side Show. Salaries through the office. CAN USE Caterpillar Foreman.

FOR SALE-Allan Herschell Little Dipper, complete with transportation, all ready to go-\$4,500.00.

All replies to Monroe, Wisconsin.

۰.

## **TROY FAIR**

Now booking for another Juley Reithoffer Fair,

### August 9-14

Wants Shows and Concessions. Have all the Rides we need. Parades, Thrill Shows and Free Acts and terrific Hanky Pank spot in the center of Black Gold (oil) Country. Wire or phone Hughesville, Pa., immediately for space, no fairground booking.

Despite all rumors, we have Pennsylvania's biggest Labor Day spot, McKean County Fair, Smithport, Pa., Sept. 6-10; McClure Bean Soup, Sept. 15-18, McClure, Pa.

### **J. REITHOFFER, Owner**

95 NORTH BROAD ST., HUGHESVILLE, PA.

### **TED WILSON, Business Manager**

PHONE: HUGHESVILLE, PA., 101-B

## TENNESSEE VALLEY AMUSEMENTS

12 Annual County Fairs, starting Lebanon, Tenn., week of Aug. 9; then the following: Clarksville, Gallatin, "America's Oldest Negro Fair," Spencer, Livingston, Woodbury, Tenn., etc.

Booking Hanky Panks of all kinds, Long or Short Range, Guess Your Age, Mitt Camps, Duck or Fish Pond, Balloon Darts, Hoop-La, Cork Gallery, Buckets, Jewelry, Slum Spindles. Excellent route for flashy Custard. Shows-Girl Show, Big Snake, girl with own equipment. Agents for flashy Photo Studio, Ball Game, Pan Game. Bob Coleman wants Glass Pitch Agent who can drive semi, also P.C. Dealers. Wire, phone or come on. Dickson, Tenn., now; Lebanon next.

**THEODORE MEADOWS**, Owner-Manager

### DRAGO AMUSEMENTS Want for PULASKI COUNTY FAIR, Winamac, Ind., August 9-14, and Fairs to follow up to October 2.

All kinds of Concessions working for stock-Long and Short Range, Ball Games, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Hoop-La, Derby, or what have you? Will book any Show on small percentage. (Absolutely no gypsies.) Wire or call

Aug. 1. Raymond Jost. Hillsdale-S. Eastern Mich. Guesnsey Breeders Show, Aug. 12. Bill Bradstreet. Imlay City-Mich. Ayrshire Breeders Show, Aug. 4. Alice Taylor. Lakeview—Lakeview Jr. Livestock Show, Aug. 10. H. W. Reading. Lapeer—Thumb Dist. Guernsey Breeders Show, Aug. 4. Harold L. Kingsbury. Menominee-Menominee Dairy Show, July 31. Gail E. Bowers, Courthouse. Midland-Mich. Gladiolus Show, Aug. 15-16. Millington-Centennial, Aug. 11-15. Millington-Millington Centennial, Aug. 11-14. Dale F. Stewart.

Rudyard-U. P. Jr. Fat Stock Show, Aug. 12-13.

### Mississippi

Aberdeen-Monroe Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 21-25. Robert C. Couch. Ashland-Benton Co. Livestock Show. Sept. 9-11. Blanche E. Hoover. Belzoni-Humphreys Co. Livestock Show, Oct. 18-23. M. E. Hill.

Booneville-Prentiss Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 23-25. W. T. Smith. Brookhaven-Lincoln Co. Livestock Show, Oct. 8-9. Travis Tadlock.

Calhoun City-Calhoun Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 29-Oct. 2. Lee H. Thompson. Carthage-Leake Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 8-11. B. H. Dixon.

DeKalb-Kemper Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 15-18. Jas. S. Overstreet. Eupora-Webster Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 27-Oct. 2. Cecil C. Randle.

Hernando-DeSoto Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 20-24. W. E. Manning. Houston-Chickasaw Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 30-Oct. 2. Fred Dulaney.

Iuka-Tishomingo Co. Livestock Show

Sept. 15-18. Mack Sanders. Louisville-Winston Co. Livestock Show

Sept. 6-11. E. L. Sessums. Lucedale-George Co. Livestock Show, Oct.

2. B. J. Hilbun.

Lucedale-Jackson Co. Livestock Show, Oct. 27-30. Mrs. A. C. Pedersen.' Magnolia-McComb State Dairy Show, Sept. 20-22. J. D. Mann.

Newton-Newton State Dairy Show, Sept. 23-25. W. P. McMullan.

Pontotoc-Pontotoc Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 20-25. C. F. Randle.

Poplarville-Pearl River Co. Livestock Show, Oct. 7-9. J. M. Sinclair. Sardis-Panola Co. Livestock Show, Oct.

8. Thatchet Bishop. Senatobia—Tate Co. Livestock Show, Sept 20-22. G. W. Weeks.

Starkville-Oktibbeha Co. Livestock Show,

Oct. 4-9. Tylertown-Walthall Co. Livestock Show, Oct. 4-6. Ansel Estess,

Water Valley-Yalobusha Co. Livestock

Show, Aug. 24-28. J. S. Oakley. Wiggins-Stone Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 24-25. F. S. Batson.

### Missouri

Braymer-Celebration, Aug. 17-20. Calhoun-Colt Show, Sept. 10-11. M. L. George. Crane-Reunion, Aug. 2-7. Deepwater - Labor and Harvest Picnic, Sept. 6-7. Dr. C. R. Townsend. Gallatin-Jr. Livestock Show, Sept. 8-9. Geo. H. Schmitt. Gault-Celebration, Sept. 8-11. Hannibal-Street Celebration, Sept. 20-25. Chamber of Commerce. Jamestown-Celebration. Aug. 6-7. Joplin-Jr. Beef Show, Sept. 27. Chas. Jofliff, 112 W. Fourth St. Kansas City-American Royal Stock Show Oct. 15-24. C. M. Woodard. King City-Tri-Co. Livestock & Horse Show, Aug. 12-13. Bud Procter, Box 154. Kirksville-Celebration, Sept. 23-25. Laredo-Celebration. Sept. 1-4. Maryville-Baby Beef & Pig Show, Sept. 20. K. Walkup.

Milan-Jr. Livestock Show, Sept. 17. Mrs. Regina-Home Show, Oct. 11-16. Max C. P. M. Marr. Monett-Lawrence-Barry Co. Dairy Show,

Rush Springs-Watermelon Festival, Aug. 8-14.

### Oregon

Portland-Pacific International Livestock Expo., Oct. 19-23. Walter A. Holt.

### Pennsylvania

Altoona-Road Celebration, Aug. 16-21. Latrobe-Western Pa. Firemen's Conven-tion, Aug. 8-14. M. E. Saxman.

New Castle-St. Vitus Church Celebration, Aug. 16-18. New Eagle-Firemen's Convention, Aug.

16-21. Norvelt-Firemen's Fair, Aug. 2-7. Pittsburgh (Herrs Island)-W. Pa. Pig Roundup, Aug. 17-18. Chas. L. McAdams.

Pittsburgh (Herrs Island)-Jr. Beef & Lamb Show, Oct. 19-21. Chas. L. McAdams. Shade Gap-Soldiers-Sallors Fair & Picnic, Aug. 2-7.

### South Carolina

Gaffney-Sesquicentennial, Sept. 12-18. South Dakota

Burke-Homecoming Days, Aug. 20-21. Groton-Harvest Festival, Aug. 20-21. Kennebec-Lyman Co. Fall Festival, Sept. 17-18.

Lake Preston-Diamond Jubilee & Watermelon Festival, Sept. 5-6.

Mitchell-Corn Palace Festival, Sept. 19-26. Leon Harmon.

Parkston-Community Days, Aug. 30-31. Salem-Harvest Festival, Aug. 23-24.

Sioux Falls—Tepee Days, Oct. 1-3. Sioux Falls—Viking Days, Oct. 15-17. Timber Lake—Days of 1910, Aug. 28-29. Vermillion—Days of '59, Aug. 26-27.

Wagner-Celebration, Sept. 5-6.

Yankton-Free Pancake Days, Sept. 30-Oct. 2.

### Tennessee

Jackson-Masonic Picnic, Aug. 18. Tullahoma-Celebration, Aug. 23-28.

Texas Dalhart-XIT Reunion and Rodeo, Aug.

- 9-10. Nick P. Craig. Dallas-Allied Gift & Jewelry Show, Hotel
- Adolphus, Sept. 5-9. Allied Exhibitors, 3832 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles.
- Piores-Peanut Festival, Sept. 24-25. Robert P. Spence.

Fort Worth-Home Show, Oct. 16-23. Dudley Foster.

- Predericksburg-Angora Goat Show & Sale, Aug. 5-7. Pete Guley, Uvaide.
- Hico-Reunion, Aug. 23-28.
- Junction-Hill Country Race Meet & Goat Sale, Aug. 12-14. Fordtran Johnson. Kerrville-Southwest Sheep Dog Trials,
- Sept. 24. Jim Thacker.
- San Antonio-Expo. of the Americas, Oct. 29-Nov. 7. Ralph W. Stevens, White Plaza Hotel.

Utah Brigham City-Peach Days, Sept. 10-11. Chamber of Commerce. Virginia

Haymarket-St. Paul's Parish Horse Show, Aug. 28.

### Wyoming

Evanston-Cowboy Days, Sept. 5-6. Laramie-Western Square Dance Festival, Oct. 29-30.

Shoshoni-Water Carnival, Aug. 7-8. Thermopolis-All American Indian Days, Aug. 7-8.

### CANADA

Alberta Calgary-Home Show, Sept. 10-18. George Colouris, 11031/2 Division St. Edmonton-Home Show, Sept. 24-Oct. 3. Johnny Scalian, 11311 110th Avenue.

Quebec

Sherbrooke-Winter Fair, Fat Stock Show & Sale, Oct 11-14.

Saskatchewan

Saskatoon-Dairy Cattle Show & Sale, Oct.

HARVEY KIDDY AMUSEMENT PARK 157th & Park Ave. Harvey, Illinois FOR SALE FLYING SAUCER 32 PASSENGERS. Can be operated in Riverview Park, Chicago, or taken out. Contact ED. KRISTOF c/o Riverview Park Co., Chicago FOR SALE Five Rides-2-Abreast Merry-Go-Round, No. 5 Eli Wheel, Electric Train, Baby Ferris Wheel, Baby Chairplane, with or without transportation. All rides and transportation first class and no junk.

Can be seen up and in operation in Willacoochee, Ga., week August I. Come see them or phone

RIDES c/e Firemen's Celebration

## RIDES WANTED

For LIONS CLUB ANNUAL BARBECUE, Pekin, Illionis, August 27-28. Fifty thousand people to draw from.

RUSSELL STRAUMANN

## DAVID HENRY RHYS

Contact Your Daughter, Mrs. Arlene (Rys) Benson, 775 East Broadway, Apt. E, Hawthorne, California, formerly of Duluth, Minn.

### CASH IN ON FAIR SEASON FOR SALE

Complete modern COOKHOUSE seating 35, used one season; Kitchen built in low semi, extra lumber truck, all equipment in good condition, cost over 5 thousand to frame; BARGAIN, \$2,000.00. Factory built HI-STRIKER, \$75.00; 5 K.V.A. fully



### AUGUST 7, 1954

1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

59



any Games.

1950 model, light red with aluminum painted saddle tanks. Has license tag S C 17422. Anyone knowing whereabouts of truck, contact

J. SCIORTINO Care W. G. Wade Shows Muncie, Ind., then Warsaw, Ind.

WANTED CARNIVAL FOR LABOR DAY CELEBRATION

PITTSBURG, KANSAS, Sept. 6, 1954

3 Day Celebration-4th, 5th and 6th if possible.

M. GENTRY

United Trades & Labor Council 1151/2 West 5th Street, Pittsburg, Kansas Phone 139

RIDE HELP WANTED Second Men on all Rides, must be sober Second Men on all Rides, must be sober and reliable; semi truck drivers given preference. Also any useful Help. Top salary, good treatment. Concession Agents wanted for office-owned Hanky Panks. See Tim Ayliffe or Carl Becht. LEE BECHT AMUSEMENTS Bank & Baymiller, Cincinnati, O., this week; Liberty & John, Cincinnati, O., next week; then Clermont Co. Fair, Owensville, O.

next.

Owensville, O.

# **BLUE GRASS SHOWS**

Wanted for the Greater Princeton, Ind., Fair, week Aug. 8, followed by Carmi, III., Fair, week Aug. 15 and a continuous route of Fairs including Du Quoin, Ill., State Fair, Aug. 29 through Labor Day.



SHOWS

American Palmistry and Glass Pitches.

Can place Grind Shows with own transportation.

BILLPOSTER WANTED

for Single-O; salary or percentage. Also Boxers and Wrestlers. Contact to start August 23. Must have car.

WANT

Girl Show Worker and Talker, or couple

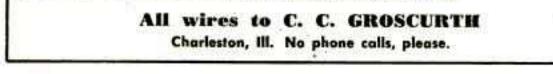
PARADA SHOWS

Want Concessions: Buckets, Six Cats, Swinger; all work for stock. Shows with own equipment. Ride Help. 10 Fairs,

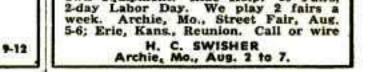
RIDES

Must be licensed semi drivers.

Live Ponies, non-conflicting Kiddie Rides and one Major Ride. Can place Ride Help on all Rides.











60 CARNIVALS

### AUGUST 7, 1954



Cirl Shows, Grind Shows. Whitey Brown wants Swinger Agent and other Agents.

> Contact ROLAND CHAMPAGNE Newport House, Newport, Vt., Aug. 2 to 7.

## WANTED

FOR TWO OF THE BIGGEST CENTENNIALS IN ILLINOIS

DWIGHT, Aug. 15-22, and the EL PASO CORN FESTIVAL AND CENTENNIAL, Aug. 23-28

Concessions such as Short Range, Long Range, Photos, Scales, Novelties, Boll Games, High Striker, etc. Only those that work for stock—no flats, gypsies or P.C. Privilege \$37.50. Only two of each kind will be booked. Will book Mechanical Show, Funhouse, or what have you?

### D. H. ROHR, ROHR'S MODERN MIDWAY

Chebanse, Ill., or phone Chebanse 11; Clifton, Ill., Aug. 6-8; Cullom, Ill., Aug. 11-14.

## GRAND AMERICAN SHOWS WANT FOR HOWA FAIRS THRU AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER

Want Concessions that work for Stock, no grift. Hanky Panks that put out Stock, come on. Chas. Larson, bring your Glass Pitch, Ball Games, Basketball, Scale, Novelties, Hats, Balloon Dart, Coke Bottle, Fish Pond, String Game, Fish Bowl, Hoop-La. Want Grind Shows, Motordrome, Fun House, Wildlife, any Grind Show with own equipment. Want People for Side Show. Want Ride Help who drive semi trucks. Maquoketa, Iowa, Aug. 4-8; Ackley, 9-10; Waukon, 12-15; Waverly, 17-19; Nashua, 20-22; Harlan, 24-27; Muscatine, Sept. 3-6; Marshalltown, 8-12; Audubon, 14-18.

L. O. WEAVER, Mgr.

# NOW BOOKING FOR CLARK COUNTY FAIR, MARSHALL, ILLINOIS \* STARTING SUNDAY, AUGUST 8-13, DAY AND NIGHT \*

Eats, Drinks, Caramel Corn, Candy Apples, Photo, Diggers, Ice Cream, Stock Concessions of all kinds, Long and Short Range, Direct Sales, Hats, Dip, Fish Pond, Pitch-U-Win, Ball Games, French Fries, Novelties, Gadgets, Age & Scales, Buckets, Wildlife, Mechanical, Girl Show, Motordrome, Arcade, Monkey Show, Live Ponies. Manager for Athletic Show, Agents for Count Store and Six Cats, contact Bill Harris. ROYAL MIDWEST SHOWS-ROXIE HARRIS-MARSHALL, ILLINOIS

### ANNUAL REUNION HUMANSVILLE, MO., AUGUST 4-5-6—FUNLAND SHOWS

Can use Six Cat, Glass Pitch, Jewelry, Hi-Striker, Fish Pond, String Game, Hanky Panks of all kinds, Noveitles, Age & Weight, etc. Side Shows, Side Show People, Agents for office Concessions. Can use good clean Mitt Camp. Will book or buy Tilt. Have good Spitfire for trade; reason, have two. Have Fair at Rollo, Mo., Aug. 11-14; Nevada, Mo., Aug. 18-21.

> Contact R. E. THOMAS at Humansville, Mo., or home office 6-7720, Springfield, Mo.



will be wearing a cast for several weeks.

mann suffered a broken wrist and

Reports on returns from the bazaar are coming in and several aprons have been donated for the apron booth. Nellie Baker Ramsey has offered a prize of \$5 for the prettiest apron.

One new applicant was accepted for membership, Robert H. Florence.

## SPARTAN GREATER SHOWS

WANT FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS: JEFFERSON, WIS.; VERSAILLES, MO.; CAMDEN, ARK., FAIR; HOT SPRINGS, ARK.; FORREST CITY, ARK.; BATESVILLE, MISS.; YAZOO

CITY, MISS.; GREENVILLE, MISS.; JACKSON, MISS., COLORED FAIR.

Hanky Panks of all kinds. Want Popcorn and Cookhouse. Bucket Agents. Want Rides that don't conflict for Southern Fairs. All replies to

> L. M. HIGGS Chatfield, Minn., this week; Jefferson, Wis., Aug. 12-15.



SCHAFER'S

JUST FOR FUN SHOWS

WANT for BUFFALO COUNTY FAIR,

Mondovi, Wis., and 15 Fairs to follow

Will book all Concessions that operate

in Wisconsin. Need Ride Men for all

Rides, top salary. Will book Midget, Animal, Mechanical or any Grind Shows

that do not conflict. Need Tattooer and

one outstanding Act to feature in Side

W. A. SCHAFER

Mondovi, Wis.

JIMMIE CHANOS SHOWS

WANT FOR PORTLAND, IND., AND

**KENDALLVILLE, IND., FAIRS** 

Girl Show, Monkey Show or any Show

with own outfit; committee money

only. Want Ride Help - Foremen for

Ferris Wheel, Flying Scooter; Second

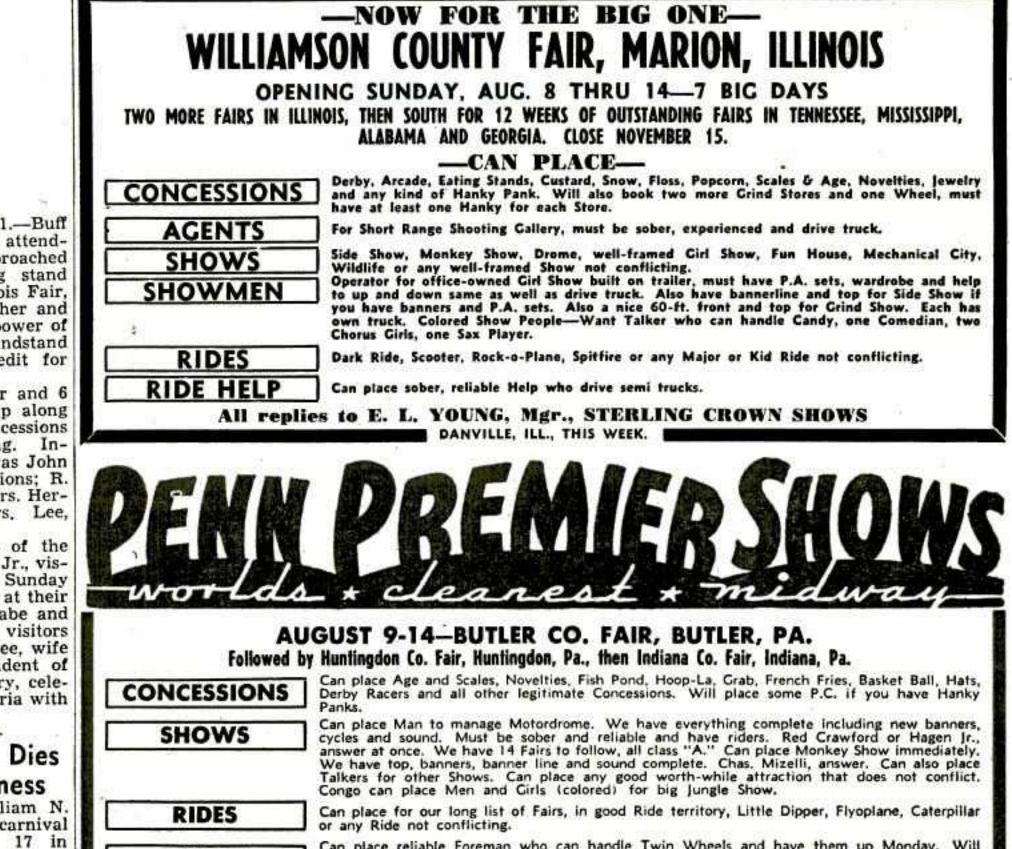
Men on all Rides; prefer those who can

Germantown, Ohio

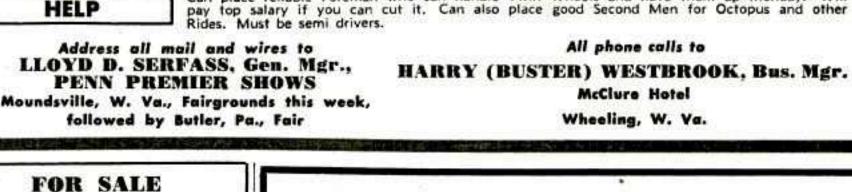
drive semi. All replies to

Show. All contacts:

61



Can place reliable Foreman who can handle Twin Wheels and have them up Monday. Will pay top salary if you can cut it. Can also place good Second Men for Octopus and other Rides. Must be semi drivers.



JIMMIE CHANOS Lou Korn were nightly visitors at the fair. Virginia McGee, wife of Pat McGee, and president of the Tampa Club's Auxiliary, celebrated her birthday at Peoria with many gifts.

## DARK RIDE FOR SALE

One of the nicest on the road, eight cars, new top, new all fluorescent lighted front, latest stunts, complete in every detail. One of the top money gross rides and commands respect on any size midway. Other business only reason for pricing this ride to sell at the start of fair season. Loads on 28-foot trailer, will sell with or without transportation. Must be seen in operation to appreciate, wire or come and investigate.

La Crosse, Wis., Aug. 4 to 8; Mason City, Iowa, Aug. 10 to 15; Owatonna, Minn., Aug. 17 to 22. Permanent address: 7415 State Line Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

FIELDING GRAHAM

WOLF GREATER SHOWS WANT

# **Peoria Fair Gives Hottle Busy Stand**

PEORIA, Ill., July 31.-Buff Hottle Shows, aided by an attendance that reportedly approached 60,000, closed a winning stand here at the Heart of Illinois Fair, Sunday (25). Good weather and the drawing and holding power of "Holiday on Ice," the grandstand attraction, was given credit for the successful turnouts.

Hottle org had 14 major and 6 kiddie rides in the line-up along with 12 shows and 60 concessions managed by Dolly Young. Included on the front end was John Gallagan with 15 concessions; R. Pat McGee, 16; Mr. and Mrs. Herrington, bingo, and Mrs. Lee, photos and foot-longs.

Mrs. Buff Hottle, wife of the owner, and their son, Buff Jr., visited. Dolly Young spent Sunday with Don and Lynn Greco at their Springfield, Ill., home. Babe and

### William Nicholsor. Dies At 66; Vet in Business

TAMPA, July 31 .- William N. Nicholson, 66, veteran carnival worker, who died July 17 in Valley, S. D., while with the World of Today Shows, with which he served as ticket seller, was buried Monday (26). Interment was in Showmen's Rest here.

Nicholson, a Tampa resident, had been with the Royal American Shows for 25 years. He was a member of the Greater Tampa Showmen's Club. He is survived by a son, Charles Nicholson, Newark, N. J., and a sister, Mrs. H. Edwards, Belleville, N. J.

Steve (Whitey) Rogers, lot su-



Mechanical Show, Animal Show and Fun House. Will book Hanky Panks of all kinds. Can place Roll-o-Plane, Spitfire or Octopus. Also Boat Ride or other Kiddie Rides. For Fairs (2 a week) until middle of September. All answers to

STANLEY WARWICK, Mgr. Rush City, Minn.

perintendent on the Desbro Shows, was visited by his niece, Caroline McGuire of Geneva, N. Y., during the show's stand at Penn Yan, N. Y. Caroline is the owner of a model playhouse which was the subject recently for a feature story in The Roche-ter (N.Y.) Democrat and Chronicle.

2-abreast, new condition throughout. Run 4 seasons in Kiddieland, never moved. Replaced by larger machine. Horses have new factory paint. New blue top, fluorescent lights, aluminum scenery. Beautiful organ. Can be seen at Omaha Centennial Celebration, Turner Park, until Aug. 22. Will sacrifice, terms can be arranged. can be arranged.

**1950 PARKER DE LUXE** 

BABY-Q

5 PONY TRACTORS (KIDDIE DRIVE YOURSELF RIDE) Excellent condition. We need the space for new ride. Will sacrifice.

CARTER LAKE PLEASURE PIER JIM CARPENTER Phone: Kenwood 3632, Omaha, Nebr.

# WANTED

Legitimate Stock Concessions, Ball Games, Scales, Coke Bottles, Balloon Darts, Watch-La, etc. Also direct sales, Snow Cone and Apples, for good route of Celebrations and Fairs. We book only one of a kind.

KLEIN AMUSEMENT CO.

Elmore, Minn., Aug. 4 & 5; Wells, Minn., Aug. 7-9.

WANTED

For OLD HOME WEEK, Inc.

Week of August 16-21,

on Main Streets

LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS

Benty & Hackathorne

752 St. Clair Ave., East Liverpool, Ohio

HARDY BRADY & PAT HARRIS Wants for Dumont Shows

Capable players for Pin and Razzle. Eddie (Blackie) Dionne, come on, Start-

Alta Vista, Va., this week.

FOR SALE

1953 Silver Dome 26-Ft. Trailer. Sleeps

four. Never used on road. Save over \$1000, Can be seen by appointment.

Antoinette L. Jemison

**VOLUNTEER SHOWS** 

Want Bingo, Hanky Panks and Foreman for Chairplane. Contact

Trenton, N. J. Phone: Juniper 7-6300

ing Marine and Army Camps.

Box 669

Want Bingo, Long Range, Palmistry, Novelties, Custard, Ice Cream, Jewelry, Floss, Snow Balls and Hanky Panks of all kinds. Want Agents for 6-Car, Grind Store, Pin Store and Skillo. Want Operator for Popcorn and Candy Apples. Want Pony Ride and other Kiddie Rides. Also want Spitfire, Rolloplane and Caterpillar. Want Octopus Foreman and Help on all Rides. Will book Shows that don't conflict, 25%. Want Operator for Fun House, Acts for Sideshow. Harold Laughom wants Dancing Girls, no experience necessary. Must have looks, will teach. Need good Grinder and Girl for Stripting Show. Can use 2 Colored Girls for Colored Girl Show. Follarging Girl for Striptina Show. Can use 2 Colored Girls for Colored Girl Show. Enlarging show for fairs.

STATE FAIR SHOWS

WANT FOR TEN STRAIGHT FAIRS INCLUDING MCALISTER, BRISTOW AND

BIG LABOR DAY CELEBRATION AT HENRYETTA, OKLA, -OUT UNTIL NOVEMBER 1-

Want Concessions that work for stock, low privilege. Want Grind Show Operator with or without equipment. Also want flashy Girl Show. Want Rides: Any Major Ride not conflicting with what we have. Want Bingo Caller, Counterman, Agents. Also want Ride Men that drive semis.

Wire E. J. MORRIS, Mgr., Pratt, Kan., this week

PAN AMERICAN SHOWS

D. A. V. Celebration, Monficello, Ky., week August 9; Little World's Fair, Brodhead,

Ky., week August 16, and all Fairs through November.

Bowling Green, Ky., this week; Monticello, next week; then Brodhead, Ky., Fair.

## **BUFF HOTTLE SHOWS #2**

WANT FOR LINCOLN, ILL., FAIR NEXT WEEK AND 10 MORE PROVEN FAIRS

Concessions: Concessions that operate for stock, especially Ball Games, Darts, Balloons, Scales, Custard,, etc. Shows: Will book two more Grind Shows not conflicting for balance of season.

WANT PONY RIDE FOR SEASON

Attention, Illinois Fair Committees, a visit to our midway will impress you.

All replies ROMEO DUNN FARMER CITY, ILLINOIS, THIS WEEK.

### **ITALIAN CELEBRATION** WEEK AUGUST 9 TO 14, GALLITZIN, PA.

WANT Ball Games, Glass Pitch, Cork Gallery, Balloon Darts, Penny Pitch, High Striker, Hoop-La, Photos, Pitch Till You Win, Duck Pond, Fish Pond, Coke Bottles, Novelties, Age, Scales, Slum Spindle, Jewelry, Penny Arcade, Snake Show, Monkey Show, Girl Show, Wildlife, Motor Drome, Want Chairplane Foreman, Spitfire Foreman, General Ride Help, Truck and Tractor Drivers, Agents for office Hanky Panks, Truck Mechanic. All reply:

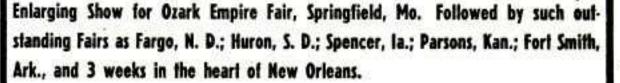
## George Clyde Smith Shows

Frostburg, Maryland, this week; Gallitzin, Pa., next week.

## WANT TO BOOK WITH CARNIVAL FOR WEEK AUGUST 9-14

Seven complete Concessions, also Bingo (seats 140 people) and Mouse Game. All these Concessions are very attractive and be a credit to any midway. Will furnish with Legal Adjuster, Concession Manager or both.

Address DON GRECO, Gem City Shows



WORLD OF TODAY SHOWS

Want capable Mon and Wife to take over well-framed Posing Show. Tourist, save your time. Can place Motordrome, Animal Show, Monkey Show or Mickey Mouse. Want legitimate Concessions and Hanky Panks of all kinds. Glass Pitch open. Contact

L. C. REYNOLDS, Mgr.

Wadena, Minn., Aug. 2-6; Springfield, Mo., Aug. 10-20.



Summersville, W. Va., August 9-14; Marlington, W. Va., 16-21; New Castle, Va., August 30-September 4; Hillsville, Va., 13-18; Durham, N. C., September 27-October 2; King, N. C., October 4-9.

WANTED SHOWS—Ten-in-One, Walk-Thru, Monkey, Snake, Unborn, Life, Wildlife, Mechanical, Girl Show, Willie (Buffalo) Jones wants two more Girls for Colored Girl Show, CONCESSIONS; Open midway except Bingo and Popcorn. Want Ride Help who drive semis. Attention, Florida Fair Secretaries! Have two weeks in October and November open. Carrying 10 office-owned Rides.

All replies to A. M. PODSOBINSKI, Davis, W. Va., this week.



### FOR BALANCE OF ROUTE—ALL FAIRS

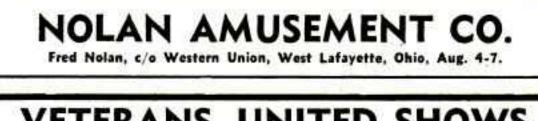
CONCESSIONS: Want Hanky Panks, Novelties, Photos, Age and Weight, Balloon Darts, Cork Gallery, Bumper, Slum Bowling Alley, Fish or Duck Pond, String Game, Glass Pitch, Penny Pitch, Live Ducks, Add-a-Ball, Ball Games, Six Cats (for stock only), Cook House, Custard, French Fries, Ice Cream, Snow Cones, Foot Longs. SHOWS: Want 10-in-1, Snake Show, Fat Show, Illusion, Wildlife.

All replies to MICKEY STARK, Mgr. (Fair) Proctor at Duluth, Minn., Aug. 5-8.

CARROLL COUNTY FAIR, AUG. 11-15, CARROLLTON, KY. CORBIN, KY., FAIRS AND NIBROC FALL FESTIVAL, AUG. 18-21

### WANT CONCESSIONS, SHOWS AND RIDES

Want to book Concessions of all kinds. Will book Shows, committee money only. Want to book Major Rides, committee money only. Also want Kiddie Rides.





CELEBRATIONS. CELEBRATIONS. CONCESSIONS: Bumper, Sium Spindle, Watch-La, String, Penny Pitch, Add-Em-Darts, Sno-Cone, Basket Ball, Glass Pitch, Six Cats, Buckets or any Concessions that work for stock. SHOWS: Snake, Monkey, Girl, Athletic, 5-in-1, Illusion, virgin territory for Motordrome or any Show of merit with own transportation. RIDE HELP: Octopus, Foreman, must drive. Ride Help on all Rides, top salary and bonus. Must drive.





described Bell's career, reminisc-

ing of the old days when a half Miss., for E. R. Braly and will

a dozen circuses a year played the also play fairs in Tennessee and

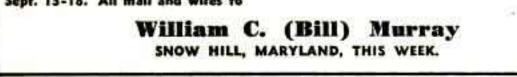
Motor City. . . . Jack and Gladys Alabama. . . . Mrs. Minnie John-Smukler, the Original Michigan son, widow of Spader Johnson,

Rubes, plan to retire after making recently moved from New York their 28th straight annual appear- City to California where she is

Capable Operator for Motordrome for our long list of Fairs starting next week. Close Nov. 1. Need additional Ride Help for Fair season—also capable Show People for both Eating Concessions and legitimate Games. Contact

> BEAM'S ATTRACTIONS CONFLUENCE, PA., THIS WEEK.

<b>Motordrome Riders Wanted</b> Riders for balance of park season. Wire MOTORDROME	ance doing special clown bally for the Detroit Police Field Day. Alex Linton, sword act, and Tokayama, top spinner with the Clyde Beatty Side Show, report they plan a winter trip to Hawaii where they will work with Cox and Alexander Enterprises Joe Taggart is keeping busy play-	Calif. Al Ackermann spent a couple of days at his Wayzata, Minn., home between Fargo, N. D., and Mankato, Minn., dates with Polack Gil Gray clown alley included Mickey McDonald, Ed Raymond, Paul Jerome, Dick Doud, Billie Burke and midgets Jack and Ruby Landrus.	3-6; North Haven, Conn., Fair, Sept. 9-12. KING REID SHOWS Newcastle, N. B., Canada
Riverview Park, Western and Roscoe, Chicago, Illinois	With "Seven Brides for Seven Brothers" in for a long run in New York's Radio City Music Hall, New Yorkers will also be seeing <b>Roberto De Vasconcellos</b> a while, for he is the featured dressage act on the stageshow.	Kelly-Miller animals may play Mexico City with Atayde Bros.' Circus Bev Kelley, making TV and radio stations ahead of Ringling-Barnum, visited with Tom Packs and Jack Leontini, while Tom Packs' Circus was in Indianapolis Besides Ringling and Packs billing, Indianapolis has had the Beatty. Circus adver-	Until Nov. 15. Long season. Address: BOX 807, c/o Billboard Pub. Co. 390 Arcade Bidg. St. Louis, Mo. THANK YOU J. D. (Eddie) and Jessie Edwards Concessionaires with Thomas Joyland Shows for your new Buick Road- master purchase. "Save Money With Johnny"
CENTRAL STATES SHOWS BUSINESS WELL AHEAD OF LAST YEAR	ing the scenery, Joe Hodges Hodgini reports Rudy Muel- ler has almost finished his truck body and Tom Hodgini painted	(Continued on page 67) WANTED	JOHNNY CANOLE Altoona, Pa. Phones 9347 or 3-0003
WANT-Hank Panks, Custard, Derby, Ball Games, Add-Up Darts, etc. SHOWS-Mechanical, Fat Girl, Drome, Funhouse, Girl Show with own equipment, Big Snake, Penny Arcade or any Shows of merit. Robert Garri- son wants Talker for Circus Side Show. Shelton, Nebr., Aug. 2-4; Trenton, Nebr., Pow-Wow, Aug. 5-8, then Nebraska's Big Rodeo, Burwell, Nebr., Aug. 10-14. Followed by 8 good Fairs.	his truck body Jack Gordon spent a week with the show building a new semi-mounted Funhouse Mrs. Harry Clark is busy canning; Danita Roche and Concha Eriksons are busy sewing and Betty Hodgini is kept busy washing baby clothes. Arthur George (Bozo) Lamont	Rensselaer, Ind., Fair, Aug. 10-14	WANT BINGO To join this week. Archie, Mo., Street Fair, Aug. 5-6-7. Want Ride Help. Want Concessions for 10 Fairs and 2-day Labor Day Celebra- tion, largest in the country. PARADA SHOWS Wire or phone H. C. SWISHER.
Wire or phone W. W. MOSER, Mgr. <b>ART B. THOMAS SHOWS</b> Number One Unit	is keeping busy in New Orleans where he reports he's making movie shorts, appearing on TV and writing a column for a local gazette Rex. Milton and Fannie Ingham, of Ruffin, N. C., spent a day in Washington re- cently as guests of Dr. William Mann. director of the National	IDEAL RIDES Clay City, Indiana, this week FOR SALE	<b>3rd WARD</b> Milwaukee, Wis. Jackson St. downtown. Saint Rocca Feast on streets, Aug. 13-14-15. Nothing but people and money. Belle City Shows wants a few more Skill and Science Con- cessions. On streets, yearly event. <b>CHUCK PANACEK</b> BELLE CITY SHOWS (Frontier Days), Butler, Wis.—August 6-8
WANT clean, worthwhile Side Shows with own equipment for a solid route of proven fairs and celebrations in Minnesota and South Dakota. Minnesota fairs include Bemidji, Hibbing, St. Charles and Redwood Falls. Contact BERNARD THOMAS As per route.	Zoological Park Christian de Keyser, of Wilson, N. C., is fram- ing a mammal unit to work schools this coming season Jack Crawford, who is with Leo Carrell on a Gooding show, is framing a monkey unit for schools. News from the Beatty circus was forwarded by Laurence Cross	Six Major Rides, Kiddie Ride, Fun House, 14 Trucks, 12 Semi Trailers, Front Gate, Concessions, Stock, Office, Transformer and Wire. Can be seen in operation until Aug. 23, located in center of U. S. <b>Price \$23,000.00</b> Address: BOX 808 c/o The Billboard, 390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.	Missouri Valley Shows WANT Wheel and Merry-Go-Round Help. Also Stock Concessions, Grab, Popcorn, Cot- ton Candy, Short and Long Range Gal- leries and Photos. Address: Lineville, I.a. (Homecoming), Aug. 5-6-7-8; Afton, I.a. (Fair and Centennial), next; with Iowa and Missouri Fairs to follow.
VIRGINIA GREATER SHOWS WEIRWOOD, VA., FAIR, AUG. 9-14 Want Custard, Jewelry and Hats, Grab, Bowling Alley, Balloon Concessions, Coca-Cola Concession, Over 12, Basketball, Bottle Ball Games, Photos, American Camp, no gypsies; Cigarette Block, Penny Pitches, Jingle Board if you have the cash, Griddle	as follows: Mesdames Al Moss, Harlan DeWitt and Don Lakin spent a few weeks with their husbands on the show. Bob Emrico joined the Side Show as the monkey boy. Ed Fontaine and Yellow Burnett are keeping the banner painter busy. Cathy Cline will leave soon to ge' ready	For Skillo, Count Store and Nail Con- cession for Clark County Fair, Marshall, Ill., starting Sunday, Aug. 8, Clyde Wilson and Charlie Lee, wire. Red, call me. Also want Agents for Hanky Panks and two Boys to up and down Concessions. BILL HARRIS Royal Midwest Shows	WANTED Bingo, Concessions of all kinds, Hanky Panks. Can place Ride Help in all departments. For COLUMBIA, MO., FAIR Address: Elden, Mo., this week; Colum- bia, Mo., next.
Man wanted for Cookhouse who can drive semi, P. C. Dealer, Jimmy Murphy, answer. Side Show Manager wanted at once with two or more Acts. We have some. Snake Show, Wildlife, Monkey Show, Unborn Show, Pony Ride, Kiddy Auto Ride and Kiddy Airplanes, Ralph Endy, answer for West Point, Va., Fair. Cecil Purvis, answer. Want it understood there will be no racket of any kind at these Fairs or any of our Still Dates. Rumors mean nothing. Keller, Va., Fair, Aug. 23-28; West Point, Va., Fair,		SEMENT CO.	WHEEL HELP First and Second Man. Must be sober-





its Southern fairs at Philadelphia.

**D. VAN BILLIARD SHOWS** 

WILD LIFE WANTED

For our New England Fair Unit.



### AUGUST 7, 1954

### THE BILLBOARD

CARNIVALS

63



CARNIVALS

64

### THE BILLBOARD

### AUGUST 7, 1954



JERRY SADDLEMIRE or JOHN KEELER



don't conflict. Also can place capable

Thomas Joyland: Scottsburg, Ind.

# RINKS & SKATERS

### AUGUST 7, 1954

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

THE BILLBOARD

# GOPHER BIZ SPOTTY Skids Reported, Altho **Outlook Appears Okay**

SHAKOPEE, Minn., July 31.— July for about a month. During Spotty business at Minnesota roller 10 days of that span the building sociation, following recent visits the rink for the new season. by him at a number of rinks in the State. In some cases business was operators of a rink at Blue Earth, reported higher, said Steinkopf, closed a queen contest June 30. but for the most part operators A large crowd of patrons, in addisaid business was off since close tion to a number of rink operators of the school year.

Meanwhile, new rink construction has continued in the State, skating acts were offered as indicating that operators see no permanency in the current skid. A new rink is being built south of July 26 meeting of the MRROA New Ulm. This is in addition to at Izaty's Resort, Onamia, location the one in the New Ulm Armory, operated by Robert Yackley.

At Hutchinson, Ted Hanson's new rink building is going up on schedule. The new spot, measuring 84 by 140 feet, is slated to open in early September. Hanson's Armory Rink closed in late June.

More new construction has been completed in Rush City where Mr. and Mrs. Warren Moulton, part of local skaters to a minimum operators of a rink there, recently of promotional effort on his part, built a drive-in and are operating and stressed the importance of it in connection with their rink. Moulton built the drive-in and Mrs. Moulton painted it. The Moultons closed their rink in mid-

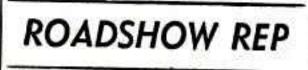
## **Invents New Rink**

CINCINNATI, July 31. - Bill Wade, local ice skater who in the past has appeared in Sonja Heine shows, on the "Toast of the hotels in New York, has devised a portable rink for his act.

rinks is reported by Paul G. Stein- will be rented for a religious conkopf, editor of the MRROA News, vention. The remainder of the official publication of the Minne- time will be utilized by the Moulsota Roller Rink Operators' As- tons for vacationing and preparing

> Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Anthony, from surrounding towns, were on hand for the coronation. Three added entertainment features. Mr. and Mrs. Yackley passed up the of Warren Hendrickson's rink, to take in the national meeting and contests of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association in Out in Bid Denver.

Robert Yackley, the New Ulm operator, also recently completed a queen contest at his rink. He reported the affair a success, but not as much as he had hoped. He bert E. Corey here in the former attributed lack of interest on the proper promotion in making such events successful.



FRITZ DUDE, San Antonio, reports that he has set plans to take out his first road show during late September or early Oc-Town" TV show and at ice revues at the St. Regis and New Yorker be a solo show, said Dude, featuring him in magic and a bit of mentalism. If available, he intends to feature talented people in guest spots. Dude, who plans to use San Antonio as headquarters, says he is setting up a solo outfit because the nut is too high for a show which is loaded with people. . . . Writing from Roxbury, Mass., L. S. Stevens has this to say about Tom shows: "Billy Lincoln has as many as a half dozen that went out of Boston when he was operating and all were under different names. They had to be or Billy would have been hard up to get cast or paper. Tom Bryant, whose name has been mentioned, was one of the old-timers around Howard Street, Boston, when I was a kid. He never rose to the place he should have due to his many failings, but as an actor of old Negro parts he had few superiors. As to Rockwell, of 'Sunny South' fame, he had one or more winter Tom shows that played in the Down East section, mostly in Maine or Nova Scotia, which were the usual stamping grounds of roadshows out of Boston. These were hall or opera house shows. 'Sunny South' was a tent show and perhaps the best of its kind. Rockwell spared no money. Punch Irving, the circus man, had a Tom show. In fact, I think he was interested in several Tom shows, The old printing house on Albany Street, Boston, perhaps got out more paper for Tom and 10-20-30 shows than any other printing house. This was the Boston Show Print. Like the Tom shows, it is gone."... K. L. Blanchett writes from Pocatello, Idaho: 'Met few small shows in this area during the past winter, and it's just as well, as things have not been too good and the weather was terrific. As for tent shows, they are up against it, I believe. The drift is toward fewer performers and more glamor of the type that needs no flesh." Blanchett also reported that he met the Carol Players during the past winter. He reported it to be a good show. He also bumped into Joe Ely and wife, who were playing schools, a business which is not too hot in the area.

## BOTH SCARED, SO IT'S A TIE

DENVER, July 31 .-- Nancy Jean Blenman, Lake Orion, Mich., was elected roller queen by a dozen prominent radio and TV personalities at the RSROA contests in Denver this week. The lovely Michigan lass was kept busy during the entire week with personal appearances at Denver civic clubs, guest appear-ances on radio and TV shows and her regular duties of presiding as queen over the festivities. As part of the promotion of her first appearance on TV, Queen Nancy had local TV star, Pete Smythe, put on roller skates, Nancy said she was just as scared of the TV cameras as Pete was of the skates.

# Corey Loses At Milford

MILFORD, Conn., July 31 .-Operation of a roller rink by Algymasium of Arnold College at Pond Point appears to be defeated with the report from John J. Desmond, local town manager, that the University of Bridgeport, owner of the building, has notified Corey of a change of mind about leasing the building to him for that purpose.

Corey, who operates 18 roller rinks thruout the State, had planned on renovating the building to accommodate at least 600 persons and had already secured card and was judged on this a permit from the local building inspector.

A delegation of more than 100 persons of the area where the rink Coney Island, N. Y. was to be located appeared before a meeting of the Board of Police Commissioners to register opposition to the proposal, and at that time presented a petition bearing the signatures of 230 persons who similarly opposed the proposal.

# 863 Skaters Vie For RSROA Honors

with one of the largest number of the contest. contestants in history on hand to compete for nearly 300 awards. fessional instructor at St. Louis More than 863 entries from all Arena, pointed out that this parts of the nation, representing year's contest got off to a fast champions in all seven regions start with more power skating were on hand for this year's meet earlier in the meet than in past at Harry Sigman's 4,000-seat capacity Mammoth Gardens.

### **Champs Defend Crown**

Laurene Anselmy from Pon-tiac (Mich.) Roalladium was on hand to defend her senior ladies' figure and free skating crowns which she has held for three years. At press time she was favored to win, even the competition from such stars as Gloria Alveshire of the Venetian club, Miami; Pat Barrett, New Dreamland club, Newark, N. J., and Nancy Albright of the Skateland club, San Diego, Calif., is formi-dable. Other defending champions include William Kinney, Mammoth Gardens, Denver, men's speed champion and member of the champion men's relay team from Denver, also defending it's title this year. Arthur Kerwin, Southgate skating club, Seattle, defends his senior men's singles crown, and William Pate Jr. from the Rolladium club, Pontiac, Mich., fights to hold his senior men's figure skating title.

Altho the usual 100-point scoring system was used, the addition of speed order systems, in which each skater had an individual

DENVER, July 31 .- The 17th card, speeded up final tallys, annual American amateur roller enabling judges to announce the skating championships of the winners of each event less than RSROA closed here this week 15 minutes after completion of

> Dick McLaughlen, head proyears. 'Even the we have a larger entry list, events are mov-ing off fast and early in the week and we were ahead of our published schedule of events," he pointed out.

Final results will be published in an early issue of The Billboard.



65

The eight - feet - square unit stands three and a half feet off the ground and is completely portable, permitting its movement on and off stage with ease and speed. Wade is said to be the only ice skater to perform on such a small rink.



liness and traction. PERRY B. CILES, Pres. Curvecrest, Inc. Muskegon, Michigan We invite you to bring your skates to Curvecrest and see for yourself.

### WANTED

**Experienced Manager for Portable Rink** One who can furnish good references and take complete charge and operate. Good salary and year 'round job. BOX D-62 c/o The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio



### Swain Into Tape Field

SARASOTA, Fla., July 31 .-Hack Swain Productions here has entered the tape recording field for roller skating, issuing tapes under the trade name of Musikon. picket lines. The drive-in is near Hack Swain, electric organist, does the recording. His firm has already recorded four tapes for owner of the Star, Harrisburg, New and guaranteed rebuilt equipment from already recorded four tapes for owner of the Star, Harrisburg, \$1595. Time payment available to respon- the rink trade, each running ap- Pa., and for the past two years a

## DRIVE-INS

**CONNECTICUT** Superior Court Judge William J. Shea has denied an appeal from State Police Commissioner John C. Kelly's action in approving an application by the Groton Open Air Theater, Inc., for permission to build a drive-in theater at Groton, Conn. At the same time, Judge Shea has directed Kelly to grant permission for the theater. The appeal had been filed by Groton residents who charged that presence of the drive-in would result in a litter of paper in the area and an excess of carbon monoxide gas in the air from cars. . . Some 300 persons attended a testimonial dinner recently honoring Texan, who had been in charge Attorney Steven E. Perakos, corporation counsel for Perakos The- and his wife, June, cashier, are ater Associates, New Britain, new Island concessionaires with Conn., who has been named New a Skin-the-Wire game at Bowery Britain police court prosecutor, and Nathan's Walk, which they Guests included Peter Perakos, will take to the Dallas State after president; Sperie Perakos, general Coney closes. Mrs. Baxter is a manager; John Perakos, assistant Coney native and resident. . general manager; Peter Perakos Sid Daiell and his wife, Mildred, Jr., office manager, Perakos The- assisted by Gene Holstein, have aters; Dr. George Perakos, and split their balloon game conces-Nick Kounaris, Kounaris-Tolis sion on Surf, one half of which Connecticut Theaters. . . . Secretary of state has issued a certificate of incorporation to Hucks Bros. & Ladd, Inc., Myrtle Beach, S. C., to own and operate drivein theaters and places of entertainment. Authorized capital stock is \$35,000. Ryan Hucks is president. . . . A 101-by-49-foot screen is planned for the soon-to-open Hi-Way Drive-In Theater between Frackville and Ashland, Pa. Paul Kerrigan is operator of the theater. . .. In New Cumberland, Pa., Judge Ray P. Sherwood dissolved a preliminary injunction against pickets who held up construction of a drive-in. According to the original complaint, the union demanded that the drive-in bind itself to use only union labor to operate its projection machines when it goes into business. The complainant, the Shore Drive-In Theater, Inc., sought the injunction when construction workers

### Continued from page 53

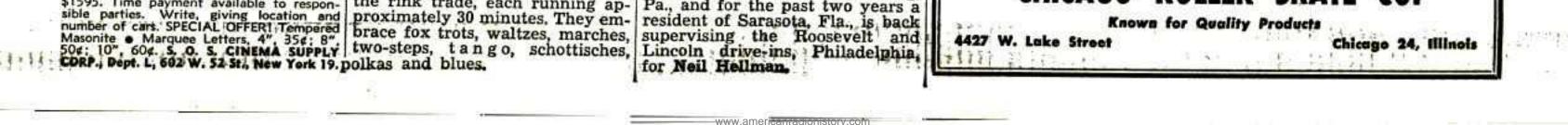
productions. . . . Dave Rosen's Wonderland talent has been reinforced by Jolly Jenny, fat girl, and Pimiento and Munequeta, rhumba and Latin dance team. ... Jean Breese, operator of several concessions, has a new glass pitch game in New Luna Park. A nickel is the price and glassware comprises the prizes. Her other possessions are Coke bottle games.

Mr. and Mrs. Nat Faber, of Faber's Fascination and other amusement interests in Coney, Rockaway and Long Beach, will be among those attending the convention of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools & Beaches on August 10-11 in Dorney Park, Allentown, Pa. Mr. Faber is a long time member of the org. . . . With the whale off the Island because of a fire, former employees, Robert Baxter, a of canvas and tent departments, remains balloons and, the other half, a ring-the-duck game.

> forgotten It Pays to Play

**Order Yours** TODAY

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO.



THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

CIRCUSES

AUGUST 7, 1954

# **Heat and Drought** Fail to Halt R-B

### **Torrid Temperatures Hit Afternoon** Turnouts: Night Crowds Are Strong

DECATUR, Ill., July 31.-Ring- and officials reported they had ling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey one of the biggest matinees of Circus, despite high temperatures and drought conditions in Southern and Central Illinois, has been doing good business. Matinees in of the train. most cases have suffered from the 100-degree-plus heat but night performances have in most cases pulled three-quarter or better crowds.

66

On Wednesday (28) the afternoon crowd half filled the big top while the night show produced almost a full house and did it despite rain.

Jacksonville, Ill., played the day previous, was almost a carbon copy of the Decatur date, altho the afternoon turnout was lighter.

Natives of Paducah, Ky., turned out in full force Saturday (24)

# De La Muerte Tabs Okay Biz

RIO BRAVA, Mexico, July 31. -Circo de La Muerte railed here recently after a good seven-day stand in Matamoros, one of several stops on its border trek.

Show normally moves in baggage cars altho several trucks and trailers go overland and some of the performers travel in their own house trailers. On long jumps the trailers are moved on flats. In addition to the main show, the organization has a Side Show, Girl Show and a menagerie. The latter is made up of 15 monkeys, 6 lions, 1 bear, 10 horses and ponies. In line with most Mexican shows, performance is given in one ring and the top seats upward of 4,000. Performance runs two and a half hours with prices at a 64-cent top in U.S. currency; reserved seats, 48 cents; general admission, 32 cents and children under 3, free. Main attraction on the final night of a stand is a fight to the death between a bull and either a lion or bear. Show is owned by the Rodogel brothers. Other staffers are Hans Ruker Hero, general agent; Santiago Silva and Jose Ruiz, representatives; Gilberto Mendoza, band director, and Bloino Ramos, director de pista. Talent includes Las Aguilas Humanas, high act; Ezqueda Brothers, flyers; Guatemaltecos (6), acro; Las Harmanitas Rodogel, juggling; Carlos Ezqueda, wire; Famoso Payasos (5), aerial ballet; Rodogel Brothers, perch and acro; Raul Ezqueda, rolling globe; Andres Ro-dogel, lions; Rodogel family, bareback, and five clowns. Beer is one of the biggest concession items. Coke also is sold and a candy pitch is used.

the road tour thus far this season. Night crowd was equally large. Matinee at Paducah started 45 minutes late due to late arrival

in the afternoon and a full tent in the evening.



MASSENA, N. Y., July 31.-King Bros.' Circus moved in here Wednesday (28) on the Leels of Hagen Bros.' Circus, yet chalked up two strong overflow houses. Hagen showed here Saturday (24).

the 11:30 a.m. parade and then trekked out to the lot to view the performance. Stand, which was under Shrine auspices, had under Shrine auspices, had bumper crowds and one good spite obstacles. Stand here Sat-cloudy, warm weather for most turnout at its two-day stand here, urday (24) produced a half house

opens here Monday (2), visited matinee were almost full with since 1947 and despite small pop-Owner Floyd King. Captain John the second day's afternoon show Smith is working the Liberty performing to half filled seats. horses since Milt Herriott left. Show's parade, which kicked off turnouts. Twinkles Gregory has recovered the opening day performance, was from her recent illness.

# Mills Hits Pay Dirt in New York Trek

### **Does Three Shows** At Rochester, N. Y., Straw at Syracuse

of the train. Jeffersonville, Ind., played Tuesday (22), yielded a half house SYRACUSE, July 31.—Mills Bros.' Circus played a North Syra-cuse lot Friday (23) to a two-thirds matinee and a straw evening, to make this spot stand out with most of the other New York State dates played by the organization. Under auspices of the Masons, and given good local press, show had an ideal day and a good lot. Auburn, played Thursday (22) had a big matinee and a half filled tent at night. At Rochester **Beatty Pulls** the show did three performances to take care of the overflow. Mills is in the same territory as three other shows, leaving here to cross paths with Hunt Bros.



WINNER, S. D., July 31 .- Gil to pull in good crowds in British Gray Circus pulled in three Roy Peugh, press agent for the O. C. Buck-Model Shows, which opens here Monday (2), which

ulation and a plague of mosquitos, both performances played to good an hour late.

# **Small Montana Spots NG** for Kelly-Miller

CHESTER, Mont., July 31.—Al visited the Shelby fair during the G. Kelly & Miller Bros.' Circus stay here.

tour of Montana took a sudden dip in recent days and the best crowd of the week was registered here Sunday (25) when the org came up with a three-quarter are excellent. house at the matinee.

Show has been playing a series of small towns in recent days, many of them boasting a population of only a few hundred. Those attending bought the best tickets, but there weren't enough. The few scattered big towns in the State are preparing for their annual fairs and thus traveling shows are kept out. At Browning, Mont., on Friday (23) most of the customers were Indians from the Blackfoot reservation. good number of the personnel

**Okay Despite** 

B. C. Obstacles

REVELSTOKE, B. C., July 31.

Clyde Beatty Circus continued

Columbia, and was doing it de-

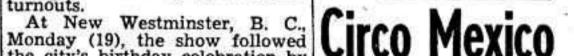
Organization is moving toward North Dakota where business is expected to improve. Advance reports on the harvest in that State

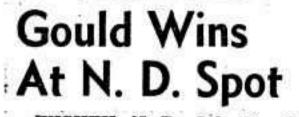
# R-B Adds 14 Bulls for '55; Aims for 50

SARASOTA, Fla., July 31.-Fourteen newly imported young elephants have arrived at winter quarters of Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus here. They are to be added to the herd of 26 now with the circus and four older ones in quarters, start-ing with the '55 season.

John Ringling North is aiming at a goal of 50 elephants for next season. In addition to the newly arrived ones, which have been expected for some time, the show is expected to buy several more Indian elephants.

There are also reports that the show is to have a large African elephant next season. However, a shopping expedition planned earlier never came off and it was not confirmed that another one has started. Apparently the show's agents do not have a specific elephant in mind but may seek out a large one by next spring.





WISHEK, N. D., July 31.-Jay Gould Circus pulled strong night crowds during its three-day stand which wound up here Saturday (24). Matinee crowds, due to the heat and the fact that harvesting is going full blast, were light. Show's parade kicked off the three-day appearance.

## **Hold Final Rites** For Ernest Krause

HOLYOKE, Mass., July 31. -Funeral services were held here Wednesday (28) for Ernest John Buffalo Bill Circus. For the past would please in many types of



### By TOM PARKINSON

INDIANAPOLIS, July 31. -With a performance that bore Packs' trademarks and a line-up the understander almost never of top-caliber acts, the Tom Packs touches the handle bars as the Circus played to good business under police auspices at Victory Field here Friday and Saturday (23-24).

The program added up to good entertainment marked by speedy presentation, attractive props and costumes and wide variety among acts that worked in perfect weather.

Opener was the Olympic Aerial Bears, owned by Cuneo and worked well by Charlotte Walch. This is a big arena act that shows a large number of bears of various types. Leap thru a fire hoop, forepaw walk and slide are good, but it is the aerial bit that sets this act apart so far as the public is concerned. Bears are elevated on the same rigging from which the trainer does a teeth supension.

A quick switch takes attention far aloft to the Sky Devils (4) for good work with high trapeze, rings, iron jaw and breakaway. Foot suspension and handstand at the top of the rigging peak the turn.

A five-act display has the Eddies (Zacchinis) and Valentinos on trampolines, the Snyders with ground bars and the Bolanos in head balancing. Centered in this display are the Ghezzi Brothers, knockout comedy, that uses a plank, high ladder, chair and other props for work that is funny and remindful of Willin West & McGinty. Luciana and Friedel present their Lippizaner mounts in fine high school riding.

### **Five** Arturos

The Arturo high-wire act now includes five persons, two of whom appear first in street clothes and work comedy. This Clyde Opens Indoor turn has been altered to its bene-Krause, 71, former showman, who fit so that the comedy angle is died Sunday (25). In his younger held in line and straight feats on Season October 14 days, he had been with the Ring- the wire again get attention. The ling show and the Annie Oakley result is a well-balanced act that

Anders; Lola Dobritch's accomplished wire walking, and Los Del Morals, high perch. The latter trio uses a head perch and girl performs.

The Tom Packs Elephants, known since they were infants as one of the best in the business, The Haag act has augmented its en route. offering with chimps that ride very high unicycle and bicycle for a good bit, and Taylor's dogs the big doys thru a Liberty-style three orgs have visited. act. They use a brief bit of the boxers popping balloons as a wind-up.

Another Packs importation is the Rhodins high-thrill act. Part of the well-known Swedish circus operating family, these per-formers work on a high mounted revolving ladder. One counterbalances while the other does trapeze and ring business from the ladder. Then both perform as the ladder revolves. This high act uses fireworks normally but the materials were not available here.

### **Flyers** Good

After intermission, the Flying Zacchinis and Bill Valentine's Flying LaVals work simultane-ously. They do double full twisters and passing leaps for good results. Some of the impact was lost here because, tho there was a special announcement at the first of the act, there was neither announcement no fanfare at the beginning of the feature tricks. Positioning of the rigging on the (Continued on page 67)

the city's birthday celebration by two days, yet wound up with two three-quarter or better houses. Show's route in Alberta and Saskatchewan will take it into towns that had fairs two weeks to a month earlier.

At New Westminster, B. C.,

# Hagen Blows Matinee at Whitehall

WHITEHALL, N. Y., July 31 .-Hagen Bros.' Circus arrived here too late Tuesday (27) to give an afternoon performance but hit pay dirt at the evening show with almost a full house. Show was hold the center ring in a dis-play that includes Helen Haag's delayed by the long haul from Chimps and Taylor's Boxer dogs. Plattsburgh, N. Y., and the break-James and Jo Madison lead the down of the property truck and Plattsburgh, N. Y., and the breakelephants thru their rapid routine. the vehicle hauling the big top

Show has been crossing paths with both King Bros. and the Hunt show in its tour of Northern provide a novel turn that takes New York, and personnel from all

Recent visitors included John Bundoc, John Toy, Phil Enes, Mrs. Lillian Pierce, Freda, Ruth, Clodine and Sandy Conly; Agramonte and Rosales.

# **Kelly-Morris** Hits in Pa.

ROARING SPRING, Pa., July 31.-Kelly-Morris Circus racked up two good crowds here Wednesday (28). Afternoon show produced a three-quarter house with ancing; Berton Brothers, perch; the night performance going off Roberta, single trap; Aurea, jugbefore a full big top. Stand was sponsored by the local Rotary Club.

## Macey Madellis, **R-B** Usher, Killed

(Macey) Madellis, usher on the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, was killed near here Monday (26) when his car went off the road and crashed into a tree. Madellis, who closed

# **Tours Border**

MATAMOROS, Mexico, July 31. -Gran Circo Mexico opened a 12-day stand here Saturday (24) on its tour of the United States-Mexican border, setting down just across the river from Brownsville, Tex. Following its stand here, the org will move west to another border town, Reynosa.

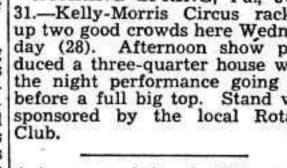
The show, which travels on trucks, carries several carnival rides and a Side Show. It sets up in Mexican style, one ring, with reserved seats up to the ring curbs. Bleachers are then placed around the tent to a height of approximately 20 feet.

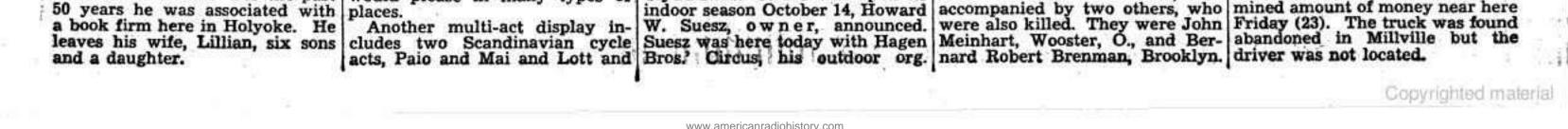
Menagerie includes a chimpanzee, 1 elephant, 10 lions, 2 llamas, a coyote, a leopard, one codi mundi, cage of wild hogs 3 black bears and 18 horses and ponies. An eight-man band provides the music and two shows are given during the week at 6 and 9 p.m. unless business is extra good. On Sundays, three performances, at 4, 6 and 9:30 p.m., are held. Nehemias Macias is top staffer

with Simon Macias as director of the performers; Agustin Mendez, representative, and Oscar Nandler, press agent. Prices are 56 cents in U. S. currency for ringside reserves; second and third row, 48 cents; general admission, 40 cents and kids over 7, 16 cents.

Performance includes Captain Mendez, lions (3); Professor Mar-tin and Esmerelda, llamas; Senorita Mancias, human propeller, high school horse; Bob and Sis-ters, trampoline; Joven Agullar, cloud swing; Nino Mendez, tight wire; Raymond Star, hand balgling; Tina and Higinia, hand balancing; Hermantas Barrera, iron jaw; Yolanda La Foca, cloud swing; Martinez, Liberty horses; Susy, elephant act; Sofia and Bertha, traps; Elvia Perciado, steel wire; Hermanas Agullar, traps; Bertha and Bobby, juggling; Macias Brothers, contortion; Hanos Paco Brothers, hand balancing; CISNE, Ill., July 31 .- Bronis Srita Noemi, single trap; Biuri, chimp act, and Sara Macias, bears.

**Rob Ring Office Wagon** PENNS GROVE, N. J., July 31. -The office wagon of Ring Bros. Clyde Bros.' Circus will open its with the show this week, was Circus was robbed of an undeter-





KINGSTON, N. Y., July 31 .-

AUGUST 7, 1954

# **UNDER THE MARQUEE**

### Continued from page 62

tised in connection with its movie, working Punch and doing sword "Ring of Fear."

a fracture, is working in his flying They will open a "Grocetaria" act again altho he walks to the in his home town of Vicksburg, rigging on crutches. . . . Van Miss. Mrs. Thompson hails from Wells, now working a concession Springfield Ill. spot in Indianapolis, visited his former partner, Happy Kellems, who now is clowning with the Tom Packs Circus. . . . The Arturo Family, high wire, plans a trip to Europe this fall, with dates in England and Austria. . . . Tom Packs personnel had a party in Wheeling W. Va., with a program dates with the Tiny Hill orchesthat included burlesques of the tra. acts.

John Ringling North has sailed for Europe after changing his earlier plan by which he would have stayed with the show all season. Henry (Buddy) Ringling North remains on the circus. . . "South Pacific," company with which Al Butler, former circus contracting agent, has been for some time, is closing temporarily. John Cuneo Jr., Libertyville, Ill., has put a third bear act into the field with a series of dates in the Dakotas. The new one is in addition to the Hawthorn-Melody Bears and Olympic Bears.

"Clown," biography of Emmett Kelly, is going into a fifth printing. . . . Otto Scheiman and Johnny Vogelsang caught the George thru Hagenbeck Tierpark, Ger-W. Cole Circus and the Miller-Woodcock elephant act recently. . Jack Powers, owner of the Hotel Orlando, Decatur, Ill., threw a party for Felix Adler while Ringling was in Decatur. Hotel has an oil painting of Adler which it purchased in a recent art show.

Si Rubens, who formerly had Rogers Bros.' Circus and Bill Bailey Minstrels, has stored his equipment and is handling some local promotions at Charlotte, N. C. . . . The Melvin Olsens' fans caught Tom Packs' Circus at Indianapolis.

swallowing. The Thompsons, after 10 years in show business, plan to Eddie Zacchini recovering from retire from the road next year.

By TOM PARKINSON

With the Ken Griffin revue playing fairs for the Boyle Woolfolk agency are Miss Helaine, aerialist, and the Two Eddys, wire act. Both acts were with King Bros.' Circus earlier this season and recently concluded several

Ayres Davies, former owner of the show bearing his name, is with a construction firm in Ormond Beach, Fla. . . . Miss Happy Harrison, of dog and pony note, stopped off in Chicago last week en route from Lombard, Ill., to her Hartford, Mich., home. Reports she'll play the Big Top TV program on August 14. Jon Friday, trapeze performer, who also hails from Hartford, is back home after his stint at Steel Pier for George Hamid and a two-week run with the Kelly-Morris organ- Ernie (Blinko) Burch are getting ization.

Two reticulated giraffes, first to enter this country in two years, have been delivered at the Philadelphia zoo. They were imported many. Hoof and mouth guarantine has prevented importations for two years. These make a total of 17 giraffes the Philadelphia zoo has owned since 1874.

Siebrand personnel are enjoying the good weather. Joe Hodges Hodgini, reports. The July 17 performance at Kapispell, Mont., was promoted by Jim Harris, org's press agent, who got a druggist to sponsor the show. Matinee was

Edward Reed, former banner and 24-hour man with the Barrett Charles V. Turner Jr. Charles V. Bros., Lewis Bros., and Hunt Jr. is sales representative for the Bros.' shows, is now in the adver- DuPont Corporation in Sioux tising business in New York. . . . After closing with Clyde Bros.' Circus, the Flying Siegrists played a July 4 celebration in Cedar Rapids, Ia. The act, which features Helen Siegrist in a blindfolded double somersault, jumped from Cedar Rapids to Hershey Park, Hershey, Pa., for a date.

Prof. Willie J. Bernard, Hancock, N. H., reports he recently visited several carnivals and King Bros.' Circus. Bernard, who plans a vacation trip in Maine, said he bumped into McLean Fleming, legal adjuster of the King show, in Manchester, N. H., recently.

Don and Martha Smith, fans, caught the Ringling show in Columbus and Springfield, O., where they visited with W. E. Lawson, Bill Ballantine and Dick Anderson among others.

Gabby and Kitten Wyn have joined with their aerial act, the Girl in the Moon. Johnnie and a pup tent for their dog. Merle Cook spends most of his time painting his props with strobolite in addition to entertainment, they paint so the rest of the performers served ice cream and cake thru can see him coming in the dark. The girls in the dressing room gave a going away party for Jane and Red Russell who are leaving Schmitz and Jr., Tony Pickles, for California where they are building a new home. Frances stein and Jo Jo Lewis. . . . Susan Rooks is now doing single traps. Frank Scallion, veteran clown, is sions superintendent and his wife, on his third season with King Bros. Creator of the familiar for all the small fry of the show. 'swanky" clown character, Frank started his career with the old Forepaugh-Sells show.

Mr. and Mrs. Al Videbel and preceded by a morning show in Cosmar visited recently with Peg-the center of town in which Ida gy and Shorty Slyvester on Von Mae Brayman, organist, Frank Bros.' Circus. . . . Visiting Ray Fans on hand included George Brison on Hagen Bros.' Circus recently was his wife, Claire.

Keyes and Miss Tillie are now working in the main performance.

Charles Velvin Turner, of the Ringling-Barnum advance brigade, flew into Sioux City, Ia., over last weekend to celebrate the arrival of his first grandchild. a girl, Kathleen Ann, born to Martha Turner, wife of his son, City.

Albert Sherwin, known as Sunshine the Clown, formerly with Pollack Eastern, will break in his gorilla act in Houston and Fort Worth for Shrine dates.

Frank McClosky, manager of the Ringling show, spent several days in Chicago last week huddling with general agent F. A. (Babe) Boudinot. He also caught the Yankee-Sox game Tuesday night (27). . . Omer Kenyon, of the Hamid-Morton staff, passed thru Chicago Monday (26) en route to Denver from the East. . . . Eddie Vaughan, veteran circus legal adjuster, was scheduled to be honored at a birthday party Saturday (31) marking his 78th. The event was to be held at the Dallas Elks Club, where Vaughan makes his home. . . . Prince El Ki Gordo was featured at Riverside Park, Springfield, Mass., July 26-31.

Jo Jo Lewis, correspondent for Mills Bros.' Circus, reports a number of performers visited a children's hospital in Syracuse where, the courtesy of Mr. Brazon. Show, which was covered by TV and radio, included Truda Luvas, Midget Jeff and clowns Abe Gold-Brazon, daughter of the conceswas honored at a birthday party . . . Fred Niemann returned to Ypsilanti, Mich., after spending a week on the show. . . . Members of the Jack Mills CFA Tent of Fort Plains, N. Y., were guests



67

### CIRCUS U. P. C.'s and BANNERS

Immediate collection. Pay daily. Top dates for balance of season. Must work clean and stay sober.

> **BILL COYLE** Hartford, Conn. Ph. Oldfield 8-4054 American Legion

PETE ESTUCK New Brunswick, N. Jer. Ph. Charter 7-3647 Jewish War Veterans

J. F. SHAFER Trenton, N. Jer. Ph. Lyric 9-4534 Mercer Co. Firemen's Assn.

J. F. SHAFER Wilmington, Del. Ph. 2-6784 Delaware Assn. of Police NO COLLECTS

### WANTED AMERICA'S MOST

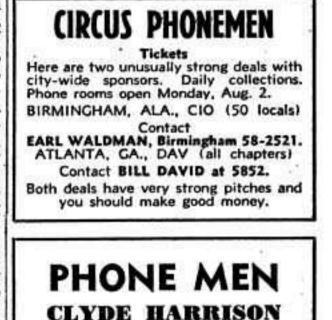
**EXCLUSIVE MENAGERIE** 

Needs Talkers, Butchers and Ticket Sellers able to drive semis or straight trucks. Now touring with World of Mirth Shows balance of Fair season starting Ottawa, Canada, Aug. 21. Dee Aldrich, Milt Robbins, Tex Ruppert and others, answer.

### TONY DIANO

Wild Animal Show

Canton, Ohio



Donna Pyle and family (web act) joined King Bros recently. Carl Conley, of the Riding Conleys, celebrated his eighth birthday at St. Johnsbury, Vt. (20), and was host to the whole show.

During the Polack Bros.' Western unit stand at Santa Cruz, Calif., Louis Stern, managing di-rector, was a guest of W. C. Wright, president of the California State Fair Association at Wright's summer home there. En route to Eureka, Calif., Stern stopped off at Santa Rosa, Calif., where he was a guest of Jack Liebow, secretary-treasurer of the Sonoma County Fair.

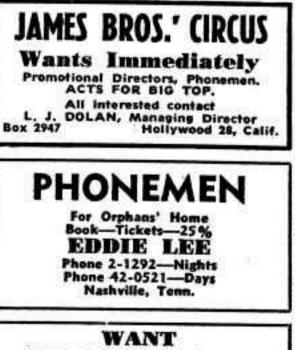
In the King Bros.' Side Show Henry and Sandra Lee Thompson are doing their impalement act and knife throwing as well as



Advertising and tickets. Strong auspices. Two New Jersey towns to follow.

Call JACK BELL New Brunswick, Charter 9-4752. No collects. Jack White, answer,

.



PHONE MEN Guarantee 12 weeks' work in Columbus, O., without restrictions, Sober, dependable, experienced. No collect calls or wires 775 E. MAIN ST., COLUMBUS, O. FE 5901 and EV 5936



Widaman, write. Promoters and Phonemen.

Roche, Rudy Mueller and his elephants and the Hodgini Trio participated. Ballrooms and other

giveaways helped pull the people. **Glacier** National Park was visited by many. Frank Roche celebrated his birthday. Ida Mae Brayman's niece and nephew came on for a short vacation. Two of the side trucks are being reframed into midway stands.

Notes from the George W. Cole Circus by Leona Hill: Don R. Fiske and Ted LaVelda have joined to work in a clown act. Wesley Speich has been on the sick list. Corky Clark received word from Hugo, Okla., that his brother had been killed. Jack Todd is now assistant boss canvasman. One of our trucks was involved in an accident recently in Allegan, Mich. Going up a grade its motor stalled and the brakes wouldn't hold. It rolled backward, crashing into a light pole and tearing down some wires.

Geo. W. Cole Circus notes: Business in Ohio was fair. Circus fans visiting in Three Oaks and Cassopolis, Mich., included Johnny Vogelsang, Niles, Mich.; Robert Rauffer, Elkhart, Ind.; Otto Scheiman, South Bend, Ind., and Otto Haussman, South Bend. Visiting at Colon, Mich., were Mr. and Mrs. Townsend, Battle Creek, Mich., Mich. At Oakwood, O., were Mrs. Betty Leonard, Wichita, Kan., and Mr. and Mrs. William C. Lerche, Bellevue, O. Taking in the show at Rockford, O., was Robert King, Richmond Ind. A storm that struck at Rockford just as the door opened killed the crowd. The Side Show top was blown down and the big top received several tears. Corky and Mugsy Clark and Jimmy Gallagher left the show in Antwerp, O. Chief

Fans on hand included George Duffy, Virginia Duffy, Charles J. Duffy Jr., Bertha D. Duffy, Jake Moyer, William Day, Milburn Smith, Hazel Day, Ella Sweeney, George E. Wilmer, William Mc-Grath, Sherman Dillinlock, Frank E. Hufnail, John W. Saltman, Dow H. Freday, William L. Bronk, Howard L. Adams, Mile Smith, Al Kimball, Bruce Souter, Edwin Gerhart, William Green, George L. Fisher, Howard L. Adams, W. R. Tinney, Jean Cotter, and and Alvin Dobberteen, Sturgis James K. Cotter. . . . Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Jack Schorling and Jack Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Stephens Kondac, Ward Schaffer, Tom Maley, Carl Smith, Joe Myers, George Myers, Charles Lochill, Charles A. Sweeney and Dr. and Mrs. Kimbell.

Henry Kyes infos from Polack Western that Lee Hoster is now selling popcorn. . . . Arnold Jess was weekly winner of the cribbage tournament. . . . Leo, the candy floss purveyor, won a local bistro's jitterbug contest. . . . Al Ackerman had old home week in Minnesota with many visitors. . . . Larry Benner has new tunes for his musical saw turn. . . . Paul Kaye has new wardrobe. Gene Randow and Ulike De Shea playing off a bridge game. . . Joyce Breidenhast returned to Hanneford riding act. . . . Boginos have added a three-high and foot catch to their routine. . . . Claussen's bears and the elephants are enjoying the grassy lots. .... Frank De Ru has a new walkaround. . . . Whitey and Edith Boyd went to Chicago to pick up Antoinette sings thruout each their car. . . . Rose Marie Wallenda now working in the iron jaw number. . . . The Madisons keep busy posing with the bulls for local photogs.

> Old-time Barnum & Bailey trouper Joe Beach has undergone a major operation and will be confined for about a month at the Springfield (Mass.) Hospital on Chestnut Street.

> Marvin H. Busch, Moberly, Mo., fan, caught the Big Show at its Jacksonville, Ill., July 27 date, reporting business okay.

Polack Bros.' Circus, Shrine Circus Office, Omar Shrine Temple, Charleston, S. C.

**Telephone Solicitors** Immediately for Sports Event to travel New Jersey, Delaware and Pennsylvania area. Steady work if desired-telephone soliciting, answering, mailing address, office space for traveling shows. Agents and Salesmen.

**Mail Order Enterprises** Union Station, Box 2584, Wilmington 5, Del. Telephone 2-1300.

### GOOD LOOKING 33 FT. SEMI WALK THRU

With 8 Rhesus Monkeys, 2 Baboons, 2 Hawks, 1 Alligator and Freak Goat with Deer body; complete, ready to go with good Chevrolet Tractor, \$1500 complete. Ready to roll and make money. Phone FRanklin 69327 or write Box 8231, Charlotte, No. Car.



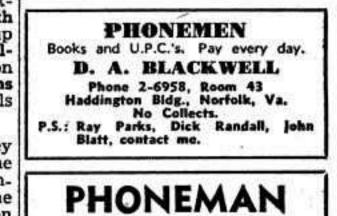
Tri-City Police Deal. Collectors pay daily. Need two Promoters capable of handling office and committees.

1001/2 S. Lincoln Bridgeport, Ohio Phone 1201, No collects.

P.S.: Burt Schmitt and Pat Sutherland, come in.

### PHONE SALESMEN (Gentlemen only)

(Gentiemen only) Sell GBA PRODUCTIONS—Nation's most dignified and proven radio-TV civic and safety promotion money-maker. 365 DAYS EVERY YEAR. Average comms. \$100-\$350 week and up. Apply 500 Zook Bidg., Denver, Colo.; Rm. 15, 464 Farm-ington Ave., Hartford, Conn. Opening Aug. 2, Lincoln, Neb., air-conditioned office.



Can use two good Phonemen. Book and U.P.C.'s, civil auspices. Three more to follow. Steady work till Christmas. Call

FRED CREECH Roanoke, Va., 2-2909 P.S.: Tom Harris, call.

ATTENTION: Department Stores, Trade Shows, Society Fairs, Charitable Institutions and Advertising Companies

### TAGGART MINIATURE CIRCUS (indoors or out)

World's most exquisite mechanical display. Electrically animated. Greatest Show on earth in miniature. Circus calliope on truck for street bally.



field was such that this added | comedy work with the mechanic. attention was needed.

Jack Joyce's Camels had the ring, which was at home plate, for their haughty haute ecole. This act continues as an accomplished and large-scale novelty that puts pep into performances. The Marvels and the Royal Rockets, skating acts, flank the stage where the Theron Family of cyclists works to comprise a fast display.

The Cisco Kid and Pancho ride in for their apearance, with Pancho winning laughs as he swings at anyone nearby-police, patrons and performers. Dismounting, they give a safety talk to kids, plug their TV films and carry off a good stunt in the form of matchlighting by the audience while the field lights are off. Layout here prevented their usual battle with stagecoach robbers, so they substituted Western barroom style of infighting at home plate. Dick Valentine doubled as bad man and fall guy who is finally hauled off by Sheriff Happy Kellems. After the show Cisco and Pancho personally give a photo to each kid in the audi-

### Zoppes Score

ence.

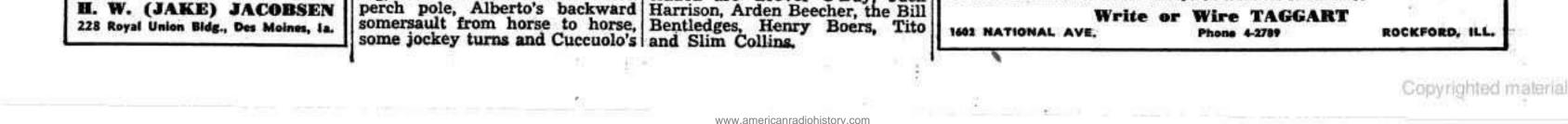
The Alberto Zoppe riders follow, with carrying, hoop jump-

Rietta works at the top of her high pole and earns sharp attention with wide-angle swaying. Here as elsewhere in the Packs program, and particularly in the case of aerial acts, performers are in place before the previous acts' end so that no slow-down occurs as they climb up their rigging. This makes for good speed thruout. In addition, vocalist Jean high act. Rietta ends with a long, fast foot slide to the infield.

The finale here was Capt. Frank Frakes, the veteran of many styles of dare-deviltry. His is strictly an outfield act; it can't be any closer to people. He climbs into a coffin, then dynamite blasts it with a huge noise and smoke cloud. His dog runs to him as Frakes emerges from the smoke.

Bob White is announcer and Al Vernon Jr. is bandmaster. Tom Packs is producer and Jack Leontini is assistant. Johnny Manko heads the uniformed crew of prop men and riggers.

Happy Kellems has a Kinsey Report walkaround but scores better with his pantomime at a prop mike. The clowns work an hour of come-in and one production number in the show. Ining, Cucciolo on a rider-mounted cluded are Grover O'Day, Jack





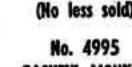
THE BILLBOARD

68

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

### AUGUST 7, 1954







THE BILLBOARL

MERCHANDISE

69





### MERCHANDISE

AUGUST 7, 1954

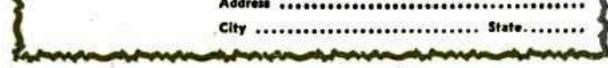


WIRE ARTIST RETIRING - SELL ONE hundred ounces or more 14 karat rolled gold wire, 20 or 21 guage, square; \$1.20 per ounce. James Wall, Gen. Del., San Ber-

Lincoln, Worchester 5, Mass.

au14







add federal tax

**HOUSE OF BRONZE** 

Name Brand Bargains

0 West 27th Street N. Y. C.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### AUGUST 7, 1954

THE BILLBOARD

FOR SALE — MOUNTED FREAKS: TWO headed calf, \$150; midget Boston bull dog face calf, \$200. Body resembles pig; neither faked. Statement of Taxidermis, 1947 27' Streamlite house trailer, \$800. Living quart-ers and space for exhibit. Delbert Squires, Lone Rock, Wis.

FOR SALE OR TRADE FOR MAJOR RIDE-One kiddle Overland fire truck, equipped with sound system; used very little. In operation in summer park; best offer takes it. Write Lowry Clark, Chippewa Lake, O. MANUFACTURER, REPAIR, TRADE ANY-

thing canvas. Any size, good as new tents. What do you have or want. Smith Tent, Auburn, N. Y. sel8

MECHANICAL SHOWS-EIGHT FINE MEchanical shows; three 8x10 banners, all or part. Some wax subjects. All \$1,500. Topsy Turvy, 11913 N. Minn Ave., Portland, Ore.

MINIATURE TRAIN—GASOLINE, EXCEL-lent condition; 270 feet track, 14 passen-gers, \$2,250 cash. R. R. Reigleman, James-town, Pa. Phone 2571.

MINIATURE TRAINS - ALL SIZES, gauges; new, used, custom built. Photos, details. \$1 bill (refunded). Miniature Trains, 33B Winthrop, Rehoboth, Mass. au14

PORTABLE ROLLER RINK-40x92; MA-ple floor, tent, 100 pair clamp skates, P.A. system, pop box, etc. All for \$2,500 cash, Paul McGannon, Rt. 1, Box 119 Tyler, Tex. Ph. 44921.

PORTABLE HARD MAPLE RINK FLOOR-Good condition: 40x90 ft. in 5x8 ft. sec-tions; must sell. Come ready to take along. Milton Bieser, Highland, Ill. au21

RECORDS FOR THE OUTDOOR SHOWMAN --Calliope, Band Organ and Hammond, 6 for \$5, or send for list. Carnival Record Company, 903 N. 7th, Springfield, Ill. au14 SACRIFICE-30KW. INTERNATIONAL DIE-sel Generator Set; used very little, \$1,250. Garson, Woodrow Ave., Norfolk, Va. Phone

SHOOTING GALLERY — 15 SHELL LOAD-ing tubes, 75¢ dozen; \$6, 100 or any size; deposit on c.o.d.'s. H. B. Sherbahn, Wayne,

SHORT RANGE ON TWO WHEEL TRAILER. 2 Remington rifles; bullets and targets. Price, \$350. Call 3422 or write Box 555. Geneva on the Lake, O.

8 FT. BLUE SIDEWALL-SIDE POLES. 1500 watt Westinghouse Floodlights, 10 kw. Generator, Pony Track, front, fence, awning, lights, photo foregrounds, portable picture screen, 6 ft. Pushball. Theodor Megaarden, Cragsmoor Playhouse, Cragsmoor, N. Y.

PERSONAL

ARE YOU SEEKING PEACE OF MIND?-Free home study course in the Catholic Religion, Paulist Instruction Center, Dept. B, 21 East Van Buren, Chicago, Ill. au28

BECOME A CO-ORDIPATH - DRUGLESS practitioner by correspondence; Send \$1 for full particulars to Co-Ordipathic Institute, Box 2553, San Antonio, Tex.

NAME SINGER WANTED-1/2 COPYRIGHT to introduce and record novelty TV song hit. Should increase singer's Hooper rating. Contact Dewey Goode, 519 Hamilton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SHOWMEN EXCLUSIVE — PASSION PIT Trailer Court: Enjoy all sports, relax; central Florida. Information, reservation, Box 191, Rt. 2, Apopka, Fla.

# PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

### By BILL BAKER

MRS. BOB NOELL . making out with the animal sanctuary which they opened up in Tarpon Springs, Fla., a few

### IF CHIEF GREY FOX ....

months ago.

has his peepers focused on this column, here is a note from a gent who seems to know you. Irwin Kirby, our colleague in The Billboard's New York office, has this to say: "The wife and I haven't seen or heard from Chief Grey Fox for six years, since makif the fellow who wrote the Pipe in the July 31 issue of The Billboard is the same Grey Fox and maybe we could resume our friendship. At that time, 1948, I was a reporter for The Bloomington (Ind.) Daily Herald, and the Chief's med show set up just outside town. An evangelist pitched his tent right across the street. Before you knew it, a loudspeaker was going on, with most of the spectators on the Chief's side, because he and his

of Noell's Ark Gorilla Show, sent on a great show. Well, I got them us a postal from Cape Hatteras Statewide publicity the next night Light, N. C., a spot which she de- because a storm blew down the scribes as "Almost the end of the evangelist's tent and the Chief world." Incidentally, we haven't and his family helped him save it. received a report from Mrs. N. on They were a good gang and made how she and her husband are our eyes pop by throwing us a few good prizes on their taffy pitch. The Chief had a blond, 16-yearold daughter named Gaynelle. They traveled in a big Schult trailer and also had a large panel truck and popcorn trailer. The Chief was an Upstate New Yorker and his big pitch was on herbs. A lot of water has passed under the bridge since then and here I am on The Billboard staff. Is that you, Grey Fox?"

real old-time performers on the Barnum and Buffalo Bill shows, is now living in Akron. The old boy is now 83 and he still gets a kick out of showing the bullet holes he carries around from the days when he was fightin' the Indians in Texas.

### INSTRUCTIONS BOOKS & CARTOONS

WE HAVE BOOKS ON MANY SUBJECTS-Send for free bargain list. Writesel, G.P.O., Box C-51, Reynoldsburg, O.

### MAGICAL APPARATUS

A BRAND NEW #24 CATALOG-MINDreading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hypnotism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Palmistry, Buddha, Graphology, Magic; 144-page illustrated cat-alog, 50r wholesale. Nelson Enterprises, 336 B. S. High, Columbus, Ohio. au7 SUBMINIATURE RADIOPHONE FOR MEN-

talists; weighs less than pound; easily concealed; illustrated brochure, specifica-tions, price. Nelson Enterprise, 336 B. S. High, Columbus, Ohio. au7

### PHOTO SUPPLIES DEVELOPING-PRINTING

COMIC FOREGROUNDS & BACKGROUNDS. Large assortment in stock; illustrated circular free to photographers. Direct Positive Cameras, Paper, Chemicals, Mounts, Glass Frames, Photo Novelties. Miller Sup-plies, 1595 Franklin, St. Louis 6, Mo. se4 COPYING, PHOTO, DOCUMENT OR sketch, 8x10, \$1; with coloring, \$2; c.o.d. or prepaid; original returned. Johnson, Box

3355. Washington 10, D. C. aul4 DIRECT POSITIVE PHOTOGRAPHERS-We supply everything you need; reason-able prices. Eastman DP paper, chemicals, frames. backgrounds, comic foregrounds, cameras for indoor and outdoors, complete Photo Booths, etc.; free information and prices, we are old and reliable since 1903. PDQ Camera Co., 1161 N, Cleveland Ave., Cheago, Ill.

EASTMAN DIRECT POSITIVE PAPER, cameras, lenses and accessories. Marks & Fuller, Inc., 70 Scio St., Rochester 4, N. Y. au28

PHOTO BOOTH OUTFITS CHEAP - ALL sizes, drop in and see them; latest im-provements; real bargain. PDQ Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PHOTOMOUNTS FROM MANUFACTURER. 3x5 folders, \$3/100 f.o.b. here; 50 free on 1,000 orders. Free samples; cash discounts; fast delivery; 5x7, 8x10, etc., in stock. Penn Photomounts, Glenolden, Pa. sell

PRINTING

AMERICA'S FASTEST POSTER PRINTER-

Always lowest prices, Flashy Window Cards in three colors for all amusement purposes; 14x22 size, \$8 hundred; larger 17x26 deluxe cards, \$12.50 hundred. Also-bumper cards. Tribune Press, Dept. J3, Earl Park, Ind. au28

SAVE ON PRINTING - 1.000 634 EN-velopes, \$3.95; 5,000 3x6 Circulars (blank backs), \$7.95; 1,000, \$1.95 postpaid. Samples, 3e; send today! Trans-World, Harlan, Ky.

1,000 PROCESS EMBOSSED BUSINESS cards, \$3 postpaid; maximum, six lines. John Peper, 501 Colville St., Chattanooga 5, Tenn.

SALESMEN WANTED

AGENTS, CANVASSERS, SALESMEN-AT-

tention. Attractive deal on Swiss Pin-lever Watches. Expensive looking. Low prices. Transworld, 565-5 Ave., N. Y. C. tf

ESTABLISHED YEAR-ROUND LABOR

MUSICIANS

BASS PLAYER-RELIABLE ALL-ROUND man, with "name" combo experience; seeking change, location only; radius 300 miles Chicago. Good, personality, depend-able; Local 10 member. Barry, 940 W. Lakeside, Chicago, IlL. EXCELLENT MAN AND WIFE TEAM-Guitar, vibes, Congo drums, vocals. Tiny & Tina. 306 Oakdale Trailer Village, John-son City, N. Y. au7

DRUMMER, VOCALIST — NAME AND semi-experience baritone; register; shows are my meat; any style unit. Available August 1: East, Midwest preferred. All re-plies acknowledged. No panics; please rea-son this ad. Bill Sharpe, Room 810, Brighton Hotel, Watertown, N. Y. dh

FIDDLE PLAYER — WESTERN SWING; back up; double stop; lead; own style. Family, dependable, 18 years' exp.; all around man. More information on request; willing to travel, but permanent. Wire, write Box C-77, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, 0. DRUMMER AVAILABLE-AGE 25, CAUcasian, thoroly experienced shows, Latin American, etc. Member Local 4. Gil Kalsic, American, etc. Member Local 4. On Kaller, 2812 Grant, Apt. 6, El Paso, Tex. Call after 5 p.m. Mst. 6-6005. Will travel anywhere. LEAD TRUMPET—AGE 32, NAME BAND experience; prefer locations; guarantee cut any book. Write, wire, Musician, 337 Chillicothe, Mo. au21

court records shows a \$100,000 mortgage was recorded when the sale was announced. Hamid retains the booking rights which has seen a free act and name attraction signed weekly.

Charley Hamid points out, the rejuvenated funspot has the nucleus of a big-time operation. There now are a Dodgem, Caterpillar, Bug, Tilt-a-Whirl, Rolloplane, Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Space Ship, Whip, Dark House, seven kid rides with two coming, Arcade, shooting gallery and concessions. Also purchased recently was a kiddie Fire Truck from Overland Amusements, and the work crew is building a zoo on the midway next to the Dark House.





CALLIOPE RECORDS—PLAYED ON GEN-uine circus callfope, 78 and 45 speed, \$1.10 postpaid. Taggart, 1602 National Ave., Rockford, Ill.

POCKET CHECK PROTECTOR-PREVENTS raising, altering checks; special, 25r. Dial Master telephone dialer, no chain needed, stays in place; only 25¢, or both for 45¢. Thornrose, 4406 No. Albina Ave., Portland, Ore.

### M. P. FILMS & ACCESSORIES

16MM. SOUND COMBAT FILMS. EXCELlent selection; rare, hard-to-get subjects. Send for special bargain list. Gaines, Box 114-B, Skokie, Ill. au14 au14 | 137 Park Place, Decatur, Ill.

paper desires services of advertising sales-man on permanent basis for contract work. Apply to New Era, 113 North 8th St., Reading, Pa., stating qualifications, salary requirements, etc.

### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

A-1 TATTOOING MACHINES - OUTFITS, \$25 and up; designs, ink, colors, needles; free catalog. Owen Jensen, 120 West 83rd St., Los Angeles 3. au28

WANTED TO BUY

FILMS-35MM. AND 16MM. WANTED; WE buy, sell and exchange; send us your list of what you have to sell and trade. Bryant Supply Co., Emporia, Va. np

WANTED-USED 500W BABY SPOTS. IN-

terested in other used Lighting Equip-ment. What do you have? Pandora Players,

au7

PIANIST — DOUBLING GUITAR, BANJO. Prefer location with combo in Midwest; married, 34, dependable. Tex Catron, 1714 9th St., Columbus, Neb. au14

PIANO MAN DESIRES CHANGE-WANT small commercial combo, Southern loca-tion, Union. Allow forwarding. Musician, P. O. Box 922, Montgomery, Ala. au14

RINK ORGANIST - EXPERIENCED; ALL dance steps, strict skating tempos. Large library. Union. Prefer East. Available immediately. Box C-78, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

RING ORGANIST-10 YRS.' EXPERIENCE: good metronomed music. Organist, General Delivery, Schenectady, N. Y.

TRUMPET — ARRANGE, PLAY SHOWS; Latin, any style. Can sing in vocal group. Bill Pierson, General Delivery, Granby, Mo. Phone 2-3553.

TRUMPET— CIRCUS OR LOCATE, ALSO play bass or snare drum; union. William F. Brooks, 322 West Magnolia St., Lakeland, Fla.

WESTERN STEEL GUITARIST, SINGER-Desires position in traveling outfit. Have radio, TV, stage, recording experience. Slim Martin, Station WAAT, 604 Market St., East Paterson, N. J.

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS . . . Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line regular 5 pt. caps. RATE: 15c a word-Minimum \$3. CASH WITH COPY.

HELP WANTED

DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS . . . Containing larger type and white space are charged for by the agate line, 14 lines to the inch. (No illustrations or cuts.) RATE: \$1 a line-\$14 per inch.

### Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

GIRL PIANO, DOUBLING VOCALS; OTHER | SEND \$5 FOR 4 SETS GIBSON OR BLACK girl musicians write, especially vocalists, teady location, Fred Thomas, 512 Saratoga Drive, Lexington Park, Md. au21

GIRLS-DANCERS, STRIPS FOR STOCK burlesque; steady work, good pay; ex-perience not necessary. Stone Theater, 2511 Woodward, Detroit 1, Mich. au14

PIANIST, IMMEDIATELY—FOR TRIO; swing, Latin; local backgrounds, sing uni-son; steady work, locations, Corzine 706 Navy Bldg., 3-4236, Pensacola, Fla.

PIANO MAN-GUARANTEED SALARY good sleeper bus; Mickey style. Steady work, Bob Colame, 2107 N. 18 St., Omaha, Neb. au7

TENOR-CLARY-VOCALIST: READ WELL, cut shows. Combo, Steady locations only. Also girl vocalist. Write all. Box C-76, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

TENT MAN - EXPERIENCED CANVAS man; must be sober. Full time employ-ment thru Sept. 11th. Write complete details. Box 569, Hyannis, Mass.

Diamond guitar strings. Other bargains. Dixie String & Reed Supply, Box 775, Dept. B, Little Rock, Ark. au14 TELEPHONE SOLICITORS-IMMEDIATELY for sports event; to travel New Jersey,

Delaware and Pennsylvania area. Steady work if desired; telephone soliciting answering, mailing address, office space for traveling shows. Agents and salesmen. Mail Order Enterprises, Union Station, Box 2584, Wilmington 5, Del. Telephone 2-1300.

WANTED - GIRL SINGERS, MUSICIANS, acrobats, and comedy teams for recording, radio, TV, and stage show work. Write in detail; photos, experience, recordings if pos-sible. Crabb Enterprises, 410 T&P Building, Ft. Worth, Tex. au14 WANTED-MEDICINE PEOPLE IN ALL

lines for platform show now in twelveth successful week; being reorganized and en-larged. Musicians, singers, dancers, co-medians, write, tell all, state salary wanted; sober, reliable people only; pay your wires. T. C. Jacobs, Gen. Del., Albany, Ga. au14

CHARLES LA CROIX - OUTSTANDING Trapeze act (platform required); available outdoor celebrations; flashy paraphernalla; real act. Particulars, literature. Address Charles La Croix, 1304 South Anthony, Fort Wayne, Ind. Phone Eastbrook 3312.

MANLY'S COMEDY CLOWN ACTS, Clown Gags, Hollywood Punch and Judy Show, Ventriloquist, Magic; 15 minutes to an hour show. Lou Manly, 200 So. Ave. 56, Los Angeles 42, Calif. aul4

SENSATIONAL HIGH DIVING-FEATUR-ed by Fox Movietone and New York Press. Summersaulting backwards, fire, spears; shallow tank, nicknamed "suicide pool"; no body protection or safety devices; results impressive; consistently rating 100 per cent on the public applause meter, and the cost is just slightly more than the ordinary run of acts. Capt. Earl McDonald, 456 Lamphier Place, Warren, Ohio. Telephone 4-5337.

THE MAN WHO CAN EAT DRY ICE-PROF. Hawk, featured in Ripley's column, available now. Send for Ripley's write up of dry ice feat. Box 944, Billboard, 1564 Broadway, N.Y.C. auld au14

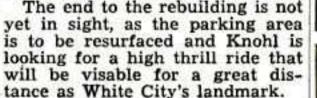
3 FEARLESS STARS-WORLD'S HIGHEST contortion trapeze act; the attraction worth witnessing. For open time contact Jerry D. Martin, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio. se25

## VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS

FEMALE IMPERSONATOR REVUE-OPEN for Night Club bookings; cast of six; M.C., Singers and Dancers, One hour show; A.G.V.A. acts; no booking less than four weeks in one club; no agents; salary \$800 net per week. Send photos. Wesley Davis, Phone Wabash 2-4664, 411 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

RECORD PANTOMIMIST AND COMEDY I Magician wants agent who can keep me

P



### LIBERTY—ADVERTISEMENTS 5c a Word Minimum \$1 Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column. No charge accounts,

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

### BANDS & ORCHESTRAS

COLORED ORCHESTRA AVAILABLE NOW, Well organized; 3 to 8 pieces; have trans-portation; go anywhere. Harlem Hepcats, 412 Minersville St., Pottsville, Pa. Phone 1670

### CIRCUS & CARNIVAL

AT LIBERTY-BLACK FACE COMEDIAN; change for 2 weeks; play my own music for songs. Make good on any show; state just what you can and will pay. Burt (Smoky) Leslie, Gen. Del., South Pittsburg, Tony Tenn.

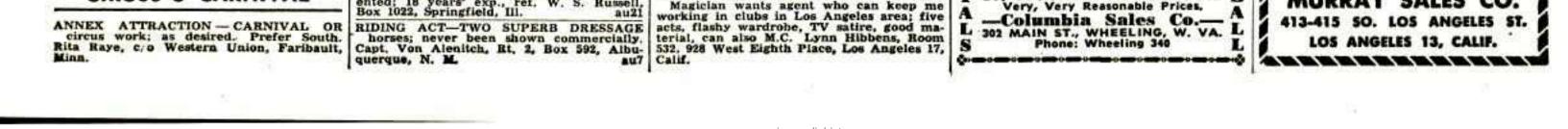
MISCELLANEOUS

PRODUCER-DIRECTOR: LITTLE THEATER, operetta, pageants, legit. Ambitious, tal-ented; 18 years' exp., ref. W. S. Russell, Box 1022, Springfield, Ill. au21

PARKS & FAIRS

AFRICAN LION ACT-STEEL ARENA; Dog and Pony and Monkey Acts; Aerial and Acrobatic Novelty Acts, 2015 Oliver St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude L. Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indian-apolis 21, Ind.



/ww.americanradiohistory.com

MERCHANDISE

72

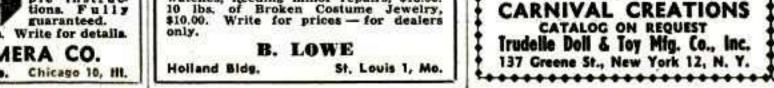
THE BILLBOARD

AUGUST 7, 1954



ple instruc-tions. Fully guaranteed. Also portable cameras. Write for details. P D Q CAMERA CO. 1165 N. Cleveland Ave. Chicago 10, III.





Copyrighted material

**MUSIC MACHINES** Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago I, III.

THE BILLBOARD

## EDITORIAL

# Worth the Price

Individual operators of music machines are now eligible for membership and a vote in Music Operators of America. The decision to admit individual operators was made at a meeting of MOA's executive committee this week in Chicago (see stories in this section).

Membership in MOA was limited to State and local associations. Each association joined the national group and had one vote no matter how many members it represented. Operators in those areas which do not have associations-and the great majority of operators fall in this group-could not belong and had no voice in the music machine industry's national trade association.

When MOA was organized, it was simply a confederation of existing associations. This explains the fact that individual music operators were not eligible. The step the executive committee took this week makes MOA a completely democratic organization and likewise increases its importance to music operators everywhere.

#### **MOA Membership**

Membership in MOA will cost individual music operators \$25. Music operators who are members of local associations, which are in turn affiliated with MOA, can obtain an individual membership for \$20. Each member-whether he

belongs to a local association or not-will have one vote. Thus far MOA has confined its activities to national legislative problems, principally the perennial battle with the copyright societies.

Now MOA is broadening the scope of its activities. It has formed a National Tax Council, headed by MOA's president, George A. Miller, which is already at work compiling music machine tax data. The Council will assist operators who are faced with the threat of unfair local taxes, and it will attempt to seek repeal of unfair local and State taxes now on the books.

A \$25 membership in MOA would be worth the price for nothing more than the services of the Tax Council.

# **Rock-Ola to Unveil** New Juke Model

CHICAGO, July 31.-Rock-Ola were calling distributors to the and learn to become better oper-Manufacturing Company will be- factory. gin showing an all new phonograph model to its distributors is on the Comet Fireball 120, next Monday (2), it was learned which was introduced last Octohere this week.

around the country, two to three the fifth design change since 1946. MGNJ headquarters here. distributors will be called to the factory for private showings weeks. Miami Ops Take

Present production at the plant

Steps to Cut

**City Ordinance** 

MIAMI, July 31.-An emergency

meeting of members of the Auto-

matic Music Operators' Association was called here Friday (23)

in an effort to take action against the city commission's approval of an ordinance doubling the license fee on coin-operated equipment.

City officials indicated at the

# MOA Program Begins to Roll; **Executive Board Digs In**

# Mass Advertising, '55 Convention, New Member Plan Keys 3-Day Meet

#### By JIM WICKMAN

CHICAGO, July 31.-Twenty executives of Music Operators of America met at the Morrison Hotel here this week (26-28) and outlined a program which would, even if only partly carried out, affect every member of the juke box industry.

Everything from a proposal to introduce an all new mass advertising media, to plans for the luncheon sponsored by MQA. 1955 MOA convention were studied, discussed and set into motion. At least a dozen proposals, some of them brand new, were put to a vote, and many were under way

before the three-day session came to a close.

Beginning Monday morning and continuing thru Wednesday, MOA opened MOA's doors to individual delegates:

1. Unanimously voted to adopt a mass advertising proposal.

2. Mapped out the 1955 MOA convention.

3. Put an MOA publishing company on the road.

4. Met with the leading juke box manufacturers at a special 5. Blueprinted a plan to change the name of the "juke box."

6. Heard what treasury officials had to say about a national depreciation schedule.

7. Skedded a date for the National Tax Council launching.

operators.

73

9. Make changes in the voting power of local associations.

10. Began preparations for the next possible ASCAP legislative move,

These 10 points represented the (Continued on page 76)

POINT-OF-SALE



WASHINGTON, July 31.-Juke box point-of-sale promotion will get a boost next week when Hirsh de La Viez, head of Hirsh Coin Machine Corporation, begins stocking his locations with small four-page booklets, no larger than (Continued on page 74)





## **Courses Include Management, Sales Buying, Programing and Personnel**

NEWARK, N. J., July 31.- including monthly operating a calling card, containing a pic-Members of the Music Guild of statements and budgets; financ- ture of Tony Bennett and the New Jersey will have the oppor- ing, particularly means of finding tunity to go to school on alternate working capital; equipment de-Thursdays starting in September preciation and obsolesence, and

The MGNJ board of directors announced that courses of instruction, designed to aid the operator ber. The introduction of a new run his route more profitably and According to trade reports from model at this time would mark economically, will be held in the necessary shop equipment.

The courses, selected by the tive management, trade associa operators, include: management, tions, marketing rolicies and buying, special subjects, sales- public relations. manship, programing and personnel.

insurance.

buying session will include equipment (normal replacement and and parts, and motor vehicles and hecessary shop equipment.

Special subjects include incen-

It is expected that operator showings will follow immediately. Officials of Rock-Ola would not comment on the new phonograph, but did confirm that they

# **AMI** Appoints **Dunis Distrib** In Portland

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich., July 31.—Thomas H. Sams, regional representative of AMI. Inc., this week announced the appointment boost before taking final action. called in its distributors for a of the Dunis Distributing Company as distributor in Portland. Charles was delegated to conduct Tuesday (2).

Sams said that Lew Dunis, head of Dunis Distributing, had scheduled an operator open house at the firm's headquarters at 1003 S. West Front Street on August 9-10. He added that both he and Dunis would be on hand to greet visitors.

Commenting on the appointment, Sams said, "The Dunis name is well known in Seattle and Spokane, where the firm has had AMI distributorships for some time, and with the Portland area now rounding out its territory, the organization will be able to give prompt, efficient service thruout the Northwest area."

The Portland area was formerly serviced by Western Distributors.

# MiamiCoinmen Rodney Pantages, head of Pantages Maestro, Hollywood, and Study Bowling League Plans

MIAMI, July 31.-A coin ma- the past 66 years. chine bowling league may be formed here in the next 60 days MOA delegates unanimously if plans of Roy Gullo, Marino Mu- voted to adopt the program. sic Company, materialize. Gullo said he had interviewed a num- work: ber of operators, routemen and mechanics in connection with the advertising agency to contact idea, and their reaction was ex- national advertisers.

#### Management Session

The management session will cover regulation and direction thru office controls; accounting,

**Rumor Seeburg** 

**Distrib Meet** 

Set August 2

#### **Programing Session**

The programing session will be devoted to showmanship in music, the Hit Parade merchandising system, previews, and promotion, including point-of-sale mously approved by 64 music opadvertising accessories, and TV, radio and other mass media.

To be discussed at the person- ing last Monday (26). nel session will be employee relations, employee contracts, col-

# **Io Revive UMO**

DETROIT, July 31.-Plans to revive the United Music Operators of Michigan, dormant for nearly a decade, were unanierators at a special meeting held in the Veterans' Memorial Build-

Attendance, which represented (Continued on page 78) (Continued on page 78) about 2,000 juke box locations,

# **Heine Roberts Made** Veepee of Magnecord

commercial music division of post. Magnecord, Inc. Roberts' ap-AMOA attorney William special meeting at the plant next pointment was announced by William L. Dunn, president.

Since last May, Roberts has

## CHICAGO, July 31.-Henry T. been general manager of Magne-(Heine) Roberts has been made cord's commercial music division. vice-president in charge of the He will continue to occupy this

Meantime it was understood that Fleming Johnson, former production chief for the J. P. Seeburg Corporation, had joined Magnecord in a similar capacity.

Thus far there have been two operator showings of the Magnecord background music system. Monday (26) Huber Distributing, San Francisco, began its showing. George Gynn, a technical specialist for Magnecord, was present for the showing. Gynn trained Huber's service personnel in maintenance and service methods.

Minneapolis Showing Earlier, a showing of the Magnecord line had been held (Continued on page 78)

# MOA Execs Adopt Pantages Plan; Mass Advertising Thru Juke

be unveiled: The juke box.

If all goes according to plan, the nation's juke boxes will soon feature spot commercials along with their familiar music.

the man behind the move, presented a program to the executive committee of the Music Operators of America last Monday (26), designed to eliminate the barriers which have kept the juke box out of the advertising field for

And before the day was over,

Here's how the system would

Pantages would set up an

Pantages agreed that dull, non- placed in drugstores, etc. interesting material should be banned, sticking more to the "Feel Sharp-Be Sharp" and 'Muriel" type commercials.

The money collected from this venture would be split between the operators and the location owners. Approximate cost of the advertising would be 10 cents per record played. With four records on each machine, and one played every 15 minutes, the estimated revenue per machine is figured at \$3.20 for an eight-hour day half for the operator and half for the location owner.

The records would be played automatically by a hidden timing device. The mechanism would trip the advertising record automatically every quarter hour.

CHICAGO, July 31.-A new a special committee of MOA of location to be used. Beer mass advertising media may soon members. Both MOA and advertisements would not be

#### Disk Handling

Pantages would charge adver-tisers for his service the same as any other advertising agency. as any other advertising agency. Plan Seattle from the operators and location owners.

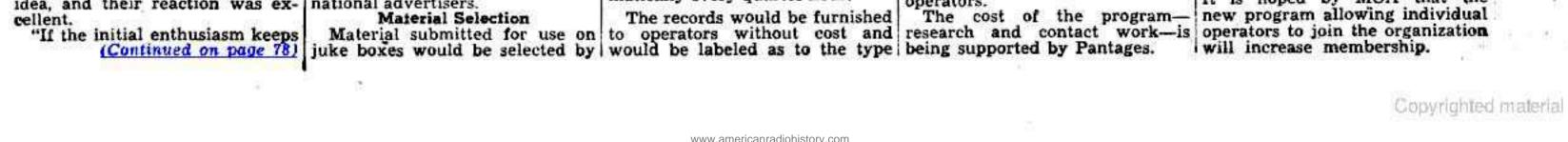
The system, when used on multi-selection machines, would offer operators a fill for the three and four spots on a machine that Miller, president and business generally receive little play, Pantages said.

was, however, only partly an-swered. Altho MOA members a new local operator association. would be the only ones to receive They will discuss with opera-the advertising disks, Pantages tors in the Seattle territory the would handle the problem of highlights of the executive meetoperators.

Miller, Marvin Ops Assn.

CHICAGO, July 31.-George A. manager of the Music Operators of America, and Larry Marvin, The question of distribution director, left for Seattle today supplying the disks to the ing held here earlier this week. operators. It is hoped by MOA that the

the protest against the ordinance before August 4, when the bill (Continued on page 78) rumors. SPOT COMMERCIAL MILLIONS



IS FOR

RESTAURANTS

UTILITY



HELPING TO MAKE THE 22d ANNIVERSARIES of Budge Wright and Western Distributors in the coin machine business a gala event was the entire Western staff. Left to right: Jack Turner, sales and field representative; Jon Wright, utility man; Dan Lowther, mechanic; Stanley Erickson, mechanic; Alice Ballangrud, office manager; Herman Walter, sales manager; Dale Hertzler, parts superintendent; Lois Rogers, office secretary; Harry Kelly, shipping superintendent, and Budge Wright. Al Rowe, mechanic, was on vacation at the time the picture was taken.

# For Western, Budge Wright

PORTLAND, July 31 .- Two of | terest and took over Western Disthe longest birthday parties on tributors. record ended here Friday (30) as Thruou

22d anniversaries in the coin women visitors were fished out machine business. The festivities of a big refrigerator. began July 15.

began July 15. The showrooms at Western were decorated to the theme of "22," with practically every piece of equipment displaying price tags emphasizing the numerals— From ash trays at 22 cents to penny scales at \$222.22. Wright, who entered the coin machine business as a game op-erator, joined the Western staff in 1935. He was named manager of the Portland office in 1937 by Many manufacturers sent greet-ings, outstanding being one from United Manufacturing Company in the form of flowers flown from Hawaii thru facilities of Tommy Luke, Portland florist. Those congratulating Western on its 22 years in the coin in-dustry included Mayor Fred L. Goebel, president, Coin Machine Men of Oregon; Harry Martini, R. J. Spanhauer, Ottie Anderson, Walt Schmeisen, Ed Wolcher,

of the Portland office in 1937 by Walt Schmeisen, Ed Wolcher, Lou Wolcher, then owner. In 1952 he bought out the Wolcher in-



Thruout the two weeks, lunch-Budge Wright and Western Dis-tributors wound up the second guests, with refreshments availweek of their celebration of their able at all hours. Orchids for

Many manufacturers sent greet-

Miller T. (Empty) Waters, Jay Madford, Joe Greg, Dale Whitney, A. C. Conlee, Chuck Matheny, Patsy Walter, Joan Un-reel, Harry Arnsberg, Ed Heide-man, Mike Pearson, Harry Bates, Liz Everson Giadys Lau Mrs Liz Everson, Giadys Lau, Mrs. Cyril Vandehay. R. J. Folgate, Gene How, Pam

R. J. Folgate, Gene How, Pam Curtis, Irene Coyle, Wayne Cud-ney, Johnny Griebel, Lyle D. Shaff, Irma Morgan, Victor P. David, Raymond E. David, W. L. Snell, Ray M. Gebb, L. N. Lev-eritis, Ed Lombard, Martin Fi-biger, William H. Chandler, Norm Stapleford, T. T. Turner, Berta Gribble, George Levant, Bud Qualheim, Larry Wettle, Al Schneider, Stan Terry, D. ve Pal-lay, Robert D. Layton, George Joseph and Hal Shaw.

Today there are 242,056\* 22d Birthday Parties Wind Up Restaurants ready for you and Jusic **AMERICA'S** 

Now, for the first time, you can "sell" music to every restaurant in your area . . . with Magnecord's "Packaged" Background Music Service. With this Service you're not selling "music boxes" or peddling "music discs," instead you're offering something completely different - a Business Utility.

It's A Business Utility because now Background Music can go to any location, to be played right on location, via practical, economical, foolproof magnetic tape reels and Magnecord's own speciallyengineered high fidelity continuous magnetic tape playback.

It's A-Business Utility because only Magnecord's Background Music offers RCA Planned Music. Music expertly planned, arranged, blended, produced, and programmed to be psychologically correct, scientifically sound, and properly diversified in theme, mood, tempo and dynamic range.

It's A Business Utility because there are no franchises to buy, no population minimums, no music performance or operational licenses to handle. Everything is in one handy "package" for you to sell, operate, and make money with.

Indispensable to a perfect menu, Magnecord's "Packaged" Background Music Service can be a continuing money-maker for you.

MAGNECORD MAKES A UTILITY OUT OF MUSIC BY PUTTING UTILITY INTO MUSIC



For complete information phone, wire, or write to:



\*194,123 restaurants,

restaurants

15,100 hotel restaurants

6,572 hospital restaurants

26,261 industrial

cafeterias, etc.

# Quizzed in **Detroit Trial**

DETROIT, July 31.-The prose-cution in the juke box conspiracy

The trial of William Bufalino, president of Local 985 of the Teamsters Union, AFL, and six others charged with extortion and conspiracy to monopolize the Detroit juke box business, ended its 10th week with the close of court Friday. How long the defense will require was a matter of conjecture.

where between 5,000 and 8,000 booklets will be distributed.



MIAMI, July 31.-Juke box operators and record dealers at-MIAMI, July 31.—Juke box depiction and conspiracy to monopolize the Detroit juke box business, ended its 10th week with the close of court Friday. How long the defense will require was a matter of conjecture.
Point-of-Sale
Continued from page 73
Iyrics of his new song "Cinnamon Sinners."
Mirsh will have the new disk playing on his machines and the booklets on juke boxes, in the booths and around the bar or counter on his locations. Somewhere between 5,000 and 8,000
MiraMi, July 31.—Juke box operators and record dealers attended a Fall Preview Party staged by Capitol Records Friday. (23) in the Starlight Room day (23) in the Starlight Room of the Biscayne Terrace Hotel. Purpose of the event, under auspices of the Capitol factory branch in Jacksonville, was to acquaint the guests with Capitol's upcoming fall line of merchandise in the children's, classical and popular categories.
Following cocktails and dinner, the guests saw slides depicting fall numbers in the Capitol catalog, including a vast selection of albums and merchandising aids. Narrator was R. D. Comstock Jr., district sales manager, Atlanta. Also on hand were Joe Matthews, Florida branch manager, and Paul Bell, the company's resident salesman in Capitol catalog.

pany's resident salesman in Greater Miami,

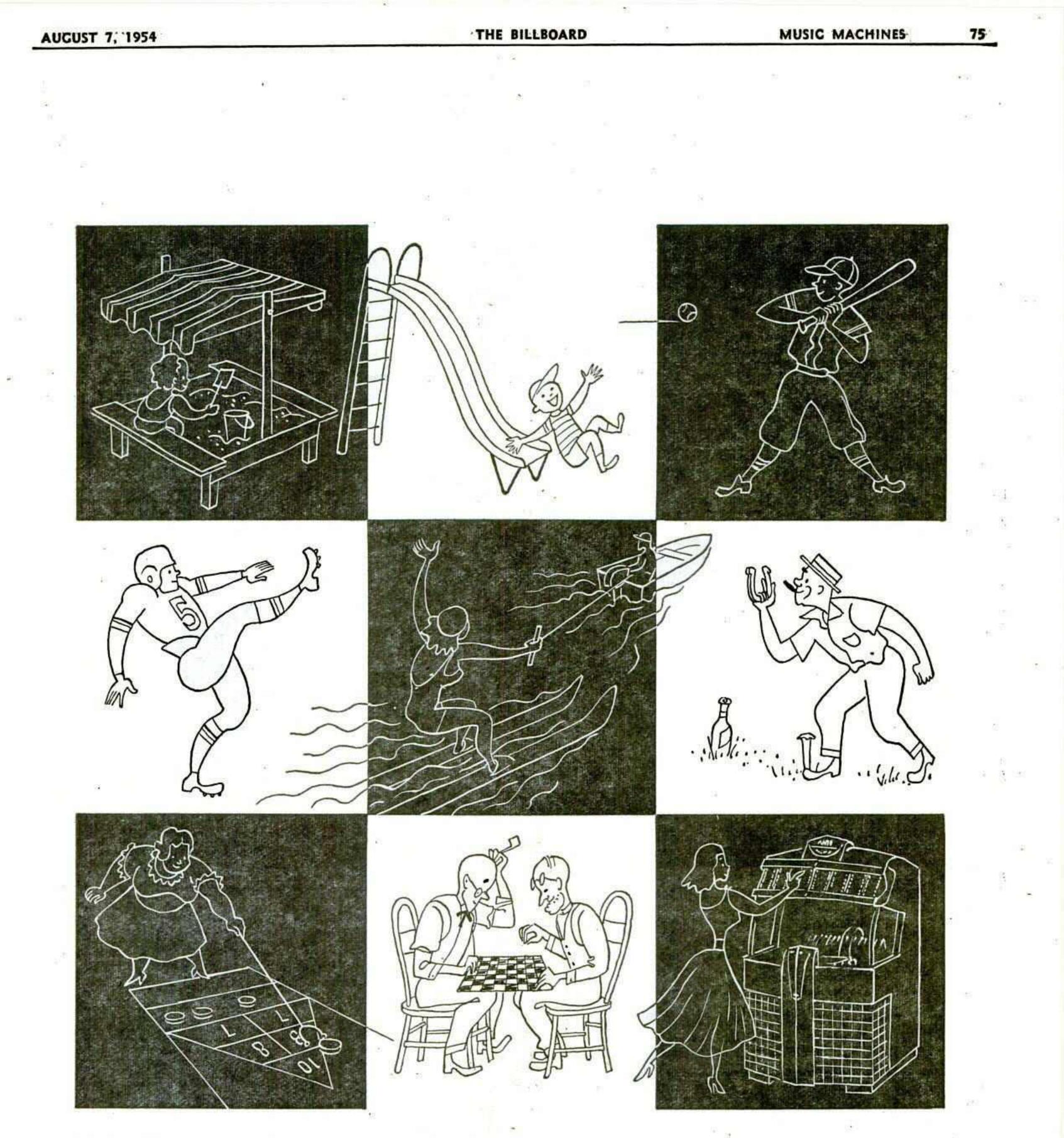
**Calendar** for Coinmen

August 1-5-National Candy Wholesalers' Association, Inc., annual convention, exhibit, Hotel Commodore, New York.

August 5-Illinois Amusement Association, monthly meet-

ing, Midwest Distributing Company, Rockford. August 9—Wisconsin Phonograph Operaters' Association, quarterly meeting, Rice Lake. (Tentative date.) August 9—United Music Operators of Michigan, formation meeting, Veterans' Memorial Building, Detroit.

August 12—Summit County Music Operators' Association, Inc., regular meeting Mayflower Hotel, Akron. September 9—Music Operators of Connecticut, monthly



# Whatever the age, height, weight or sex, it takes the right kind of "E" quipment to make them eager to PLAY!

Originator of the Automatic Selective Juke Box in 1927 AHEAD THEN - AHEAD NOW

Incorporated,

GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORY: 1500 UNION AVENUE, S. E., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

Licensee: Jensen Music Automates-building the IMA-AMI Juke Box sold through Oscar Siesbye A/S, 5 Palaisgade, Copenhagen K., Denmark)



# **COINMEN YOU KNOW**

## Chicago

76

Communications to: Ken Knauf CEntral 6-8761

#### **MOA Exec Officers** Meet at Morrison . . .

A meeting of 20 ex cutives of the Music Operators of America was held at the Morrison Hotel this week (26-28) to map a promotion for the juke box industry. (See separate story in music section.) Those attending included George Miller, president, California; Clint Pierce, vice-president, Wisconsin; Hirsh de La Viez, vice-president, Washington, D. C.; Martin Britz, vice-president, Montana; William Hullinger, vice-president, Ohio; Les Montooth, vice-president, Illinois; Ray Cunliffe, treasurer, Illinois, and Harry Snodgrass, secretary, New Mexico.

James Tolisano, Connecticut; Melvin Missmer, Pennsylvania; Howard Ellis, Nebraska; Jack berg, New Jersey; William Blatt, Florida; Louis Plocek, Kansas; Victor Ostergren, Indiana; John Gefke, South Dakota, and Rodney Pantages, California.

Ted Rubenstein, Marvel Manufacturing Company, announced this week that the full plant would be back in operation Monday (2), after winding up a twoweek vacation period. The company is currently in production on its Zig-Zag counter game, and is expanding work in the plastic replacements for juke boxes.

Bill De Selm, United Manufacto rack up a perfect score with Jungle Gun. Herb Oettinger was

has lived two month: Another of Detroit. Von Gruenigen was reason for sticking close to home treated for second and third deis a new eight-month-old addition to the family.

Don Moloney, Donan Distributing Company, reports a big response to the new Bally shuffle game, Jet-Bowler and Rocket-Bowler. Scores are registered by the player's aim and speed in shooting the puck, which trips a timing device that registers scores according to the player's delivery. Tom Cath, Donan, is in the market for a cabin cruiser for vacation boating.

Herb Perkirs, Purveyor Distributing Company, has tickets for George S. May's 7 am O'-Shanter 1954 Golf Tournament, August 5-15. Herb left Friday Northern Michigan with his wife, (30) for New York City on a doing some fishing and "getting business-pleasure jaunt. Monte away from the heat." ew Mexico. Board of Directors included weekends keeping track of his youngsters, Billy and Linda, newsgathering for this weekly

Kurt Kluever, assistant phono-Mulligan, Pennsylvania; Larry graph sales manager at Rock-Ola, Marvin, California; Dick Stein- took time out from desk duties Miami this week to show Leo Dixon and Harry Snodgrass around the plant. Both are Rock-Ola distributors.

> Frank Mencuri, Chicago Coin Machine Company, is spending a vacation in California and visiting with relatives on the West Coast. Ed Levin reports increased sales on Super Home ated equipment (from \$12.50 on Run while baseball season en- each machine to \$25) caught opthusiasm is running high across the country

Howard Freer, Empire Coin sion's action, and steps were Machine Exchange, is back from taken to have AMOA attorney a refreshing Oregon acation; he William Charles petition the city turing Company, gave a little says the sun was warm, the fathers for a reconsideration of demonstration last week on how breeze was cool and the golfing the fees. was great around Portland and Salem. Howard is busy sorting

gree burns at Northville and then transferred to Women's Hospital, Detroit. He also suffered several fractured ribs.

Joseph Brilliant, head of Brilliant Music Company, has been vacationing in the woodlands of Northern Michigan.

Frank Alluvot Jr., assistant manager of Frank's Music Company, has been vacationing in New York City. His father, Frank Alluvot Sr., founder of the company, is spending the hot summer days out at Cass Lake, Mich.

James Rothis, of Rothis Music Company, was vacationing in

Doris Milatz, who assists on the column, is vacationing for two weeks at a camp in the Catskills.

Communications to: Al Denny 83-3696

#### AMOA Meets to Plea Lower License Fees ....

The Miami city commission's approval of an ordinance to double the license fee on coin-opererators by surprise. An emergency meeting was held Friday (23), two lays after the commis-

(Continued on page 78)

# **MOA Program Rolls;** Exec Board Digs In

#### Continued from page' 73

a score of others-but in most atmosphere prevailed. instances they were either of local caliber or vetoed before full group discussion could begin.

Mass Advertising

Taking the points in order, mass plan was introduced by Rodney stro, Hollywood. Here's how it would work:

country would be supplied with records would be controlled by a timing device set within the machine. No coin would be needed. ed to study the possibilities. With nearly a half-million juke Arriving in Chicago immediate-

With nearly a half-million juke boxes scattered thruout the country, the potential advertiser would discover a new mass ad-vertising media. (For complete details on the Pantages plan see separate story.)

Second was the 1955 MOA convention. On Monday, imme-diately following lunch, the entire MOA executive board toured the Morrison Hotel. Special attention was given to exhibit space, banquet facilities and room accommodations. Later it was decided that the next MOA convention site would be the Morrison.

Departing from past practices, the board elected to hold the an open floor, rather than in sewing machines. individual rooms.

Also, realizing the necessity for a larger banquet hall, the board selected a hall capable of seating about 1,300. The hall, still under construction but to be ready by

major issues discussed at the meeting. The manufacturers gave meeting-tho there were at least brief talks, and a general relaxed

#### New Juke Name

At Tuesday's meeting, Ray Cunliffe, head of the Chicago association, proposed a plan to change the name of the juke box. The advertising was the first. The idea was tossed around for discussion with the result the Pantages, head of Pantages Mae- following proposal was adopted: A contest for teen-agers (18 and

under) to be held thruout the Juke box operators thruout the country in search for a suitable name to replace "juke box" with special advertising records for scholarships to be awarded the their machines. Automatically, winners. There was some doubt usually about four records to a as to the nature of the contestmachine, a disk would play. The one blanket contest for the entire country or sectional competitions. A special committee was appoint-

ly following an informal confab, regarding a uniform depreciation schedule, with Treasury officials in Washington, Rodney Pantages and Hirsh de La Viez, head of the Hirsh Coin Machine Corporation, Washington, told the results of the meeting to the board Monday.

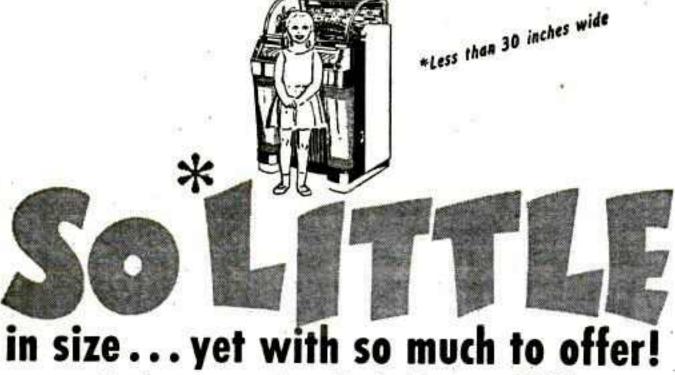
The pair explained that the officials had been co-operative but that a uniform depreciation sched-ule was impossible. However, the pair added, the Treasury officials said that they could see no reason for not including juke boxes in what is known as Bulletin F, which sets up a generally followed depreciation schedule on exhibits at the next convention on everything from typewriters to

#### **Depreciation Proposal**

Following a suggestion from the Washington officials, MOA will send a letter to the Treasury Department requesting that a fouryear depreciation schedule on nird and 10 per cent ported on the progress ational Tax Council, ut that the response operators thruout the d been good and that it, the council would o roll by convention OA intends to do is publishing company, which would set up four regional offices to seek out new talent and tunes compile information pertaining to taxes, restrictions, licenses, and ordinances on juke boxes. Pro-fessional aid will be hired to assist each of these offices, Miller said. He said that 32 States were accounted for, and that he expected the others to be in shortly. A National Tax Council, needed since juke boxes were invented, seems just around the corner.

Jungle Gun, Herb Oettinger was	Salem. Howard is busy sorting	Arnold Rogan, of the Juke Box	October 1, the exhibit hall and	inke hoves be included in Bulletin
looking for a challenger for a	out export orders these days,	Company, reports that "Little	the meeting rooms would all be	F The suggested breakdown to
TOUDD OF POIL WALLY LAIDLESOD	WILLI VALLE MALLY GILL MAGALAWY	LININGS WEAD & LOC 18 DUILING	on the same tioor	1 AG comt on the first wear
and his wife. Clare, were greeted	Levin handling the other tasks.	the most nickels on his route.	Hotel officials assured MOA	20 men cont the second 20 per
July 23 by a brand new daughter.	Stamey mus time to sharpen	along with "Three Coins in a	that room reservations would be	sent the third and 10 ner cent
Ann Frances.	his golf game.	Fountain" and "Rocking Around	made for its guests long before	the fourth
Disarte sectore was also been and		the Clock"	convention time Approximate	Millon reported on the progress
Alvin Gottlieb, D. Gottlieb &	Detroit		time of the convention is March	of the National Tax Council,
Company, was confronted with	Communications to:	Mark Max, owner of Southland	or April.	pointing out that the response
the problem this week of patch-		Records, Miami's busiest "one		from music operators thruout the
ing up a hole in a skylight at		stop," says he sold 8,000 records		country had been good and that
the company plant. The water			portance of the juke box industry	because of it the council would
was dripping in on a new Daisy	Juke Box Op Hurt	Marge Revenaugh, record clerk	in the field of music entertain-	be ready to roll by convention
May pinball game.	In Auto Accident	at Southland, does a good job of	in the field of music entertain-	time
and Fundary Parines	Carl J. Von Gruenigen of the	serving coinmen	ment, mort caccuttes toted to	
George Kory sales a nager at	Von Gruenigen Music Company		adopt a program calling for a	set up four regional offices to

A.B.T. Manufacturing Corpora- a juke box operator here for the tion, is spending spare time these past 16 years, was seriously ing Company, and his wife, days painting the new Kozy burned when his car was struck Sylvia, are buying household aphome in Frank'in Park where he by a train about 30 miles west



The largest number of selections . . . 120! The smallest console phonograph in the world! 3-way service accessibility, top-front and back! The single button line-o-selector for easy plays and more profits!



Bobby Schwartz, B & B Vendseek out new talent and tunes for the world.

What MOA plans to do is set up a bank or library of tunes which it would promote thru the nation's juke boxes.

George A. Miller, president of MOA, was empowered to start the program rolling as soon as he returns to California. Miller will begin by hunting up four new tunes, two by well-known artists, and two by unknowns. Future plans are aimed heavily at unknown talent.

When the tunes are selected and recorded, MOA will distribute them to members for their machines. Radio stations will also



#### GEORGE A. MILLER

receive the tunes on a tax-free basis.

The problems of who will stamp the tunes, arrange the music, etc., are yet to be decided, but the show is on the road.

Another break from past activities was the special luncheon held by MOA for the juke box manufacturers. It marked the first MOA sponsored event of its kind.

#### **Open Membership**

The problem of who should be eligible for membership in MOA was solved at the executive meeting when the board agreed that all juke box operators, re-gardless of local affiliation, should be permitted to join.

Individual membership in MOA was set at \$25, instead of the \$20 required when joining thru a local association. The new ruling goes into effect immediately. Each individual member will be given one vote, the same as everyone else.

Editor's Note:

The Billboard had urged this move since the formation of MOA. Now that it has been ac-complished, it is felt that the strength of MOA will grow by leaps and bounds.

Closely allied to admitting individual operators was the voting power of a local association membership. The only fair and equitable system to handle this problem, the board decided, was to give each association a vote for each of its members. And so this, too, was put into effect. ASCAP Threat

The last proposal on the program refers to the constant threat by ASCAP to eliminate the exemption of the juke box from the Copyright Act. Sidney Levine, legislative counselor of MOA, gave a report on the McCarran Bill, the most re-cent ASCAP backed legislation. Levine commented that he was confident that the bill would be pigeon-holed for the remainder of the year.

He did point out, however, that



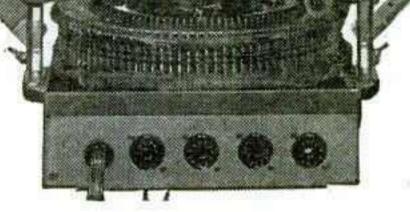
AUGUST 7, 1954	THE BILLBOARD	MUSIC MACHINES	77
SIMPLE	ST, FASTESI	CHANG	
in Rec(	ord Handlir	Ig Histo	
104 SELEC			
ALL 45 RP	25 24 7 S		
<u>Man</u>	marci NE		5 25

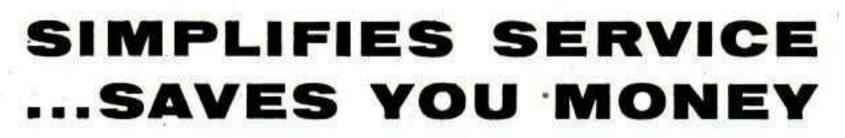
# RECORD CHANGER

THE REAL PROPERTY.

nnn

Warlitzer





The revolutionary Wurlitzer Carousel Record Changer utilizes only one tone arm, one needle and one turntable direction, yet plays both sides of 52 seven-inch 45 RPM records.

The Carousel Changer never grabs the record. It gently raises, positions and plays the record vertically. Never turns a record over. Each record has its own playmeter registering up to 60 plays.

Entire mechanism is easily removable and will stand unsupported on its base for adjustment or service. Composed of only four major assemblies, the Changer can be quickly disassembled, saving service time—and time is money.

> THE AMAZING CAROUSEL RECORD CHANGER IS ONE OF MANY NEW DEVELOPMENTS THAT MAKE THE

THE GREATEST PHONOGRAPH OF ALL TIME!

SEE IT, HEAR IT AND BUY IT AT YOUR WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR



MUSIC MACHINES 78

THE BILLBOARD

AUGUST 7, 1954

## THE BILLBOARD INDEX

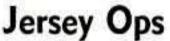
# **ADVERTISED USED** MACHINE PRICES

# **MUSIC MACHINES**

		Issue of	Issue of	Issue of	Issue of
AMI		July 31	July 24	July 17	July 10
Model	A			\$155.00	
Model	C		\$235.00	235.00 275.00	\$235.00
Model	0-40	\$349.50			369.50
Model	0-80	409.50	495.00	475.00 495.00	475.00 495.00
ROCI	K-OLA				
1422		95.00	89.00 95.00	89.00 95.00	49.50 89.00
1426			109.00	109.00 130.00	109.00
1428		175.00	175.00	175.00(2)	
1434		375:00	375.00	375.00	
1436	Fireball 45 RPM	395.00	395.00 475.00	395.00 445.00 475.00	445.00 475.00

#### SEEBURG

46			95.00	
47			130.00	
48			175.00	
M 100 A (78 RPM)	Construction of the second		375.00 495.00	
M-100-B	545.00 595.00	545.00 595.00	545.00 595.00	
M-100-C	725.00	725.00	695.00 725.00	
Contraction of the second s	95.00	95.00	99.00	79.50 99.00
	15.00	75.00	75.00	
H 146 Hideaway				75.00
147		129.00	129.00	129.00
H 148 Hideaway		95.00	95.00	95.00
148	165.00	175.00		
148 M	22.2622	189.00	189.00	189.00
148 ML		199.00	199.00	149.50 199.00
WURLITZER				
1015			69.50 130.00	69.50(2)
1080		99.00	99.00	99.00
1100	225.00	225.00	225.00	
1250	265.00	265.00	265.00 295.00	
	203.00	205.00		250.00 265.00
1400			445.00	



• C tinued from page 73

lection and record changing procedure, preventive maintenance, maintenance of service and union smaller operators in the Detroit shop.



about 2,000 juke box locations, was made up of a majority of the area.

# **COINMEN YOU KNOW**

### Continued from page 76

move into their new North Miami Beach home in September. They have two children, Karen Ann, 7, and Larry, 3.

Jerry Wichner and Lee Taylor, disk jockeys at radio station WINZ, help to promote play in the area's juke boxes by spinning the top pops of the day. Wichner conducts two daily shows—the 9.40 Club from 1 to 5 p.m. and Rhythm at Random from 8 to 11 p.m.-which have drawn some 6,700 applications for membership in his fan clubs.

WINZ account executive Joel S. Salzman, citing the station's powerful range with 50,000 watts,

# Wurlitzer Reports Net Sales Up

CHICAGÓ, July 31. — The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company announced this week that net sales for the months of April, May and June were \$9,643,849, compared with \$7,242,469 during the corresponding period last year.

Net earnings climbed to \$290,096 (including a tax refund), or 35 cents per share of common stock, compared with a net loss of \$22,349 last year.

R. C. Rolfing, president of the firm, said that all divisions oper-ated at a profit each month. The company's products are all being well received, he said, including the new electronic piano exhibited this month at the Trade Show in Chicago.



growing," said Gullo, "it looks like we will have eight teams en-According to Dick Steinberg, MGNJ executive director, the at the meeting, said that the new MGNJ executive director, the at the meeting, said that the new was to launch the league around September 15 at the air-condi-Operating companies which have already indicated a willingness wear shirts bearing the sponsor's of the State to the other. He name.

pliances in preparation for the says one of Wichner's fan clubs is motel and now owns a ranch in in Jamaica, British West Indies. Wichner visited the island recently and was accorded a hero's welcome, said Salzman. Taylor is on the air from 5:30 to 6 p.m. every day with "The Big Five" as selected by The Billboard, and also conducts other shows on radio and television.

> One noteworthy thing which Harold Carson, Juke Box Com-pany, observed during his recent six-week automobile trip to the Far West and Mexico, was that every city from Tacksonville west to California is on dime play, three-for-a-quarter. "It looks as tho Miami and New York are the only two metropolitan centers still on a nickel," said Carson.

Carson and his wife, Jean, got a scare one day in Yellowstone National Park when three grizzly bears approached their car and one of the animals actually shook the vehicle. "So what did you do?" he was asked. "Grin and bear it?" Another harrowing experience occurred in Bozeman, Mont., when the Carsons were trapped in a snowstorm for three days.

Coin operators are talking about the ornate, curved desk which Joe Mangone, All-Coin Amusements, has in his new office.

Harry Steinberg. Sterling Music, is a popular figure in Hialeah where he operates a route of games and music. He sponsors a shuffleboard league which has proved highly popular

Former coinman Al Soke was in town on a visit. Soke sold his route about a year ago and pur-chased a motel near Ocala, Fla. Since then he has disposed of the



Central Florida.

Mr. and Mrs. William Binkley or Jacksonville, distributors of M-G-M, London and numerous other record labels thruout the State, attended the music show in Chicago. Accompanying them was 4-year-old Billy Jr.

Dave Shedd, manager of the Binkley branch in Miami, and his family spent a two-week vacation at Miami Beach

The theme song from the movie, "The High and the Mighty," is beginning to click on the juke boxes. Mrs. Jo Hiller, record clerk at Binkley Distributing, points with pride to the fact that the original disk was cut by Leroy Holmes and his orchestra, with whistling by Fred Lowery, on the M-G-M label.

Harry Zimand, Acme Music and Vending Company, observes that collections have picked up sharply at Miami Beach since the flow of tourists swung into high gear this month. The increasing popularity of package tours sponsored by the hotels and the airlines is bringing many additional thou-sands to Miami Beach this summer, says Zimand.

A busy man these days is Walter Wheeler, chief trouble shooter at Supreme Distributors, who not only handles service calls but also supervises the office.

Harry Hausen, Early Bird Vending, purchased a new home and is busy furnishing it. Besides being a coin machine operator, Hausen also is a practicing attorney.

Raoul Shapiro, Supreme Distributors, consolidated his music route so that he now covers it in five days instead of six. That gives him Sunday and one extra day to work around the house, manicuring the lawn and keeping the plants in good shape.

standard in the business.

#### **Thoughtless Tactics**

Improper management, he explained, has hurt the juke box business, while thoughtless tac-tics has prompted some locations to buy their own equipment. He also scored poor percentage ar-also scored poor percentage arrangements with locations, failure chairman; Harry Norton, of Nor- the bowlers, five to a team, would sent the industry from one end to include proper front money or minimum guarantees in contracts, loans, bonuses, direct sales and rentals.

The MGNJ theory is that the for August 9, also at the Veterans' music merchant deserves a profit Memorial Building. for his toil and investment, - Small was vigorous in pointing but he cannot get that profit out that carrying on the old or- the meeting that the original without good location relations. ganization name, because of the UMO had started with only seven And that's the nub of what the recognition it had achieved some organization will attempt to teach years back, was essential for the turning out for the Monday meetthe operators this fall.

educational program came about association's objectives would be because many operators have to improve and stabilize the juke been complaining of self-created box industry here. Small will re-conditions that are becoming sume his post of conciliator for at N.W. 36th Street and 27th UMO, a position he held during Avenue. the war years.

#### **Officers Elected**

ton Music, and Frank Alluvot, Frank's Music.

A second meeting to formalize the organization was scheduled

good of the industry, and indi- ing.

cated some important public relations projects in the offing.

Significantly, Small recalled at

# In Conn. Op Assn.

HARTFORD, Conn., July 31 .-Membership in the Music Operators of Connecticut hit a new high of 84 this week, according to Abe Fish, head of General

pointed out that the increased membership was recognition by the Connecticut operators of the necessity for a greater public Sadye, are spending their vaca-relations group to speak for the tion at Miami Beach. Now embusiness.

MOC, which has canceled its regular meetings during the summer months, will resume its campaign to build membership at its next meeting in September.

# How Was Your Timing on . . .

"CINNAMON SINNER"

TONY BENNETT COLUMBIA 40272

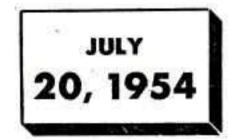
Now on Billboard's "Best Selling Singles" Chart

Start today to time your record buying to cash in on the heaviest disk jockey promotion and strongest dealer merchandising. Billboard's weekly BEST BUYS are the answer. Arrange now to have title strips of BEST BUYS supplied day and date with their publication In Billboard. You'll save time and money . . . you'll be riding only the winners for top play the year around!

03	Sterling Title Strip Co.	
	E. 45th St., New York 17	
	Date	_
	art sending metitle str Billboard's "Best Buys" to co for 3 full months. Payment	ost
enclosed.		100

Address

Spotted as a Billboard BEST BUY



**Title Strips Ready for Top Juke Profits** 



# **CONVENIENT ORDER FORM**

There are 20 fittle strips on each card-10 on side A and 10 on side B. The minimum package includes 2 cards of each record selected (average 10 records -20 cards) delivered weekly for a period of 3 months.

		감독 승규는 것 같아요? 이 것 같아요? 소식	
Cards	(Cost	(Cards	(Cost
per	for 3		for 3
Veek)	months)	Week)	months)
20 ( 400 strips)	.\$ 9.00	70 (1400	strips)\$29.00

## **Heine Roberts** Continued from page 73

in Minneapolis by Lieberman Distributing Company. Thus far, Magnecord has announced only these two distributor appointments. Roberts told The Billboard this week that he was naming away in Philadelphia at the age "a distributor every day," but he of 41. declined to release their names.

Magnecord has yet to release the details of its background music plan which uses tape especially made for Magnecord by RCA. It is understood, however, that the basic Magnecord tape playing unit costs approximately \$1,000. With each tape player purchased, the buyer receives one year's free use of three tapes. Each of the tapes contains 160 selections-8 hours of musictailored to various types of locations: Precision and nonprecision industrial plants, restaurants, department stores and others.

## Miami Ops Continued from page 73

comes up for the second and final reading.

The present license fee is \$12.50 a machine. The proposed ordi-nance would raise that amount to \$25 transfer fee to be paid when a license is changed from one location owner's name to another.

Willie Blatt, head of AMOA,

Erasmo U. Ramos, export manager at Southern Music, and his crew are working overtime preparing export shipments of phonographs for the firm's Cen-tral and South American customers. The demand is especially good in Colombia, Venezuela and Honduras, says Ramos. Latest addition to the Southern Music office staff is smiling Jo Ann Blavat.

Herman Perrin and his wife, ployed as road salesman for General Vending Company, Balti-more, Perrin formerly operated a route here. His wife was the AMOA's first secretary.

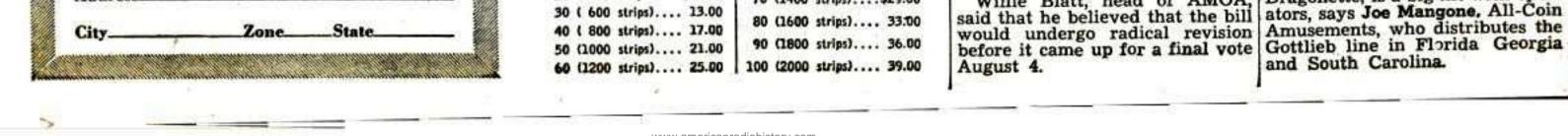
George Caravasios, Southern Phonograph Company, is driving a spanking new Chevrolet truck complete with special lift. He reports that the top disk on his route is "Little Things Mean a Lot" (Decca), with "Three Coins in a Fountain" (Decca) a close second. Caravasios received word of the death of his former routeman, John Marion, who passed

John Haddock, president of AMI, paid a three-hour flying visit to Miami to meet Bob Normar of Southern Music. Haddock had conferred with Southern Music owner Ron Rood in Orlando, and was so pleased with the distribution job being done by the company, especially in South Florida, that he arranged a quick trip to Miami before heading North.

United's Hawaii pin game and Ace and Rainbow shuffle alleys are now gracing the showrooms at Taran Distributing. Eli Ross reports good operator response to the new machines, along with Williams' Screamo and Big League Baseball pin games.

Over at Bush Distributing, President Ted Bush says that Chicago Coin's Feature Bowler, Star Lite Bowler and Super Home Run baseball game is drawing praise from all over he firm's territory. And Exhibit Supply's Shooting Gallery is another hot number, adds Bush.

Gottlieb's latest pin game, Dragonette, is a big hit with oper-



Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

VENDING MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

79

AUTOMATIC LUNCH

# **In-Plant Feeding Booms for Chi Op**

CICERO, Ill., July 31.—That in-plant feeding offers oppor-tunity for growth in automatic selling was further attested this week by Bernard Kiley, president, Airport Vanding Somice Lag Airport Vending Service, Inc.

Within a two-week period, Kiley has installed a 10-machine automatic cafeteria in one plant, is installing another in a second plant this week, and will install a third in an office building next week.

The installation completely replaces the cafeteria in the American Can Company's fibre container division in Maywood and will replace the one operated in Chicago's Centennial Laundry.

700 Employees The third installation, planned

# TOO MANY MILES **Ops'** Supplier Services Mchs. At Air Base

WACO, Tex., July 31.-Many miles of driving and the nuisance of getting on and off military Laundry, will serve 280 embases have been eliminated for local vending operators thru a simple but valuable service provided by Albert Joseph, operator of Atlas Merchandise Company.

Atlas provides a variety of supplies for the post exchange at James Connally Air Force Base,

kind.

Kiley's 10-unit automatic cafeteria offers employees coffee, soft drink (cup machine), pastry, hot and cold sandwiches, juice, ice cream, candy, milk, hot chocolate, soup or tea (hot drink unit), and cigarettes.

American Can contacted Kiley, asked to have vending machines installed for its 275 employees in the fiber container division after running into monthly losses on six consecutive caterers.

In keeping with the current trend, the installation will be operated on a non-commission basis. John Collins, American Can's plant manager, stated the firm was content to be relieved of its periodic feeding loss, ex-pressed enthusiasm about the completely automatic set-up. 3 Shifts

Collins said that with three lunch shifts under cafeteria operation, the second and third shifts were offered a narrower selection than the first, in an attempt to save operating expenses. With the automatic plan, all three shifts will have the same selection.

Airport Vending's 10-unit installation, which will also replace the cafeteria at Centennial for similar conversions.

..



# NAMA, Health Service to Map **Model Vender Sanitation Code** Association, Govt. Officials Sked Meet to Set Up Code Thursday (5)

ice in Washington next Thursday to eliminate conflicting local (5)

Health Service have indicated operators.

this is the first step in a cam- John Faulkner, PHS's chief of paign to standardize sanitation food and milk saritation, forsees regulations on vending machines no difficulties in devising a satis-

WASHINGTON, July 31.- thruout the country. When the factory code. He told The Bill-Plans for setting up a model model code is completed, PHS board this week that no problems sanitation code to cover all types will recommend it as a guide to are involved in beverage venders of automatic vending machines will be worked out at a meeting of officials of the National Auto-matic Merchandising Association and the U. S. Public Health Serv-ice in Worked out at a meeting and the U. S. Public Health Servcivilian use.

Both NAMA and the Public irksome to both manufacturers and of milk and perishable foods, such as sandwiches, probably will require research into the proper temperatures at which the food should be kept and the sanitary design and construction of the venders, he said. The experience of State and city health departments and the work of Dr. W. L. Mallmann, which he said had been financed by NAMA at Michigan State College, will be (Continued on page 82)

# Mills Unveils New Ice Cream, **Bottle Venders**

2-Selection Package Unit Priced at \$600

CHICAGO, July 31 .- Mills Industries, Inc., made two additions to its line of vending equipment with the announcement this week of production on a new three-se-

Vender Lack Hurts **Canned Drink Drive** Herald Cites Conversion Programs, But

Sees Need for Manufacturing Activity

ENGLEWOOD, N. J., July 31 .-- latest phenomenon of the bever-An acute shortage of venders ca- age industry.

pable of dispensing canned drinks matic merchandising in armored units are being converted to disrane's wending program, said this venders currently on location is week.

Herald cited the growth of the ployees. Abe Brown, head of canned drinks in grocery stores Centennial, declared that if the and supermarkets, but added that installation proves successful, he vast quantities of canned drink would line up 25 other laundries venders would be needed if the operators are to capitalize on the

According to the C&C executive, is shackling the growth of auto- Juice Bars and the old Telejuice carbonated beverages, George pense cap-top cans thruout the Herald, head of Cantrell & Coch- country, but the number of these limited.

#### Others Needed

While Juice Bar is now making units specifically designed to vend cap-top cans, Herald feels the market for this product is such that other firms must also turn out this type vender to satisfy operator demands.

Canned carbonated beverage vending is experiencing its great-

est growth in Pennsylvania, ac-cording to Herald. He explained

that Juice Bars have long been

popular in Pennsylvania steel

SCAPEGOAT

(Continued on page 81)

# **Sked Humorous** Play for NAMA Meet Program

CHICAGO, July 31.—"McNul-ty's Nightmare," a dramatic fan-tasy that tackles some of the most pressing day-to-day prob-lems in employee and customer relations in vending, will high-light the program of the 1954 National Automatic Merchandising Association convention to be held in Washington, D. C., October 10-13.

The Coca-Cola Company will application because: sponsor the presentation for the industry. It will be staged and grocers out of business. (Continued on page 81) 2. Inventor Roberge

# some 10 miles north of Waco. The firm also sells candies, packaged (Continued on page 81) Minneapolis Bars **Automatic Grocery**

**City Rules After Health Okay; Argues** 'Might Drive Grocers Out of Business'

MINNEAPOLIS, July 31.—The also to apply for a vending City Council License Committee machine permit. Wednesday (28) denied food licenses to Louis Roberge to enable him to test a coin-operated automatic grocery store on location. The unit is believed to be the first of its kind yet devised.

The committee denied the license appeal after union representatives of meat cutters and only the exterior built. milk drivers, and city grocers testified that Roberge's "pushbutton grocery" would violate city health ordinances and cause unemployment.

Council said it was denying the

1. Automatic stores might drive

3. Council had never seen such an establishment.

J. J. Handy, director of environmental hygiene for the city health department, said his di-vision had earlier given tentative approval to plans, but not to the actual store which so far has

Roberge said he was considering a lawsuit to force the committee to grant him a permit to operate wrath on vending machines has the automatic store.

would be unable to inspect the needed unattended store, Roberge said he would give a key to the department for this purpose.

80% in 1941

Roberge answered the complaint (Continued on page 81)

Coffee Break

New, Mills

# Don't Blame

NEW YORK, July 31 .-- What prompts people to vent their never been explained, but, for To the complaint of the health department that the department often shake and kick the mechanical merchants when the venders fail to deliver, or when things aren't going well.

Tuesday night (27), on the "Sus-

(Continued on page 81)

lection bottle vender and a dualselection package ice cream vender.

The Mills Package Vendor, which will list for approximately \$600 f.o.b. Chicago, is a new design of the Arctic ice cream machine, patents of which were pur-chased by Mills from Gordon Haase, head of the former Arctic Vendor Sales Company.

With a vending capacity of 150 (Continued on page 82)

# The Innocent NY Cent. Okays Vender, Lady Perfumatic for **Depots on Line**

JERSEY CITY, N. J., July 31.-Joe Tanzer, head of Jo-Lo Perfumatic here, U. S. and foreign distributor for Perfumatic of Canada, announced this week that the pense" television program over New York Central Railroad had WNBT here, a popcorn vender given the all-clear sign for the and a bottle drink machine were installation of cologne venders in objects of the ire of one of the all passenger stations in the sys-performers-Nina Foch.

The segment involved a woman who found herself locked in a mo-tion picture house and was unable therritorial basis, with location (Continued on page 82)

# To Make US Debut Ferman Sets Plans for Hot Plate, **Refrigerated Units for Cafeteria Use**

2 New Wittenborgs

NEW YORK, July 31 .- Two new | chine which can dispense food or versions of the Wittenborg vender merchandise Items. are slated to make their debut in this country, according to Bob Ferman, head of Automatique, Inc., U. S. distributor for the Danish firm.

plate unit, listing at \$845, and the three-column refrigerated unit, selling at \$1,435, less compressor. Ferman said deliveries take about

items (depending on size), hold-ing 144 sandwiches,

#### Varied Fare

drinks. Automatique also dis- Ferman said he is in the process

Ferman said that all Wittenborg venders now have a device which enables the operator to load the units from the rear, much in the same manner the They are the two-column hot Automats in New York and Philadelphia are serviced. This device

selling at \$1,435, less compressor. Ferman said deliveries take about eight weeks. The hot plate unit holds 24 dish-es (chicken pot pies, etc.), one for each window. The refrigerated unit can vend between 72 and 288 items (depending on size) hold

#### Sales Drive

Survey Finds ST. CHARLES, III., July 31.-The coffee break provided the basis for a survey by the Bert Mills Corporation. The survey turned up these facts:

1. The idea of a coffee break is steadily spreading. Some 80 per cent of companies surveyed initiated the custom since 1941. Another 38.2 per cent began since 1945.

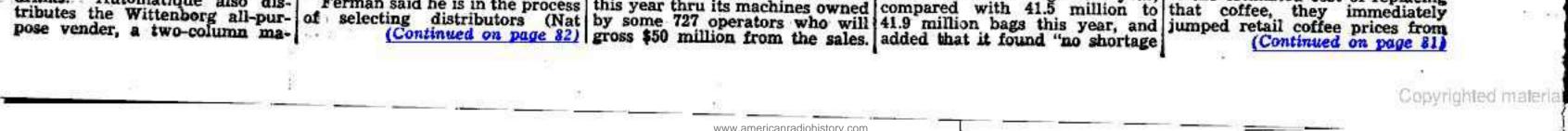
surveyed. 4. Americans are drinking al-Automatique will embark on a most four million cups of coffee

# **Coffee Price to Fall** In Coming Year: FTC

WASHINGTON, July 31.-Cof- in volume of coffee moving to fee supplies will go up and prices market" this year.

of lowering prices depends on up 57 per cent from 58 cents per whether or not supply and de-mand would be allowed "freely 96 cents per pound in April, 1954. a day more than they did one year ago. The firm estimates that one bil-lion cups of coffee will be served this year thru its machines owned by some 727 operators who will 41.0 million bags next year, and this year this year and the served with the serve

will go down during the coming year, according to the Federal Trade Commission, which has just completed a 1,351-page study placing the blame for recent zooming coffee prices on poor from Brazil's coffee output for 1954-'55. While this news could have crop reporting, speculation and trading irregularities at the New York Coffee and Sugar Ex-change. The FTC said its prediction the market and zoomed the price



# **Sked NAMA Sessions** On Milk, Ice Cream

tional Automatic Merchandising Laboratories, Inc. Association annual convention and exhibit (to be held in Washington, D. C., October 10-13) will interest dairymen.

that seven manufacturers of milk other dairy products vending maor ice cream vending machines chines ever concentrated under one fatigue, and developed other adand two dairy product supply roof will be inspected by thoufirms had so far signed for exhibit sands of vending operators and space.

Also announced: The schedulalso cover dairy products vending. The panel will be moderated by John W. Mock, Chicago management consultant, and will in-Milk Vending Corporation, Maspeth, N. Y., and Martin O'Shaughnessy, manager, food service division, Radio Corporation of America.

#### Exhibit Space

Exhibit space has so far been reserved by Dari-O-Matic, Inc.; Food Engineering Company; Fred Hebel Corporation; Mr. Robot, Inc.; Rowe Manufacturing Company, Inc.; Roto-Vend Enterprise; The Vendo Company; Dean Milk

## **CIGARETTE and CANDY MACHINES!**

	King Size and Standard Brands in all colum set for either 25c or 30c operation. (\$5.00 a 30c vending.)	
10	UNEEDA CIGARETTE VENDORS Model E, 6 Cols., 180 Cap. Model A, 9 Cols., 270 Cap. Model 500, 9 Cols., 350 Cap.	95.00
	DU GRENIER CIGARETTE VENDORS Model S, 7 Cols., 210 Cap. Model V, 7 Cols., 210 Cap. Model W, 9 Cols., 270 Cap. Champion, 9 Cols., 420 Cap.	90.00
to ere o an option	ROWE CIGARETTE VENDORS Imperial, 6 Cols., 180 Cap. President, 8 Cols., 320 Cap. Royal, 8 Cols., 320 Cap. Crusader, 8 Cols., 380 Cap. Crusader, 10 Cols., 475 Cap.	\$ 85.00 130.00 100.00 145.00
	CANDY MACHINES	

## CHICAGO, July 31 .- The Na- Company, and M & R Dietetic

James Teahan, Eastern Electric, chairman of the trade show advisory committee, predicted that at the convention "the greatest NAMA announced this week display of milk, ice cream and dairymen."

The convention program will ing on the convention program also include a "Brass Tack Idea of a special "Brass Tack Idea Ex- Exchange Clinic" on "Blueprintchange Clinic" on dairy products. ing the Problems of Food and A workshop session on "Blue- Beverage Vending" and one on print for Full-Line Vending" will "Management Problems," and an address by H. A. Montague, president; Fred B. Prophet Company, Detroit, entitled "In-Plant Food Specialists and Vending Specialists clude Everett Newcomer, City Can Work in Close Harmony to Mutual Advantage."

# Supplies in Brief

## Sugar Supplies

The present outlook for the 1954 sugar crops is for production of all the sugar required to fill marketing quotas and for some addition to the carryover into 1955, according to the latest Agriculture Department estimates. The consumption of sugar is now running at the annual rate of 8.4 million tons with the largest amounts going into beverages, bakery and allied products, and candy in that order. Deliveries of sugar by primary distributors in June were 802,000 tons, up 4 per cent from June deliveries last year, altho total deliveries for the first six months this year were 3,898,000 tons, down 1.7 per cent from last year. Sugar stocks held by primary distributors in July were 1,472,000 tons, 14 per cent higher than for the same period last year.

## **Peanut Supply Down**



DENVER, July 31. — "Mecha-nizing" the servicing of cigarette venders, in the steps between truck and loading the chutes, has pany.

Lou Davidoff, head of the June quarter this year than last. operating firm, is an "efficiency minded" operator, who believes of introducing a new filter-tip in eliminating unnecessary labor brand (Winston) were more than from route operation. So last offset by the federal tax drop. year, he set out to simplify one of the worst "bottlenecks" of supplying a long list of locations.

"This was the actual matter of transferring cigarette cartons from the delivery truck to the machine itself," Davidoff said. "Both the truck which carries the load and the machine which vends the cigarettes are the product of a lot of engineering skill and take little improvement.

"Under most circumstances, however," he went on, "it has been necessary for the routeman to lug heavy cases of cigarettes from the truck parking point to the machine, often thru inconvenient areas, etc.

"The best solution, we believed, would be some form of lightweight wheel transportation, which could be both carried in the truck, and roll on its own wheels from the parking place to the actual machine."

Thus Davidoff developed a fourwheeled "delivery dolly" which is in constant use in each of Ace Cigarette Company's three panel delivery trucks.

Closely resembling a "piano dolly," the unit consists of a 2 by 2-foot heavy plywood panel, at the corners of which are mounted standard swiveling casters. Set on the plywood base is a four-compartment, light-weight steel box, divided into four slots, three accommodating standard

# **Reynolds Net Up** For June Quarter

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C., July 31.-R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company reported net profit for the quarter ended June 30 of \$11,599,-000, compared to like period earnings in 1953 of \$8,681,000.

The profit increase was equivalent to 30 cents per share, \$1.09 for the 1954 period, compared to 79 cents in 1953.

Reynolds announced that the increased efficiency, eliminated increase in net is chiefly due to the elimination of the excess profvantages for Ace Cigarette Com- its tax. The firm paid \$4.6 million less in federal taxes in the

Any profit dip in sales and cost

ELECTRIC	MONEY	MAKER !
Famo	ous A	CME
ELE	CTR	2IC
STATES AND	CH	2010 2010
		\$24.35
-	2 to 11	19.50
	12 to 49	18.25
	Bracket	1.00
		nd 5.00
		posit, bal. .O.B. N. Y.

Vibration is the law of life ... the medical profession has placed its sanction on the employment of elec-tric and vibratory treatment for many ailments. The Acme Electric produces an electric vibratory cur-rent which can be increased at will indicated by pointer on dial Also one of the best amusement devices. Uses only one dry battery, usually good for 1500 to 3000 plays

ORDER TODAY! **Distributors of Advance Vending** Machines 1647 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

80

VICTOR'S

5c Baby Grand Deluxe

CAPSULE VENDER

Less than 25 cases |packed 4

to the case). Per Case .... \$60.00

25 cases or more. Per Case .. 57.00

See your nearest authorized VICTOR

distributor.

Victor Vending Corp.

5701-13 W. Grand Ave.

Chicago 39, Ill.



The supply of peanuts on June 30 was 27 per cent lower than a year ago, Agriculture Department said in a report which states that 17 million pounds are being held as roasting stock and 126 million pounds as shelled edibles.

Preliminary reports indicate that fewer peanuts were used in making candy thru June 30 than a year ago, while slightly more were used in making salted peanuts and peanut butter. Total reported uses of edible grades were about 1 per cent above reported uses for the same period last

## Milk Prices Up

Seasonal increases in fluid milk prices pushed the price for Class I milk paid by milk dealers in July up to \$4.71 per hundredweight, 13 cents higher than in June but 28 cents lower than in July last year, the Agriculture average retail price for standard grade milk in July was 22.3 cents Wingo, to service at least 35 Department has reported. The per quart, two-tenths of a cent per cent more cigarette venders higher than in June but one-half per day, and to almost completely cent lower than in July last year. Milk production is still running well ahead of demand. Production the first six months of from truck parking points to the this year totaled 66.1 billion machines. pounds, 2.6 billion pounds more than during the same period last

APSULES

and information

nneim

size cigarettes, one popular kingsize

The two-foot-high metal box readily accommodates 49 cartons of cigarettes, with a projecting "bucket" at the rear, into which empty cartons from the machines are placed. At the top is a convenient luggage - type handle, which makes it possible to pick up the entire unit for lifting over steps, obstructions on the floor, etc.

Wherever, possible, however, the rolling unit is simply swung down from the truck floor and pushed or pulled, whichever is most convenient, to the machine where loading takes place. In the case of "upstairs locations" in cafeterias, offices and factories, Devidoff has found that smooth floors usually make it possible to roll the unit all the way, into elevators, to the machine and back.

Built at low cost, these handy wheeled delivery carts have made it possible for both Davidoff and eliminate the tiring, awkward business of carrying heavy cardboard cartons and wooden boxes

# Mills Bows Non-Coin Milk Shake Mach.

CHICAGO, July 31 .- Mills Industries, Inc., this week announced a new non-coin-operated automatic machine for making milk shakes.

Called the Millshake, the new unit features a refrigerated 10-gallon stainless steel mix container, autmatic mix flow control, temperature control, self-mounted shielded blender. It lists at about \$2,000.

Opening the serving gate automatically starts agitator and compressor; the mix flow control automatically replenishes freezer barrel supply as shakes are drawn. The cabinet measures 271/2

inches wide, 32 inches deep and 65 inches high (with five-inch adjustable legs). Agitator drive is powered by one-third h.p. motor; temperature control has a range of 0-32 degrees Fahrenheit.

Sanitary features include mix container and freezer cylinder located in the insulated refrigerated







uqge

Have Newer

CHARMS!

PENNY KING

PUT THIS IN YOUR

COMPANY

2538 Mission Street Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

**NEW DESIGNS** 

**VEW IDEAS** 

NEW FINISHES

send 35¢

Complete

Sample Kit

Quality filled Capsules, F.I.B. Badges, Flicker Action Pictures, Ini-tial, Military, Cameo and Jewel Rings.

Q

National

Sales Agents

for

ACORN

CHARM VENDOR

parts and

accessories

Ve

THE BILLBOARD

CHARLES AND INCOME.

#### HARRY REPAY OF A CONTRACTOR VENDING MACHINES

# Dr. Pepper Ups Earnings 11.4% In First 6 Months

DALLAS, July 31 .- The Dr. Pepper Company reported Thursday (29) an 11.4 per cent boost in net earnings for the first six months this year.

Net income for the period this year was \$409,723 compared to \$367,648 for the same period in 1953. Net earnings were 59 cents a share compared to 53 cents a share last year.

"Lowered provisions for depreciation and income taxes, and improvement of operating efficiency" were cited by Leonard Green, president, as factors.

"Our manufacturing costs have been cut, not only in our sirup operations but also in our bottling plants," Green said.

Net income before taxes for the 1954 six-month period was \$811,-199 compared to \$787,473 for the same period in 1953. Depreciation charged to operations this year was \$325,820 contrasted with \$344,003 a year earlier.



growth of the automatic mer- close at 8 p.m. chandising market in Norway, stunted by government regula-tions, is developing slowly.

vending machines because of a and wait in line to check baggage. hour, cigarettes can be purchased lock up property. in restaurants only, and only if a patron orders food.

Most other vended articles must not be sold after 7 p.m. There are some candy machines manufactured, but little besides candy and cigarette machines. There were never any soft drink or ice cream venders.

A few post offices have stamp machines, but as long as only two kinds of stamps are manu-factured in rolls (all other stamps are sold in sheets by the hundred), only these two may be vended.

But the country does boast a unique gasoline vender. After a six months of 1953 were \$119,filling station is closed, a patron 565,969, and net income was \$2,may draw a certain quantity of 955,412, equal to \$1.04 a common gas from a coin-operated ma- share. chine. It is good income for the

OSLO, Norway, July 31 .- The station owner since most stations

Coin-operated luggage lockers are used at railroad stations. Before, one had to .ake luggage Cigarettes cannot be sold thru to the cloak room of a station law prohibiting the sale of cig-arettes after 9 p.m. After that delivers a key with which to

# Lorillard Net Up, **But Sales Down**

NEW YORK, July 31.-Despite a drop in sales volume, the P. Lorillard Company, maker of Old Gold and Kent cigarettes, reported earnings for the first half of 1954 were up 14.6 per cent from last year's earnings for the same period.

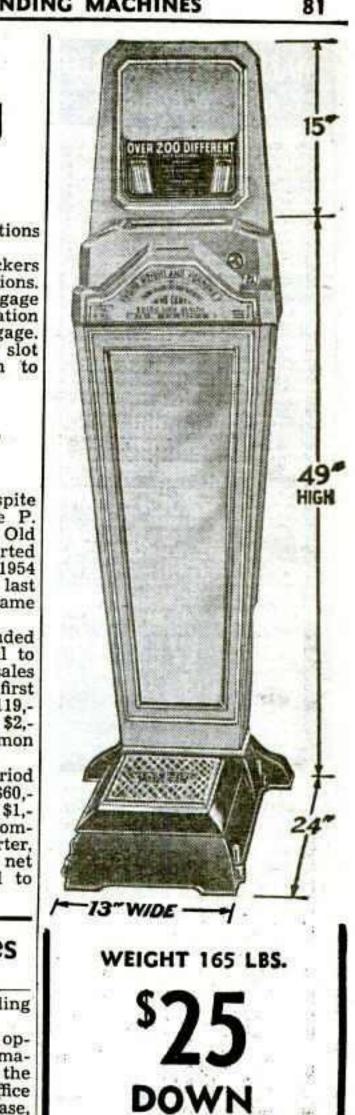
Income for the period ended June 30 was \$3,388,422, equal to \$1.19 a common share, on sales of \$117,271,030. Sales for the first

For the three-month period ended June 30, sales were \$60,-903,579, and net income was \$1,-604,174, equal to 56 cents a common share. In the 1953 quarter, sales were \$67,691,328, and net income was \$1,850,870, equal to 65 cents a common share.

## **Too Many Miles** · Continued from page 79

cookies and specialties to vending operators.

Joseph learned that several operators had tried to place machines in such popular spots as the meet demand despite the frost in service club, base operations office Brazil, and stricter regulations and officers' club at the air base,

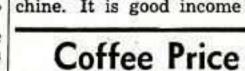


# Philip Morris Elects Board

NEW YORK, July 31.-Ten stockholders of Philip Morris & Company, Ltd., Inc., have been reelected to the board of directors, while two resigned.

Still serving on the board are C. T. Ames Jr., vice-president in charge of production; Joseph F. Cullman Jr., chairman and president of Benson & Hedges; Joseph F. Cullman III, vice-president and executive vice-president of Benson & Hedges; L. G. Hanson, senior vice-president and treas-urer; W. H. Hachter, vice-president in charge of leaf tobacco; Alfred E. Lyon, chairman; O. P. Mc-Comas, president and chief executive officer; H. E. Riddell; K. H.

Rockey and W. B. Ryan Jr. Retiring are O. H. Chalkley, former PM president and board chairman, and G. P. Brauburger, former PM general counsel.



## • C. tinued from page 79

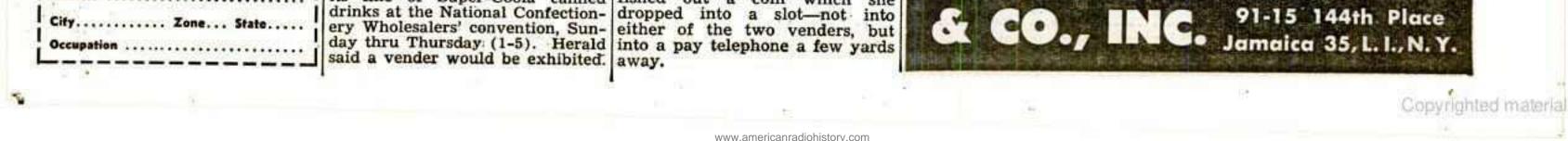
an average 91 cents per pound to an average \$1.32 per pound. Many restaurants, whose costs were upped from 2 cents to 3 cents for the amount of coffee used in each cup, followed by raising the prices from 5 cents to 10 cents and more per cup.

The FTC pointed out that accurate crop reporting, which would have shown that world coffee output was enough to of trading practices at the New but gave up the idea because driv-



Address .....

drinks at the National Confection- dropped into a slot-not into



## THE BILLBOARD

## AUGUST 7, 1954

## MANDELL GUARANTEED USED MACHINES

 N.W. DeLuxe is & Sr Comb.
 \$12.00

 N.W. \$39 18 Port.
 7.95

 N.W. \$33 16 Port.
 6.50

 Master 16 Bulk Port.
 6.50

 Master 17 Bulk Port.
 6.50

 Master 16 Bulk Port.
 6.50

 Silver King 16 Bulk
 6.50

 Silver King 16 B.G. or Mdse.
 7.45

 Silver King 56
 7.45

 Exhibit Post Card (Metal)
 15.00

 Advance #D 16 B.G
 6.45

 Advance #D 16 B.G
 5.95

#### MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

Spanish Mixed Nuts Almonds, 480 ct., 5 lbs., vac. pk. ... Baby Chicks Rainbow Peanuts Boston Baked Beans Jelly Beans Licorice Lozenges 



NEW YORK, July 31. - Total sales and earnings of Philip Morris & Company, Ltd., Inc., for the quarter ended June 30 trailed the previous year's figures, according to a statement released this week by the tobacco firm.

PM Sales,

**Profit Dip** 

Net consolidated earnings for the quarter were \$3,048,473, or 95 cents a share, compared with \$3,707,251, or \$1.39 a share, a year earlier.

Sales were \$75,281,823, com-pared with \$77,357,280 a year earlier. Income before federal taxes was \$6,352,836, compared with \$7,834,251 the previous year.

N. Y. Central

rights going to operators who

Tanzer also disclosed that his

firm and Union News had reached

headquarter nearest the depots.

Continued from page 79

# THE BILLBOARD INDEX

# **ADVERTISED USED** MACHINE PRICES

# VENDING MACHINES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard Issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment. age, time on location, territory and other related factors,

	Issue of	Issue of	Issue of	
	July 31	July 24	July 17	
Acorn Tab Gum (10 col.)		\$21.95	\$21.95	
Adams Gum Vender (6 col.)			17.25	
Advance Model D Ball Gum.	\$6.45	6.45	6.45	
Advance No. 11 Mdse	A25010762722	5.95	5.95	
Advance Stick Gum, 1c		8.50 10.00	8.50(2)	
Ajax (8 col.)	150.00	150.00		
Atlas Ace 1c Mdsc		6.50	. 6.50	
25c Ball Poim Pen Vendor	49.50	49.50	49.50	
Cigar Vendor		12.00	12.00	
Columbus 1c	6.50	6.50	6.50	
Daval Roll Stamp (3 col.)		25.00	25.00	
DuGrenier Model W (9 col.).	95.00 125.00	125.00	87.50 125.00	33
Exhibit Card Vendor, 1e	15.00	15.00	15.00	
Foot Ease	129.50(late)	129.50(late)	129.50(late)	
Hawkeye Hot Popcorn		2	55.00	
Hershey 1c (2 col.)			6.50	
Keeney Electric (9 col.)	DVDA40862	1		
Kleenix 5c or 10c	49.50	49.50	49.50	
Master 1c & 5c	6.95	6.95 8.50	6.95 8.50	
Master 1c	6.50	6.50	6.50	
Master 5c	6.50	6.50	6.50	
Mills Candy (8 col.)	198.50	198.50	198.50	
Mills Tab Gum	27.50	27.50	27.50	
National 930	110.00 130.00	130.00	130.00	
National 950	145.00	145.00	145.00	
Northwestern 33 Ball Gum Northwestern Deluxe	6.50	6.50	6.50	
le and 5c.	12.00	12.00(2)	12.00(2)	
Northwestern Model 39, 1c	7.95	6.50 7.95	6.50 7.95	
Northwestern 49, 1c	17.35	17.35	17.35	
Northwestern 49, 5c	17.35	17.35	17.35	
Northwestern Roll Type			In succession	
Stamp (2 col.)		35.00	35.00	
Northwestern 40, 1c Mdse		6.50	6.50	
Northwestern Stamp	69.00	69.00	69.00	

# **Greene Sees Great Future** For Vending

NEW YORK, July 31.—"Auto-matic merchandising is a tough business with no get-rich-quick nonsense about it," Robert Z. Greene, president of the Rowe Corporation, declared this week in a press interview here.

Envisioning a healthy future for vending, Rowe said: "Americans have been well conditioned to wait on themselves, and it is my belief that the industry will have a period of growth that will dwarf even its tremendous record of the last 25 years."

"Retail stands in New York subway stations grossed more than \$5 million last year," he explained. "Vending machines in the same stations grossed more than \$3.5 million, most of which was additional business that might otherwise have been lost." Proper locations are necessary

Issue of

July 10

\$21.95

17.25

8.50

49.50

to future growth of vending, Greene said. "Factories, toll 49.50 highways and railroads, for instance, are 'naturals' because the customer is often 'captive' and must buy from the machine or go 87.50 125.0C without."

Greene told of Rowe's work with the Pennsylvania Railroad 129.50(late) on an automatic buffet-car which serves complete snack lunches to 55.00 travelers. 6.50

# NAMA, Health

Continued from page 79

used in drawing up these stand-198.50 27.50 ards.

If the Thursday meeting goes 130.00 along with procedures used in 145.00 working up model codes for other industries, Faulkner said the PHS staff will work out the regulations with the aid of an advisory 17.35 committee made up of members 17.35 from NAMA, and State and city health departments. The completed model code then will be 69.00 distributed to State and city



82



Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

AMUSEMENT GAMES

### THE BILLBOARD

# A FACE-LIFTING For Location Role

bys of the Arcade field, is being cast in a new role—as a location piece-by Joe Munves, head of persons would like to identify

pany. Munves has been location-testing the fortune-telling machine moving diaphragm which gives for a year and is currently massproducing the device. His theory is that, for a location piece, the Grandma must look less like the traditional witch or Gypsy and more like that sweet lovable, rel- face is plastic composition. atively young woman representative of the modern grandmother.

As a result, the Munves Grand-

# Trade Quota To Bring Games, Jukes to U. K.

LONDON, July 31 .- The first step in a new trade agreement which will bring coin - operated amusement games and juke boxes from West Germany to England was announced by a British government spokesmar in the House of Commons.

The new bilateral quota will permit the importation of 10,000

NEW YORK, July 31. — The which would not be uninteresting Grandma, one of the oldest stand- to normal males.

The theory is that, for location the Munves Manufacturing Com- with their own grandmothers is apt to bring in the most coin.

The Munves Grandma has a the apearance of normal breathing. The unit, measuring two feet by six feet, weighs about 175 pounds and is cased in maple cabinet. List price is \$795. Grandma's

According to Munves, one loca-tion, a Grant store on Fulton Street, took in \$50 in a five-day Pearl is the operator. 100 a Month

Munves, who has 20 men working at the plant here, said he can produce 100 units a month.

Sales are both from the factory and thru the following nine distributors: Scott Crosse Company, Philadelphia; Ted Bush, Miami; Advance Automatic Machine Company, San Francisco: Monroe Coin Machine Exchange, Cleveland; C. O. Moon, Atlanta; Southern Automatic Music Company, Louisville; Marmor Distributing Company, Cincinnati; Canadian Amusement Company, Crystal Beach, Ont., and Wall Box, Dallas.

Munves said that the current Grandma was designed with chain store, variety store and super-market locations in mind.

Another location game, the (Continued on page 86)



**April Coin Exports Top** Granny Modernized \$11/2 Million-New Record Jukes Up 68% With W. German Boom; Av. Price of Units Rise

> CHICAGO, July 31.-Exports to months of preparation required, \$323,327 total which ran second use, the type Grandma that most of coin-operated a musement before publication). games, juke borres and vending This was largely realized thru machines in April hit \$1,612,353, the unusually big shipment of dropped off from April, 1953, a new record for shipments in a juke boxes to Western Germany \$345,767 to \$323,327 this April.

one-month period, according to U. S. Department of Commerce jukes to the tune of \$398,842 were gures released this week. shipped to the Germans, more increased 44½ per cent this The new high broke the old than enough to provide the mar- April, 1954. Juke exports soared figures released this week.

record of \$1,612,353 tabbed for November, 1953, by a big \$354,096 margin. (April is the late: month for which Department of Com-merce figures are available, due and well ahead of Canada's exports increased from \$401,040 to

# usually the highest total. Actually, total coin shipments to Canada

U. S. Department of Commerce bulletins show that total exports

83

\$1,247,642. Amusement games dropped from \$369,823 to \$281,335 and vending machines dipped from \$123,312 to \$83,373.

For the first four months of this year, total exports jumped 22½ per cent over the same months of last year.

The trend to importing newer machines continued in April. Average prices for juke boxes and games increased over the figures for March in these cate-(Continued on page 86)



CHICAGO, July 31 .- Game operators across the country this A temporary injunction against week scrambled to beat the Frithe city was first issued March day (30) deadline for their \$19 26, 1953, by Judge Joseph M. Clif- Federal amusement device tax The Friday deadline was for Federal tax stamp applications for no right to ban pinball games both amusement devices and gamunless they were used for gaming devices. A \$250 fee is charged for a gaming device. An Internal Revenue Service official here announced that stamps would be issued within three weeks to those who made applications. The taxes now comvance which tends to encourage ing due will cover the period from According to Internal Revenue (Continued on page 88)

# ma is a white-haired, pleasant-looking matron, with a complex-ion that would be the envy of many a schoolgirl and a shape **Amuse. Only Pins**

**Rules Games Which Tend to Encourage Or Stimulate Gaming Instinct Illegal** 

COLUMBUS, O., July 31.-A late the gambling instincts are 31-year-old temporary injunction in such contravention of sound restraining the city from inter-fering with pinball operations has condemned by an ordinance ended and a city ordinance ban- which validly exercises the police ning all pinball games-whether power of a municipality." played for amusement or otherwise—is now in effect.

a prerequisite," stated Common ruling, which held that cities may Pleas Judge Joseph Harter, in take action to control "potential" dissolving the injunction. "Tending to encourage and the possibility of, or adopting for, use ty since 1931, according to Judge creates the test of the ordinance," Harter. he added.

Pointing out that the operators

Judge Harter quoted extensively from U. S. and Ohio Supreme "Actual use for gambling is not Court decisions in support of his evils. This has been the interpretation of a law in Franklin Coun-

ford on request of G. D. Ferguson stamps. and nine other operators. The operators contended the city had

juke boxes into this country, Board of Trade. Genco Distrib

The move has not been received with enthusiasm by British manufacturers, many of whom consider that protection for firms at home should have priority.

Since the early days of the last war-for nearly 15 years-England has faced an almost Genco products, including the new complete embargo on the import Rifle Gallery. The Phoenix firm of amusement equipment from has been in the coin machine abroad.

CHICAGO, July 31.-Garrison Sales, Phoenix, Ariz., has been named distributor for Genco Manufacturing & Sales Company in that State.

Ralph Sheffield, Genco sales manager, announced this week that Garrison would handle all business for many years.

themselves, in preparing the temporary restraining order, asked that the city be halted from interfering only with amusement games, Judge Harter further commented:

"We, however, are of the opinion that pin games which merely tend to encourage or stimu-

**Bally Preems** 

Speed-O-Meter

Shuffle Games

CHICAGO, July 31 .- Distrib-

utors of Bally Manufacturing

bling. The City Ordinance, which became effective April 10, 1953, controlled all pinball games, condemning "any machine, device, instrument, apparatus or contriodds or a score, or which is July 1 to June 30, 1955, he said. adapted or may readily be converted" as a gambling device.

# ARCADE BAIT **Op's \$ Hooked Up** With Resort Fishing

fishing and swimming, he's found ity for one hour, and be empty for it profitable enough to keep coming back for more after nine seasons.

Altho 300,000 visitors flock into the park every summer-one of the Colorado Rockies' busiest resort areas-the game take will often depend on how the fish are biting or how many of the youngsters are in swimming.

## **Burglars Grab** \$800 From Taran, **Two Other Firms**

MIAMI, July 31.-Burglars, who broke into the coin machine building owned by Sam Taran, played no favorites. They looted all three of the firms which jointly occupy the building and made off with \$800, police reported.

The thieves opened two safes belonging to the Taran Distributing Company, and rifled the petty cash boxes in the offices of Ross Distributing Company and Pan American Distributing Company.

Detective E. B. Hamm said the burglars scaled the roof of the building at 3401 N.W. 36th Street, removed the fire opening and

on such things as the weather, The Arcade will operate at capac-

Canada .....

Mexico

Guatemala .....

Salvador .....

Honduras .....

Nicaragua .....

Panama .....

Bermuda .....

Cuba .....

Haiti .....

Dom. Republic .....

Venezuela .....

Peru .....

Norway .....

United Kingdom .....

Ireland .....

Netherlands .....

Belgium .....

France .....

Switzerland .....

Italy .....

Phil. R. .....

W. Germany ..... 546

Colombia ..... 166

N. Antil. .....

Country

Company began showings this week of two new shuffle bowlers ESTES PARK, Colo., July 31.- Currently, Gifford says, volume with a feature that permits a breaking variety of new amuse- in line with United's policy to Altho F. T. Gifford's 30-unit Ar- of play on the machines is spotty, player to increase the scoring ment games at the United Manu- meet the many requirements of cade in this mountain resort town while the summer of 1953 found value of strikes and spares by facturing Company plant-two game distributors and operators is mighty dependent for business the Arcade continuously crowded. controlling the speed of each shot. shuffle bowlers, a five-ball and a for units of all types. The new feature, an electronic gun- were shipped this week to Speed-O-Meter, which registers company distributors.

**Coin Machine Exports** 

No.

18

....

....

....

....

....

....

....

\*\*\*\*

....

....

....

....

....

....

....

....

....

2

500

21

25

April, 1954

Venders

1,246 \$ 65,585

Value

.....

.....

.....

.....

......

.....

.....

......

......

.....

.....

......

.....

......

......

.....

3,750

900

6,215

1,848

3,883

1,192

# **United Distribs** Get 4 New Games

(Continued on page 85) Bill De Selm, sales manager,

Totals.

\$

No.

1,913

477

-3

51

21

20

30

93

17

8

171

348

19

1

180

893

114

593

63

20

416

Value

323,327

160,854

2,250

30,026

9,417

12,034

30,212

41,960

2,977

567

8,225

4,287

61,723

7,796

4,825

2,254

24,776

69,813

33,362

1,461

9,113

147,471

401,579

856

173,672

Amusement

436 \$134,222

Value

32,870

.....

......

.....

.....

18,842

1,200

1,985

3.657

27,125

.....

.....

......

7,105

18,217

3,380

1,837

3,380

800

564

Games

No.

229

....

A 4 4 4 4

....

401

....

....

4

5

7

5

124

....

....

....

101

113

6

45

16

10

CHICAGO, July 31 .-- A record- | said the diversified production is

The two new shuffle bowling games, Speedy and Banner, are similar in play except that the Banner model has a triple match feature with a number, a star and a clover lighting up at the end of the game over the player's score for award attraction.

#### 2 Shuffle Models

Both of the shuffle games are operated on dimes or three games (Continued on page 85)

## Atty.-Gen. Calls Anti-Pin Drive In Iowa Counties

DES MOINES, July 31.-Iowa Attorney-General Leo A. Hoegh has asked all county attorneys to take immediate steps to clear their counties of pinball games. "It is evident that someone is

trying to operate machines that they know do not comply with the State law," Hoegh said. Within the last 10 days the

attorney-general said, the State **Bureau of Criminal Investigation** had confiscated several pinball machines with a device increasing odds in favor of the player in proportion to money deposited in the machines.

(Continued on page 85)

Phonographs

231 \$ 123,520

No.

230

43

21

20

15

1

1

33

12

203

19

79

280

108

47

10

2

1

Value

126,136

2,250

26,143

12,034

11,370

41,960

585

567

630

6,240

61,159

140,332

7,796

4.825

2,254

17,671

66,433

398.842

29.982

1,461

8,313

125,504

856

9,417



COIN MACHINES

AUGUST 7, 1954

# COINMEN YOU KNOW

## Washington

Communications to. Delores Newcomb EMerson 3-7451

#### Milk Venders in U.S. Bureau Breaks Records . . .

James O'Neil, manager of the local branch of the Canteen Company, is pleased that recent installation of milk units at the Bureau of Printing and Engraving Communications to: has broken all records for collections. Secretary of Agriculture Manhardt Named firms and discussed this means of using up the over-abundant milk supplies. O'Neil is leaving for Boston shortly to assume his new duties in regional sales work.

Hirsh Machines, enjoyed the recent visit of Rodney Pantages and Manhardt, one of the firm's exec-Albert Gurkey, of the West Coast. Hirsh plans to attend the Chicago meeting of the Music Operators of America.

The local Dr. Pepper-Tru Ade Distributing Company continues to enjoy a steady business, says manager Norman Hayter.

James Bowen, head of Kwik Kafe of Washington, has returned

## **PIN BALL MACHINES**

All Makes (no inline) for sale or trade for 1080, 1015, 1100 or similar phonographs or arcade machines.

## ALABAMA VENDING CO. Tuscaloosa, Ala.

2

tions. Recent installations of com- repeat orders. bination coffee-hot chocolate ma-

chines have been well received. and Bowen plans to add more to his locations at Andrews Air Base. By fall he hopes to have collections 'way above average.

## Milwaukee

Benn Ollman **UPtown 3-6018** 

# Magnecord Rep...

Vic Manhardt Company announced its appointment this week as sales representatives here for Magnecord, Inc. The cover-Hirsh de La Viez, owner of device will include an eightcounty deal, according to Richard utives. Manhardt office is presently displaying one of the Magnecord units at its Clybourn street headquarters, and according to Dick Manhardt, operator interest has been keen.

M-G-M Record: sales representative, Ken Wendel, covers this area for the James try, he said, is only little more Martin disk supply firm in Chi- than a year old, but he added that cago, reports that he is getting a its potentiality seems great. lots of operator buying action on the version of "The High and the Mighty" by Lero" Holmes.

addition to his family. Now he Joseph. has two sons.

Jacobs Jr. With deliveries of Wurlitzer machines slowed down due to the supplier's vacation Jacobs, National Amusement period, the sales action of the Company. Ben Chickofsky held

from his vacation and has found he adds. Initial sample orders by that the cool mornings have kept operators from all over the State coffee sales up beyond expecta- are now being followed up by

## New York

Communications to: Aaron Sternfield PLaza 7-2800

#### Eppy on 3-Week Mexico Tour . . .

NEW YORK, July 31.-Sam Eppy, head of the charm manufacturing firm of the same name, will combine business with pleasure Tuesday (3) when he flies to Mexico City with Mrs. Eppy for a three-week business trip. The Eppys will visit their 10-year-old daughter, Cindy, in Oaxaci, a city of 45,000 some 200 miles south of Mexico City. Cindy, along with several other girls in the same age group, is spending the sum-mer in Oaxaci to study Mexican music, dance and cultural life and to introduce U.S. folk dances and music to Mexican children. Eppy will devote the bulk of his time visiting bulk vending operators and introducing his new capsule charm line South of the Border. who The Mexican bulk vending indus-

Ray Knoss, who recently bought

out Karl Halpern's Academy Mu-Jack Robbins, salesman for the Poconos. Joe Lanuto, Ridgewood Sam London Company, is still Automatic Music, is a recent a passing out cigars on the second father. The son is named Jeffery

Anthony Herna, 63, manager of Exhibit Gun games are making LK Music, died recently. Bernard a big hit with United, Inc., Blum, Sherry Music, is back from customers, according to Harry a vacation at Lake George, N. Y.

Sal Petillo sold his route to Bob

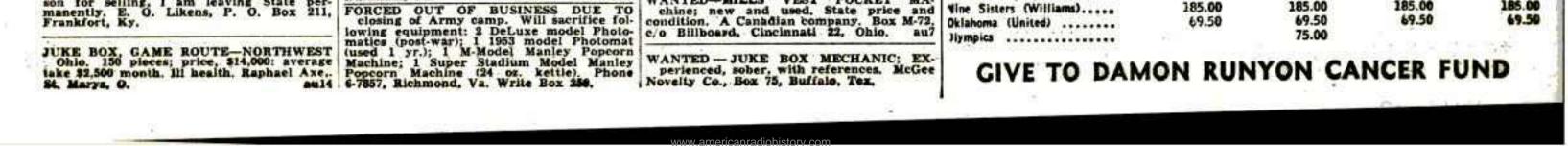
## THE BILLBOARD INDEX

# **ADVERTISED USED** MACHINE PRICES AMUSEMENT GAMES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard Issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other related tactors

the second se	the second s			
	Issue of July 31	issue of July 24	issue of July 17	issue of
1.1017 (1.2270) NE	212-28-29 PE	2013 54	July 17	July 10
ABC (United)	\$40.00			\$50.00(2)
*.				115.00
Il Star				24.00
Arabian Knights (Gottlieb)				195.00
Army & Navy	125.00	\$145.00	\$145.00	145.00
Atlantic City (Bally)	140.00	140.00 145.00	140.00 150.00	150.00(2)
	150.00(2)	150.00(2)	155.00 160.00	155.00
	155.00 160.00	159.00	175.00(2)	175.00(2)
	185.00 195.00	175.00(2)	185.00 195.00	195.00
		185.00 195.00	0	
sasketball Champ				
(Chicago Coin)	175.00 250.00	175.00 250.00	175.00 250.00	250.00
stting Practice	65.00 89.50	65.00 89.00	89.50	65.00 89.50
Barrow marchan		International Contractories	Security and a	95.00
seach Club (Bally)	300.00 315.00	310.00 350.00	315.00	375.00(2)
	325.00 340.00	365.00 375.00	350.00(2)	385.00
	350.00 365.00	385.00(2)	375.00 385.00	395.00(3)
	385.00(2)	395.00(2)	395.00(4)	
	395.00			
teauty (Bally)	265.00(2)	240.00 265.00	225.00 265.00	285.00 295.00
	270.00(2)	269.00 270.00	300.00 315.00	315.00
	285.00 315.00	300.00 315.00	325.00	325.00(2)
	CALIMATICS SUCCESSION	325.00		
se Bop (Exhibit)	84.50	84.50	84.50	84.50
Sermuda (Chicago Coln)	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50
Bolero	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00
Boston (Williams)	69.50	69.50	69.50	69.50
Sewling Champ (Gottlieb)	69.50	69.50	69.50	69.50
Bright Lights (Bally)	55.00 65.00	65.00(2) 74.50	50.00 65.00	75.00(3) 85.00
sright cignes toally	75.00 90.00	75.00(2) 85.00	75.00(2)	89.50 95.00(2)
	95.00(2)	89.50 95.00(2)	85.00(2)	07.30 43.00(2)
	75.00(27	09.50 95.00(2)		
Anthe Links Allilland			89.50 95.00	SI \$2 11
Bright Lights (Williams)	75.00 85.00	95.00 100.00	95.00	
Bright Spot (Bally)	95.00 110.00		80.00 95.00(2)	85.00 95.00(2)
		110.00 145.00	100.00 110.00	125.00 145.00
with the Billy of sufficient	145.00	10.74	145.00	10.00
uffalo Bill (Gottileb)	69.50	69.50	69.50	69.50
abana (United)	165.00 235.00	235.00 244.00	225.00	225.00 275.00
amous (Exhibit)	84.50	84.50	84.50	84.50

Tuscaloosa, Ala.	Shooting Gallery games and	a party for operators at his new	Lampus (Exhibit) Caravan (Williams)	84.50	84.50	84.50	84.50 75.00
	others like it nicely fill the gap,	nome in Forest Hills.	Champion (Bally)	89.50	89.50	89.50	34.50 89.50
THEMADEF	T DIACE COMMON		Chinatown Circus (United)		135.00	135.00	64.00 99.50 225.00
THE MARKE	PLA E The National	<ul> <li>Second and a second seco</li></ul>	Citation (Bally)	79.50	79.50	79.50	29.50 79.50
for the	for Cein I	1000000000 "T "T _ T > 7 1 9 4 1 -4 * 500000000000	Coney Island (Bally)	75.00 85.00 95.00(4)	75.00 85.00 95.00(3)	85.00 95.00 130.00(2)	125.00
	L AL PARTICIO L	220000 1 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 1 1 2 20000000	100 A	130.00	130.00	130.00/2/	150.00(2)
COIN MACHINE	Services	and	County Fair	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
CONTRACTORIES	Opportu	nifies	Cross Roads			2.12	94.50
			Sycione (Gottied)				
			Sallas (Williams)	69.50	69.50	69.50	69.50
A DVFRTIS	ING RATES	IMPORTANT INFORMATION	Deluxe Baseball (Williams) Dew-Wa-Ditty (Williams)	49.50	49.50	49.50	119.50
		In determining cost of regular Classified	Double Action (Genco)	0403-03203	35.00		Facilitat
REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS	DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS	Ad be sure to count your name and address when computing cost of ad.	Double Feature (Gottlieb)	89.50 79.50	89.50	89.50 79.50	89.50
Set in usual want-ad style, one para-	Set in larger type (up to 14 pt.) and displayed to best advantage. No illus-	When using a Box Number in Care of	Dreamy (Williams)	17,00	19.50	14.50	59.50
graph, no display. First line set in regular 5 pt. caps.	trations or cuts permitted.	The Billboard allow for 6 additional words.	Jude Ranch (Bally)	325.00 369.00	325.00	340.00 365.00	375.00 385.00
RATE: 15¢ a word-Minimum \$3.00.	RATE: \$1.00 a line—\$14.00 per inch.	On Box Number Ads a special service	Const Channy Johnsterzocorross	375.00(2) 385.00	375.00(3) 395.00 425.00	375.00(2) 395.00 410.00	395.00 425.00(3)
CASH WITH ORDER	CASH WITH ORDER	charge of 25¢ per insertion is made for handling replies.		395.00(2)		425.00(3)	
	(unless Credit has been established)		Ball			75.00	A**
	ADDRESS ALL ORDERS AND INQUIRIES T			110.00	110.00	115.00	120.00
THE BILLBOARD PO	BLISHING CO., 2160 PATTERSON ST., CI	NCINNAIT 22, OHIO	Five Star (United)		512480903		40.00
	N P. Statement and the statement	CARACTERISTIC CONTRACTOR AND	Floating Power (Genco)	49.50 149.50	49.50	49.50 149.00 149.50	49.50
*************************		FEW RISTAUCRAT JUKES-A-1 CONDI- tion; one hundred each. Twelve selec-	Flying High (Gottlieb)	69.50	69.50	80.00	69.50(2) 75.00
And a sector of the sector of	Used Cala Onemated	tions, portable, forty-five r.p.m. records.	Contraction of the second s		-		80.00
<b>Business Opportunities</b>	Used Coin-Operated	country and western; prepaid in lots of twelve, twenty-five cents each. J D	Football (Chi Coin)	109.50	25.00	39.00 109.50	109.50
*****************************	Equipment	Thompson, Halleyville, Okla.	Frolic (Bally)	175.00 185.00	169.00 175.00	165.00 175.00	185.00(2)
ATTENTION, ALL COIN MACHINE OF	e Deves maker und Weiter Market State 1 - Hoper verster som	SANITARY VENDING		210.00 225.00	195.00 210.00 225.00	185.00	195.00
erators and distributors. Add our Selecto	12.	MACHINE HEADQUARTERS			223.00	225.00(2)	
Pencil Vending Machine to your line. Over 100,000 public schools need a pencil vending	\$25 and up, Other vending machines, \$5	"Spare" sanitary napkin venders; DAV			82720		
dors among the schools within a 50-mile	up. What have you to sen.	razor blade venders; Advance 23C's; Nation- al #5; National #15 and other flat pack-		49.50 59.50	49.50	49.50	49.50 29.50 59.50
radius of your city. No mechanic needed for this operation. Write for prices and	MACK H. POSTEL 2952 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 18, III.	age sanitary venders. Also merchandise refills for the above at lowest prices. Manu-			Mean Month Sectored		95.00
full story. Matthews Specialty Company Star Route A, Austin, Tex.	ADVANCE 25¢ MACHINE, \$15-ROCK BOT-	NATIONAL SANITARY SALES	irand Champion				139.50
EXCELLENT MONEY-MAKING OPPORTU	tom; freight prepaid, merchandise prices on request. McDonald Distr. Co., 2416 W.	Dept. B-8, 4307 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 30	Grand Slam (Gottlieb) Green Pastures (Gottlieb)		175.00		
nities for distributors and operators with coin radios and 21" screen, coin television	Davis, Dallas, Tex. se4	19 DRINKOMATS-1000 CUP CAPACITY	Golden Gloves (Chi Coin)	125.00	25.00	145.00	145.00
in metal cabinets. Buy the best for les from America's premier producer of coin	BALL UCM MACHINES GOOD CON	just off locations; comprised of 14 single drink models, \$175 each and 5 three drink		135.00	129.00	129.50	129.50
radios and TV. Write or wire for prices and particulars. Coradio, Inc., 196 Albion Ave.	merchandise, \$8.50; 1¢ Northwestern ball	models, \$275 each, f.o.b. Phila. Bannei Specialty Company, 199 West Girard Ave.	Havana	450.00	435.00 450.00	450.00	450.00
Paterson, N. J. se2	gum or merchandise, \$8.50; 1e Silver Kings, \$5; 1e Columbus ball gum or merchandise.	Philadelphia 23, Pa Garfield 3-2700 au?	Hayburner	75.00(2) 129.50	75.00(2) 95.00 129.50	75.00(2) 89.00 115.00	75.00(2)
FOR SALE, ESTABLISHED POKERING	55: 1/3 deposit with order. Southern Sales, 1104 Kings Ave., Jacksonville, Fla. au7	********************				129.50	129.50
and gift shop; choice boardwalk location good lease; owner retiring from business \$20,000 required. For information write	CIGARETTE MACHINES-6 COLS, ROWE	Wanted to Buy	toliday	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
P. O. Box 241, Wildwood, N. J. au2	9 cols, 500 Uneeda Pak, \$60; 7-50 National,	Constant respectively, and the second s second second s second second s second second se	Hong Kong	425.00 435.00	425.00 445.00	445.00(2)	
*********************	\$62.50; 7 cols. VD DuGreniers, \$55; 9 cols. WD DuGreniers, \$57.50. These machines	*************************		445.00 450.00	450.00(2)	450.00(2) 460.00	
Barte Cumpline & Complete	have just been pulled from locations, all	ACORNS OR TOPPERS WANTED-STATE condition, lowest cash price. Young Vend-	0.51 LT (1)/1 T	£2		495.00(2)	10 m
Parts, Supplies & Services	one King Size Column; one-third deposit with order, bal. c.o.d., f.o.b. Phila. Central	ing, 2401 Fairway Dr., S.W., Roanoke, Va. au28	Second States and				-
*********************		ARISTOCRAT JUKE BOXES-PRICE AND	alopy (Williams)	54.50	45.00 54.50(2)	75.00	75.00(2) 54.50
COIN OPERATED TIMERS-ELECTRONIC	FOR SALE-AROUND 350 HOSPITAL PIL-	condition in first letter. Empire Auto- matic Corp., 799 Coney Island Ave., Brook-	loker (Gottlieb)	99.50	99.50	99.50	99.50
automatic; no buttons to push or mechani cal levers to wind; adaptable for television	offer, Box M-76, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati, O.	lyn, N. Y. BU 7-7300. np	Judy (Exminit)	94.50	94.50	94.50	94.50 85.00
washing machines, dryers, radios, hal dryers, ironers, typewriters, sewing ma	FOR SALE-BALLY CONEY ISLAND, \$50;	CIGARETTE, CANDY AND OTHER VEND	Jumping Jack (Genco) Just 21 (Gottlieb)	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50
chines, etc. Write for prices. Coin Radie Co., 190A Duane St., New York City, au2	Saddle & Turt, like new, sills. Send 1/3	ing machines; give full description and lowest prices. Box 673, The Billboard, Chi-	Knock Out (Gottlieb)	89.50	35.00 89.50	65.00 89.50 215.00	89.50
STAMP FOLDERS DIRECT FROM MANU	+104	cago 1, 111 U	.azy Q .eader (United)	185.00	195.00	75.00	85.00 90.00
facturer; unlimited quanities, immediat	Vendors and Model-49 Nut Machines; all	NEEDED-50 USED ABT 25¢ SLOTS, NAR- row; also Shipman stamp machines. Up-	_ite-o-Line (Keeney)	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00(2)
delivery. Write for prices. Veedo Sales Co. 2124 Market St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. LOcus	equipment just off location and less than i six months old. Write Thomas Raith, 4627 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 24, Pa.	town Vending, 1471 Westchester Ave., New York, N. Y.	Lovely Lucy (Gottlieb)	95.00	195.00	89.00 95.00	95.00(2)
7-1448. au2	FOR SALE-SADDLE & TURF, \$175; CO-		Lucky Inning (Williams)	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50
*************************	\$15; Big Hit, \$25; Caravan, \$40; Minstrel	pensers. New or used, Need large quantity	Hadison Souther Cardens		Control 1		24.00
<b>Routes for Sale</b>	Man, \$55; Tri-Score, \$25; Pinky, \$15; Spot Bowler, \$50; Double Feature, \$15; Three	in a hurry. Box M-74, c/o Billboard, Cin- cinnati 22, O.	Madison Square Gardens Majorette				29.00
***********************	Musketeers, \$40; Boston, \$15; Control Tower, \$55; Virginia, \$15; Trigger, \$55;	WANT 25 LATE MODEL PHONOS-WUR-	Maryland	40.50	49.50	49.50	19.00
GUM-CHARM MACHINE AND SCALL	Lucky Inning, \$15; All Star Basketball, \$40; Playball, \$15; Wurlitzer 750, \$35; Wurlitzer	commission basis, Box M-75, C/o Billboard,		49.50	43.30	50.00	
route, North Central Kentucky, Approx.	counter model 81, \$25. All types of free	Cincinnati 22, O.	Minstrel Man (Gottlieb)	0.22723		95.00	
profitable and compact; current model Vic for machines and Walting Scales. Only rea	Send 16 deposit with order. Frank Guerrini,	HIGHING THE IS WITH THE PARTY OF	Nonterrey (United)	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50
son for selling, I am leaving State per	Burnham, Fa.	WANTED-MILLS VEST POCKET MA-	Mine Sisters (Williams)	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00



#### THE BILLBOARD

		1	Issue of	fasue of	issue of	Issue of		
			July 31	July 24	July 17	July 10	United	
		Paim Beach (Bally)	\$145.00 150.00 185.00(2)	165.00 175.00	145.00	175.00 185.00	The second	Fabulous <u>New</u> Money Maker
			185.00(2)	185.00(2) 195.00	165.00(2) 185.00(2)	195.00(2)	<ul> <li>Continued from page 83</li> </ul>	FUDUIOUS NEW MUNEY MUKEL
		282 1000 20000	1011-0012		195.00(2)		for a quarter. Up to six players	
		Palm Springs (Bally)	395.00 400.00	395.00	415.00	425.00	may play the games, each getting	
			425.00 475.00(2)	425.00(2) 450.00	425,00(2) 435.00	475.00(2 495.00(2	a turn in each frame. Speedy and	Mutoscope's
			115.00127	475.00(2)	475.00(4)	410.0012	Banner feature multiple scoring,	MUIOScope S
		Paradise (United)	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	with points scored for strikes and	
		Pennant Baseball (Williams) Photo Finish		200.00		29.51	spares increasing in each frame.	
		Pin Wheel (Gottlieb)	175.00	165.00		67.51	Thus, while a strike counts 30 and a spare 20 in the first frame, these	DRIVEMOBILE
		Poker Face (Gottlieb)			12/2/2021	149.50	totals double in the second frame,	
		Pudr'in' Head (Genco)	54.50	54.50	54.50	54.50	triple, quadruple, etc., in succeed-	
		Quarterback (Williams)	65.00 75.00	65.00 75.00	65.00 75.00	65.00 75.0	ing frames, until a player is able	Trademark-U.S. Patent 2,265,598
		Quartette		2127263 02935		89.54	to make 300 points for a strike	
		Queen of Hearts	115.00	125.00	125.00	129.50	and 200 for a spare in the 10th	
		Quintette	110.00	135.00	135.00	134.50 135.0		Thetilling Dains Vanagel
	费品	Rag Mop (Williams)	89.50	89.50	89.50	89.50	The player gets an additional two scoring chances in the 10th	Thrilling Drive Yourself
	1.3	Red Shoes (United)	79.50 330.00 395.00	79.50	79.50	79.50	frame and a master frame follow-	Road Test
	83	Rio (United)	49.50	395.00	395.00 49.50	\$45.00 395.00 49.50		
	a ĝ	Rose Bowi	ACM NO.		75.00		points for a strike and 500 for a	Most exciting amusement machine introduced
		Sally (Chicago Coin)	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	spare. Numbers light ur along	in years now earning amazing profits on location. Appeal for both adults and chil-
		Saratoga	49.50	45.00 49.50	49.50	49.50	the scoreboard to show what	dren tests skill, reflexes and grades
	1	Screwball (Genco)	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	frame is being played and the	performance. Is highly competitive
		Shanty Town (Exhibit)	165.00	165.00	39.00 165.00	160.00	score the player makes in the frame. Six scoring reels record	and lets of fun too.
		Shindig Shoo Shoo (Williams)	100.00	105.00	55.00	100.00	each player's score after each	
	41	Silver Skates			1.232.22	119.50	shot.	Driver sits behind real
	ŧ	Skill Pool South Pacific (Genco)			39.00	85.00	The shuffle bowlers are avail-	steering wheel, inserts
		Special Entry (Bally)	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.56	able in two sizes, eight by two	coin, and he's on the
	and a	Spot Bowler		35.00		24.00	feet or nine by two feet.	road with a feeling of
	12	Stop 'n' Go	85.00(4)	75.00 85.00(3)	75.00 85.00(2)	24.00	Nevada, the latest United five-	actual driving. Road
		Spot-Lite (Barly)	110.00	90.00 95.00	95.00 110.00	95.00 110.00	ball game, features lighting up the name of the game letter by letter	swings in unpredict- able fashion, scenery
				110.00	5-213-0590-0-049-041		for five-in-line scores. Lighted up	and cars sweep by. At
		Starlite (Williams) Stars (United)	150.00	150.00	150.00	109.50 150.00	letters are carried over from one	end of one minute
	14 N	Stardust (United)	49.50	49.50	39.00 49.00	49.50	game to another, so that the play-	driver is rated from
	10 8	Struggle Buggy	175.00	175.00	175.00	185.00	er may reap the benefit of light-	"creeper" to "wizard"
		Sunshine Park Summertime (United)	85.00 49.50	49.50	49.50	59.50	ing up all six letters in later	
		Super World Series		200000		43.54	games if he fails the first time. The game has a large center	
		(Williams)	195.00	195.00	195.00		card with 25 numbers correspond-	WIRE OR An Open
		Sweep Stakes (Williams)			75.00		ing to the 25 holes on the playfield,	PHONE Highway To
		1				0.0212302403	and two special cards. A player	FOR DETAILS SURE PROFITS
		Tampico (United) Tahiti (United)	69.50 300.00	69.50 329.00	69.50	69.50	making numbers on the four cor-	TODAY
		Telecard (Gottlieb)		25.00			ners of the center card scores five-	
		Tennessee (Williams)	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	in-line, making numbers on the card in diamond form scores three,	
		Texas Leaguer (Keeney) Three-of-a-Kind	69.50 18.50	18.50	69.50 18.50	69.50 18.50	four and five-in-line. Three-in-	INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORP.
		Three Musketeers (Gottlieb).	79,50	79.50	79.50	39.00 79.50	line on the special cards score	44-02 Eleventh Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y. STillwell 4-3800
		Thrill (Chicago Coin)	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	five-in-line.	44-02 clevenin Sireer, Long Island City 1, N. T. Stillweit 4-3800
	R []	Times Square Triplets	105.00	110.00	110.00	110.00 24.00	Four selection buttons at the	
		Tropics (United)	-350.00	269.00 350.00	275.00 350.00	239.00 275.00	bottom of the playfield can be	
			74.50	74 50	14 60	350.00	pressed by the player for extra balls, four or five-in-line scores,	
		Tumbleweed (Exhibit)	45.00 109.50	74.50 45.00(2)	45.00 50.00	74.50	and special scoring card benefits.	
	10.1	ANALIS MONTANDOS (ANDRE AS ADDITION AND		109.50	109.50		By turning a knob at the front of	DALLON PULL
		Utah (United)	74.50	74.50	74.50		the cabinet, the player can select	
		Virginia (Williams)	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.56	any of seven numbers on the play-	Ducen V C
		Wild West (Gottlieb)				49.50	field. A "select now" light tells	
4		Winners (Universal Industries)	49.50	45.00	40.00	34.50	player when to make selections. When a return ball feature is	FASTEST MONEY-MAKER
		Yanks (Williams) Yacht Club (Bally)	200.00 215.00	49.50 225.00 235.00	49.50 210.00 225.00	49.50 245.00	lighted and no score has been	FADIEDI MUNITET-MANEN
			225.00 235.00	240.00(2)	240.00 245.00	250.00(3)	made the player can press a red	
			240.00(2) 250.00(2)	245.00	250.00(4)	265.00	button on the front of the cabinet	EVER BUILT IN KIDDY-RIDE CLASS
	1 3	Zingo	65.00	250.00(3) 65.00	65.00	65.00	to return all balls.	EVER BUILT IN VIJUT -KINC CLASS
	10			CTREA.		101933	Additional coins are deposited	LILR DUILI IN NIV V VIII OLNOU

85

## Peanut Supplies

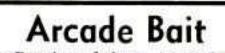
The supply of commercial peanuts in all off-farm positions at the end of May this year totaled 468,000,000 pounds, a drop of 18 per cent from stocks at the same time last year and the lowest for the date since 1950, according to the Agriculture Department. Production of shelled edible peanuts thru May 31 was 544,000,000 pounds, down about 1 per cent from the same period last year while production of cleaned-inshell peanuts for roasting stock is running about 2 per cent lower than a year ago.

	WANT TO BUY
	SEEBURG
	M-100A . M-100B
	M-100BL . M-100C
N	ATIONAL-RECONDITIONED
	SHUFFLE ALLEYS
Jnited Jnited Jnited	Classics
Inite	d DeLuxe, 6 Player 1
Inited	ILLINOIS-IOWA OPERATORS!
Inited	ILLINOIS-IOWA OPERATORS! We Are Delivering
Jnited Jnited	ILLINOIS-IOWA OPERATORS! We Are Delivering DAISY MAY
Jniter Jniter	ILLINOIS-IOWA OPERATORS! We Are Delivering



BOX 744





Continued from page 83

the next two, says Gifford. Fishermen Help

One factor which has helped considerably to keep up volume is the fact that an all-time record number of fishermen hit the Colorado streams and lakes, with the result that the water was soon fished out, and the fishermen turned to playing the coin machines instead.

The Estes Park Arcade is housed in a concrete block building, just off of the resort city's main street, and near the famous Dark Horse Inn and Riverside Park Ballroom, both constant magnets for tourist attention.

Gifford's games include pinballs, shuffle games, grip testers, weightlifters and general amusement machines. Pinballs account for the most consistent profits.

#### Replacements

Because his games operate only for the short summer period, Gifford does not replace them each season, but rather gives them a thoro overhauling in September,

The 50-by-30-foot Arcade is of

Additional coins are deposited to light selection features and numbers, qualify player for special balls and cards, diagonal and corner scoring, return balls and a special set of horseshoe holes, one on each side of the playfield, which spot numbers on the center card light up letters for light-aname scores.

The number of free plays a player earns are recorded on a scoring meter on the backglass. Jungle Gun the new gun game, was announced in an earlier issue (The Billboard, July 10). The game uses an authentic type Remington 22 rifle operating on the electrical contact system. Targets and jungle backdrop are reflected from the bottom onto the backglass.

# **Bally Preems**

Continued from page 83

Rocket-Bowler.

Excessively fast or slow puck shots result in low 20-30 strike and spare scores. Well controlled, medium speed shots can register up to 120-90 strike and spare

Nine years ago, Gifford decided



Bally Manufacturing Company, 2640 Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois



puck speed, is part of the equip-ment of the Jet-Bowler and

#### COIN MACHINES

#### THE BILLBOARD

AUGUST 7, 1954



	) 195.00 18 95.00(2)	85.00 195.00
Cance Chuffle Bool		295.00
10th Frame Special 165.00 Keeney Dx League Bowler 100.00 Continued from page 83 Night Fighter (Genco) 295.00(2) 295.00(2) 295.00(2) 295.00	310.00	295.00(2) 310.00
Double Score Bowler 225.00 TERMS: 1/3 cosh with order, Mine Sweeper, is currently in pro- Panoram (Millis) 250.00	250.00	250.00(2)
auction, with first deliveries set per wer toenco	20.00 250.00 20	20.00
this unit will sell for \$219. He 650.00(late) 650.00(late) 650.00(late) 650.00(late)		00.00 350.00
Course was a line of the Course described it as a skill game, de-		545.00 650.00(late)
	95.00 5	54.50 85.00
239-245 W BIDDLE STREET . BALTIMORE MD . PHONE VErnon 4119-20-21 reach a destination. 95.00 99.50 99.50 99.50 185.00 185.00	99.50 9 185.00	95.00 99.50 185.00
Pool Table (Edelco)	75.00	75.00
Pop Up	24.50 1 189.00	18.50 24.50 189.00
CHAICE CHAICE CHAICE SHUFFLE GAMES	125.00 95.00	125.00
GUNJ! GUNJ! GUNJ!	10.00	13.00
Rapid Fire (Bally)	65.00	65.00
United Genco Exhibit United BANNER S. A., MATCH		75.00
JUNGLE KIFLE SHOOTING GENCO MATCH POOL Shocker (Acme) 24.50 24.50 24.00	and the second states and	24.50
	95.00(3)	45.00 49.50 135.00
155.00 195.00		195.00(2)
All Brand New Write for Prices United Imperial, Match Score	135.00 12 550.000	25.00 135.00 550.00
United Classic, Match Score		85.00 99.50
5-BALLS ARCADE United Clover, Match Score 269.50 145.00(2) 145.00(2)		135.00 145.00(3)
United Star 10th Frame	150.00	150.00
-BINGOS- GENCO RIFLE GALLERY United Star 6 Player	95.00 25.00	95.00
VENUV 4 FL. DAGRET DALL United De Luve S. A. & Plaver	Contraction of the second	
United 5 Player W/Formica, 7-10 99.50 United 130	395.00	
BALLT RI-FI Space Gun (Exhibit) 179.50 195.00 129.00		Name Andres
Falm Springs ,5493	75.00(2) 109.50 5	75.00(2)
Yacht Club 250 Long Beach 95 AIR HOCKEY	500.000 (C	109.50
Beach Club 375 Havana 435 SET SHOT BASKETBALL SVENDERS Target Skill Gun 18.00 - 18.00 - 18.00 - 18.00 - 169.00 169.00 169.00	18.00	140.00
Tan Stelles (Evans) 65.00 65.00	65.00	169.00
Three Way Gripper (Gottileb). 18.50 24.50 18.50 24.50 18.50	24.50 1 95.00	18.50 24.50
Atlantic City . 185 Hawaii Write Photomatic, Late \$659.00	90.00	
GOTTLIED , GENCO Voice-o-Graph 525.00 Mills 8 Col. U Select It 549.50 (Mercury)	89.50 150.00	89.50 150.00
Elvine Minh star 50 Puddin' Head \$54.50 Gence Night Fighter., 275.00 Mills Tab Gum 27.50 U-Pop-It Write	400000	
Happy Days . 129.50 Screwball 49.50 Genco Sky Gunner 250.00 Pen Vender 49.50 Kleenex 5¢	150.00 12	25.00 150.00
4 Horsemen . 109.50 Merry Widow. 49.50 Ch. Basketball Champ 250.00 25¢ Razor Blade. 19.50 Lo-Boy 349.50 (Mutoscope) 525.00 525.00	525.00	525.00
Joker 99.50 UNITED Photomatic, Pre-War . 250.00 N.W. 47, 14, 54 17.35 Aiax 8 Col. Elec. Whiz Bowler 69.50 69.50	69.50	20
Double Feat. \$9.50 Utah 74.50 Shoot the Bear 195.00 20.00 20.00	20.00	20.00
3 Musketeers. 79.50 Tampico 69.50 18.50 18.50 18.50	18.50	
Buffalo Bill . 49.50 Monterrey 49.50 Muto, Flying Saucer 159.00 Art Show & Film \$49.50 Turf King\$109.50 Zinner (Binks)	79.50	
Just 21 59.50 Paradise 49.50 Undersea Kalder 150.00 Acme Shocker 24.50 Citation 78.50		
WILLIAMS 119.50 Gott. 3-Way Grip. 24.50 Gold Cup	Balls	-
Rag Mop 189.50 Star Dust 17.50 Wms. Star Series 109.50 Pop-Up		
Lucky Inning. 59.50 EXHIBIT		29.50
Boston 69.50 Be Bop 84.50 Exh. Dale Gun 94.50 Exh. Dale Gun 94.50 Exhibit or Bally Turf King 89.50 Exhibit or Bally Sunshine Park		39.50
Virginia 49.50 Campus 84.50 Mer. 13-Way Ath. Scale 89.50 EACTODY DEBIILT 25c KING SITE COLS	e Alleys	COM224
Dew-Wa-Ditty, 49.50 CHICAGO COIN Flash Hockey		49.50
Saratoga 49.50 Thrill \$49.50 Wms. Quarterback 75.00 National Model 950, 9 Col	Deluxe	59.50
Gizmo 49.50 Bermuda 49.50 Heavy Hitter & Std 69.50 DuGrapher Model 100.125	+47F	nes AA
Like New! TERMS: 1/2 DEPOSIT, BALANCE SIGHT DRAFT OR C.O.D. CLOSING OUT Anywhere the state of th		.00
	t with anda	



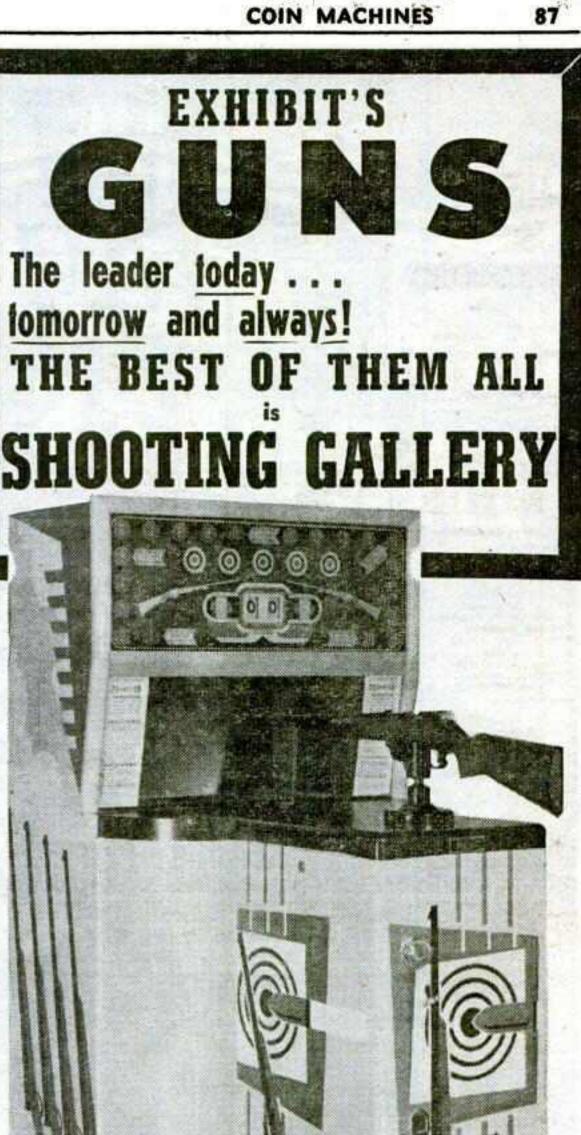
## THE BILLBOARD

# AUGUST 7, 1954 **READY FOR LOCATION!** Williams Hayburner 69 Williams Hayburner 69

# SHUFFLE GAMES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders. only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment age, fime on location, territory and other related factors.

					United Tropics 265
tssue of July 10	Issue or July 17	Issue of July 24	Issue of July 31	Advance Bowler	United Tahiti
\$395.00(2)	\$375.00 385.00 395.00	\$319.50 375.00 385.00 395.00	\$365.00 385.00 395.00	(Chicago Coin)	NEW: Gott. Daisy May, Genco Rifle Gal- lery, Bally Hi-Fi, United Banner, Chicoin Starlite and others. Write for complete list, new and used.
69.00 395.00 135.00 345.00	69.00 375.00 395.00 135.00 335.00	69.00 375.00 395.00 135.00 345.00	69.00 275.00 395.00 135.00 345.00	Sig League Bowler, 4 player (Keeney) donus Bowler (Keeney) Bowl-a-Ball (Chicago Coln) dowl-a-Matic (Universal)	ACME-INTERNATIONAL
: 59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50 225.00	Bowling Alley (Chicago Coin)	DISTRIBUTORS 3643-45 W. Montrose Chicago 18, III. Cornelia 7-7272
225.00 225.00 235.00	225.00 225.00(2)	225.00 189.50 210.00	210.00 225.00(2)	Carnival Bowler (Keeney) Cascade Shuffle Alley, 6 player (United)	
240.00 249.50 250.00 265.00	235.00 240.00 249.00 265.00	225.00(4) 235.00 249.50 265.00	249.50 325.00	Classic Chuillin Allen & stause	WANT TO BUY
270.00 285.00 289.50 315.00	270.00 275.00(2) 285.00(2) 289.50	270.00 275.00(2) 285.00(2) 289.50	270.00 275.00 285.00(2) 289.50	Classic Shuffle Alley, 6 player 'United)	LARGE ROUTE!
245.00 250.00 255.00 269.50 275.00	240.00 245.00(2) 250.00 255.00 269.50 275.00	229.50 235.00 245.00 250.00(2) 255.00 269.50	245.00 250.00(2) 255.00 269.50	Clover Shuffle Alley, 6 player (United)	will pay cash on the line for large route. Prefer assorted
195.00	195.00	275.00	195.00	Slub Bowler, 10 player (Keeney)	route of music, games, al- leys, etc. Write in confi-
365.00				Col Cup-Replay Model (Chicago Coin) Criss-Cross Bowler	dence to:
415.00 425.00 275.00 295.00	400.00 415.00(2) 275.00(2)	400.00 415.00(2) 259.00 275.00(2)	400.00 415.00(2) 245.00 275.00(2)	(Chicago Coin) Srown Bowler (Chicago Coin).	Box 945 Care The Billboard 1564 Broadway, New York City
250.00	250.00	300.00 250.00	300.00 250.00	Domino Bowler (Keeney)	1504 Droadway, New York City
40.00 50.00	50.00 239.50 275.00	50.00	239 00 245 00	Double Header (Williams) Double Score Bowler	NEWEST AND LATEST ARCADE AND LOCATION EQUIPMENT
249.00 280.00	29.50 275.00	229.00 239.00 275.00	237.00 245.00	10th Frame (Chicago Coin)	Grandmother, new and different up- to-date version of a 40-year-old money maker.
50.00(2) 75.00 75.00w/p 99.50	201000	45.00 69.50 75.00(2) 79.00 99.50	45.00 60.00(2) 99.50	(United)	Exhibit's Shooting Gallery, newest and best. Exhibit 1954 Card Vendor Exhibit 1954 Western Gun
75.00	75.00	75.00	45.00 75.00 89.50	Four Player (Keeney)	Air Hockey Set Shot Basketball Air Football Basketball Baseballs 1954 rijer
35.00 60.00 65.00w/p 89.50	60.00(2) 89.50	and an and a state	50.00(2)	(United)	Midget and 3-L 25 Write for August 1954 Bargain List
720000 Lana	\$25.00	325.00	300.00	Gold Cup (Chicago Coln)	S77 Tenth Ave. (at 42nd St.)
95.00 125.00 50.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	(Chicago Coin) Hi Score Bowler (Keeney)	New York 36, N.Y. BRyant 9-6677 42 YEARS SERVICE • EST. 1912
355.00 365.00 369.50	325.00 355.00 365.00 369.50	325.00 350.00 355.00 365.00 369.50	325.00 355.00 365.00 369.50	(United)	CENTRAL OHIO SPECIALS
410.00 425.00 410.00	410.00 425.00 410.00	410.00 425.00 385.00 395.00 410.00	425.00 385.00 410.00(2)	League Bowler (United) _eader Shuffle Alley (United)	United Star 10th Frame
165.00		150.00		Watched Bowler, 6 player (Chicago Coin)	Exhibit Silver Bullets 125.00
210.00	210.00	210.00	185.00	Vame Bowler (Chicago Coin) Official Shuffle Alley,	BINGO GAMES Cabana Havana Beauty 245.00
125.00 260.00 269.50 285.00 289.00	125.00 260.00 265.00 269.50 275.00	110.00 224.50 260.00(2)	110.00 260.00(3) 265.00 269.50	4 player (United) )lympics Shuffle Alley (United)	Beach Club
295.00 325.00	285.00	265.00 269.50 275.00 285.00 300.00 325.00	285.00	Pacemaker Bowler (Keeney).	CENTRAL OHIO COIN MACHINE EXCH. 525 S. HIGH ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO CApital 4-7254
345.00(2) 349.50 375.00	335.00 345.00 349.50 375.00	335.00 345.00 349.50 375.00	345.00 349.00	Royal Shuffle Alley (United).	CApital 4-7254
65.00 95.00 95.00w/p 119.50 125.00(2)	95.00 115.00 125.00	59.50 95.00(2) 99.00 115.00 119.50 125.00	80.00 95.00 115.00 119.50 125.00	Shuffle Alley Deluxe, 6 player (United)	For Everything
55.00 85.00(2) 89.50w/p 99.00 150.00	85.00(2) 95.00 99.00 150.00	69.00 85.00(2) 89.50 95.00(2) 99.00 150.00	85.00(2) 89.50 95.00 99.00	Shuffle Alley, 6 player (Keeney)	You Need in new and
85.00 109.50	85.00 95.00 109.50 119.50	85.00 95.00 109.50	70.00 85.00 109.50	Shuffle Alley, 6 player (United)	used equipment Write for Our Lists
150.00 195.00	150.00 195.00	150.00 195.00	150.00 325.00	Shuffle Alley, 10 player (Keeney) Shuffle Pool (Genco)	DAVID ROSEN
150.00 135.00 165.00 175.00	150.00 135.00 165.00(2)	134.50 150.00 129.50 135.00 149.00 150.00 155.00	140.00 150.00 135.00 165.00(2)	Six Player 10th Frame (United) Star 6 Player (United)	Exclusive AMI Dist. Ea. Pa. 55 N. BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA, 23, PA. PHONE: STEVENSON 2-2903
160.00 165.00 195.00(2) 209.50	160.00 165.00 195.00(2) 209.50	165.00(2) 150.00 165.00 184.00 185.00 195.00(2)	150.00(2) 165.00 195.00 . 209.50	Star 10 Frame, 6 player 'United)	CORRECTION Due to typographical error in the July 31st ad of ATLAS MUSIC
200.00	175.00	209.50 175.00	155.00	Super Matched Bowler (Chicago Coin)	CO., 2120 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO, a Wurlitzer model was
140.00 149.50 169.00	125.00(2) 149.50 155.00	99.50 125.00(3)	115.00 125.00 149.50 155.00	Super Six Shuffle Alley (United)	incorrectly identified. The correct listing should have been WURLITZER 1400,
	95.00	149.50 155.00 95.00	475 50 445 55	Super Twin Rotation (Exhibit)	\$465.00
425.00 465.00	425.00 449.00 450.00	395.00 425.00 450.00 449.00	425.00 449.00 450.00	feam Bowler (United)	CLEAN-MECHANICALLY PERFECT
175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00	(Keeney)	Chicago Coin Double Score Bowler \$195.00 United 5 Player
235.00 165.00 189.50	225.00 150.00 185.00	200.00 225.00 150.00 164.00	195.00 200.00 185.00 189.50	(Chicago Coin) LOth Frame Super Shuffle Alley (United)	Keeney Four-Way Conversion 65.00 Brite Lites Bingo
209.00	189.50	185.00 189.50		Oth Frame Bowler	OAKDALE SALES BIGO N. CLARK CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
and the second	2/2/2/2/24/2				
165.00 275.00 330.0c	150.00 265.00 300.00	150.00 265.00 300.00	140.00 265.00 280.00	(Chicago Coin) (riple Score Bowler (Chicago Coin)	FOR SALE





WE PAY FOR	WE PAY FOR
\$350SEEBURG 100-A	\$175WURLITZER 1250
500SEEBURG 100-B	325WURLITZER 1400
525SEEBURG 100-B	L 325WURLITZER.1450
600SEEBURG 100-C	375WURLITZER.1500
40 WURLITZER 101	5 375WURLITZER 1550
150WURLITZER 110	0 425WURLITZER 1500-
Machines must be in working con	dition. Freight to Boston to be prepai
CALL US COLLE	of for deposit and shipping instructions



88 COIN MACHINES

### AUGUST 7, 1954





THE BILLBOARD

- 101- Tumin

a strategical.

### COIN MACHINES



Famous IN-LINE Score Features plus exciting BUMP-FEATURE that allows player to bump or jiggle game without lighting "tilt" result in biggest earnings reported since days of BEACH CLUB. And HI-FI is actually beating BEACH CLUB records in many spots. Get your share . . . get HI-FI today!

Bally Manufacturing Company, 2640 Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

	icago Coin 6-Player Home Run icago Coin Feature Bowler	Chicago Coin Star Lite Exhibit's Shooting Gallery Rock-Ola Comet Phonographs Keeney's Century Bowler Keeney's Cigarette Vendor	<b>"CLUB MO</b>
MUSIC lock-Ola 1436 Fire- ball, 45 RPM, 120 Selections\$395.00 lock-Ola 1434 Rockets, 78 RPM, 50 Selections 365.00 lock-Ola 1428 Magic-Glo 175.00 ieeburg M100 Model B1 \$95.00 ieeburg M100, Model B \$95.00 ieeburg M100, Model B \$45.00 ieeburg 100 Select. WB, Chrome 65.00	United Clover 250.00 Keeney Bonus Bowler	BINCOS           Brite Lights         \$ 65.00           Ice Frolics         445.00           Yacht Clubs         250.00           Dude Ranch         375.00           Coney Island         95.00           Palm Springs         450.00	Saddle & ' • New "Cheat-Proof" Selector • New Replay Counter • New Credit Accumulator
50 Massachusetts Avei	SLOTS INTO A NO SLOTS INTO A NO TONVERSION-UNIT Vert any make or model levice with our new con- easy to assemble game to eeps "score" for you auto- et and electrical unit pro-	UTING CO. Indianapolis, Indiana	• New Large Service Door On Both Sides For Easy Service SINGLE COIN DROP (WITH SLUG REJECTOR) easily accessible on push button plate 5c or 10c play. High scores possible with single coin for top- play incentive.
1848 WEST 25TH STREET	y Perfect. Operation Protection. ne in for Complete		GUARANTEED REPLAY AWARDS every game when 7 coins are played. Especially designed for locations de- manding liberal Replay awards.
	Distributors in Kent hat Confidence	ucky, Indiana, Southern Ohio	H. C. E 1556 W. CARROLL AVE.

ODEL" EVAN'S m Tnyf **COLORFUL CABINET** OCCUPIES LESS SPACE THAN ORDINARY PIN TABLE EVANS & CO.

### **CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**





COIN MACHINES 90

DAIS

MILLION

40000

enticing intensely excining.

AUGUST 7, 1954

sparkling action galore ...

## here's the features!...

Resetting sequence from 1 to 6 scores Advances. 3 Advances lights bottom **Roll-Over for REPLAYS.** Additional Advances awards EXTRA REPLAYS.

A-B-C-D Roll-Overs when made lights **Kick-Out holes for REPLAYS and side Roll-Overs for SUPER POINT SCORE.** 

**Ball through bottom Roll-Over lights** one of top Roll-Overs for SPECIAL.

LE AWARDS! • 4 POP BUMPERS! SUPER - POWERED FLIPPERS! . MULTIPLE POINT SCORING!

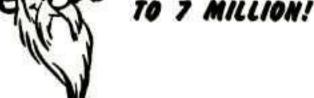
bulu Mulle

...fast

Aullenell will

repeat play!





HIGH SCORE



0

honey!.

whilm

nu

AT YOUR

#### 1140-50 N. KOSTNER AVE. CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

# DAVIS GUARANTEED PHONOGRAPHS WANTED TO BUY!

SEEBURG M-100-A's WURLITZER 1100's - WURLITZER 1250's WURLITZER 1500's or WURLITZER 1550's WURLITZER 1600's or WURLITZER 1650's

AND ALL OTHER LATE MODEL PHONOGRAPHS

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE SYRACUSE OFFICE

PHONE: 75-5194

Cable Address: "DAVDIS"

## WE SPECIALIZE IN EXPORT TRADE

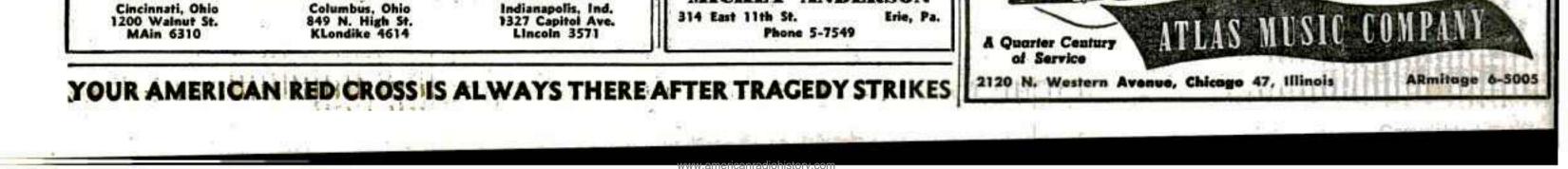
DAVIS DISTRIBUTING SEEBURG FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS 738 ERIE BLVD E. SYRACUSE, N. Y. PH. 75-5194 BUFFALO . ROCHESTER . ALBANY





READY	FOR	LOCAT	IONS
3-ATLANTIC	CITY		\$160.00
4-YACHT CLU	JB		215.00
3-BEAUTY			
5-BEACH CLU			
3-DUDE RAN			
1-UNITED CA			
1-UNITED A.			
1-UNITED L	BERTY B	OWLER.	
6 Player	same as	Cascade	205.00
		C.O.D. or	
MICKI	EY A	NDER	SON
MICKI	EY A	NDER	SON

"THERE IS A	DIFFERENCE"
USB 9645 02 830 81	undise Is the Finest
UNITED BOWLERS 4 Player 10th Frame 150.00 5 Player Cascades 210.00 6 Player Cascades 210.00 6 Player League 255.00 6 Player Corres 250.00 6 Player 200.00 6 Player 200.00 6 Player 200.	LS—Free         Play         COUNTER         MACHINES           193         45.00         2         Bombers         \$10.00           192         45.00         5         ABT Skill Guns.         20.00           192         45.00         5         ABT Skill Guns.         20.00           192         45.00         5         ABT Skill Guns.         20.00           193         45.00         6         Genco Pee-Wees         20.00           195         3         Ship.         Art Shows.         45.00           195         3         Ship.         Art Shows.         45.00           195         9         Shockers.         new         24.50           3         Ship.         Art Shows.         45.00           105         3         Shockers.         18.50           106         95.00         3         Pop Ups         18.50           10         100.00         3         Best Hands         10.00           10         95.00         3         Pikes Peaks         18.50           11         95.00         3         Pikes Peaks         18.50           10         Victor It Victor V S 8.50         18.50
M. S. GIJSJER MAC Salas Manager 2021-	HINE EXCHANGE, INC.
Sales Man 2021-	2025 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio All Phones: Tower 1-6715
	SEEBURG 146
WURLITZER 1015 \$75 IN WORKING ORDER	SEEBURG 146         \$ 95           SEEBURG 148 (BLOND)         165           ROCK-OLA 1422         95           WURLITZER 1100         225           WURLITZER 1250         265           WURLITZER 1500         575           WURLITZER 1400         465           MILLS CONSTELLATION         95           RECONDITIONED AND REFINISHED         LIKE NEW!
	Terms: Vg Deposit, Balance C.O.D.



THE BILLBOARD

N' T' CANADA GADA



91

92

## AUGUST 7, 1954

6 PLAYERS for BIGGER

TERRITORIES **OPEN FOR** 

# BOWLER

Supplies players with this sensationally

# AT THE START OF EVERY FRAME



3-4-or 5.



THE BILLBOARD

THE SENSATIONALLY NEW

MATCH BOWLER WITH <u>ENTIRELY</u>

93

NEW MATCHING PRINCIPLES! Chicago coin's S'IA BZEBPD 254 325 I D 2 STAR LIGHTS UP BOWLER IN EACH FRAME WHEN NUMBER LAST ERAME **IS MATCHED!** (4) (5) (6 000 Player gets double thrill from lighting up to 6 stars and a top score of 900. Each of 6 players have the same opportunity to match numbers and light up stars under their individual scores! STARS LIGHT UP UNDER EACH PLAYERS SCORE! Matching features begin in the first frame and continue in every frame until the game is over!

> STAR - LITE BOWLER contains CHICAGO COIN'S build-up advance scoring features.

> > New front hinged score frame glass for easier servicing!

> > New light up bulbs for drum scoring unit!

Special Light on Front Panel Illuminates Coin Chute and Front of Game

chicago coin's SUPER HOME RUN 6 PLAYER BASEBALL GAME with the 3 WAY

"MATCH" &

**'FREE PLAY''** 

**FEATURES!** 

CHICAGO 14

25 I CAMEL

**HIGH SCORE PLUS** NUMBER OF STARS LIT CREATES GREATER PLAYER INTEREST!

> Available in Straight 10c; or 10c, 3 for 25c Play

chicago coin's 100% SKILL FEATURE

BOWLER

With the EXCITING NEW EXTRA FEATURE FRAMES!





20

20

20

20

20

20

30

30

30

30

30

30

# **TRIPLE-MATCH**

JET-BOWLER includes popular triple-match feature: (1) Number matched; (2) Number matched when Star Lit; (3) Number matched when Star and Trophy Lit. ROCKET-BOWLER includes all JET-BOWLER play-features but not triple-match feature.

# MODEL JET-325: 10¢ A PLAY-3 PLAYS 25¢ MODEL JET-110: 10¢ A PLAY

# FAVORITE FEATURES

Light-up scores. Club-styled cabinet. Adjustable for 10 frames or 5 frames. 7-10 Pick-up. Last Frame Feature adjustable to allow player to keep shooting as long as he scores Strikes. Formica playfield. Giant pins. Hinged playfield, pin-hood and doors. Quiet operation. Sturdy, trouble-free mechanism.

# SEE (Bally BOWLERS · IN-LINE GAMES · KIDDY RIDES AT LEADING DISTRIBUTOR IN YOUR TERRITORY

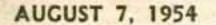
# ROCKET Bowler

All the play-appeal and favorite features of JET-BOWLER...but without Triple-Match.

> MODEL ROCKET-325 10¢ A PLAY 3 PLAYS 25¢

MODEL ROCKET-110 10¢ A PLAY POPULAR SIZE 8 ft. by 2 ft.





THE BILLBOARD

5

NITEDS

**UNITED'S DeLuxe** 

FOR LONG RUN, LOW-COST, LONG PROFIT OPERATION

COMPACT ONE PIECE

SHOOTING GALLERY

FITS ALL LOCATIONS

20 TARGETS

20 SHOTS

10-20-30-40-50

PROGRESSIVE SCORING ON

EACH 5 SHOTS

20 HITS SCORE 600

95





